

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA

No. 75. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part I



National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1978

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as RG 242, Microfilm Publication T354. To order microfilm, write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives and Records Service (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA

No. 75. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part I

National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1978

I N T R O D U C T I O N

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is complementary to the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 75 (designated Part I of the Guides to the Waffen-SS) describes the records of Kommandoamt der Waffen-SS, 6. SS PzAOK, I. SS PzK "LSSAH," II. SS PzK, III. (germ.) SS PzK, IV. SS PzK, V. SS GebK, VI. FrwAK, XII, SS AK, XIII. SS AK, LSSAH, 1. SS PzD "LSSAH," 2. SS PzD "Das Reich," 3. SS PzD "Totenkopf," 4. SS Polizei PzGrD, 5. SS PzD "Wiking," 6. SS GebD "Nord," 7. SS FrwGebD "Prinz Eugen," and the 8. SS KavD "Florian Geyer." (The records of the Kommandoamt der Waffen-SS, 6. SS PzAOK, I.-VI. and XII-XIII. SS Korps, the 2. SS PzD, 3. SS PzD, 6. SS GebD, 7. SS PzD, and LSSAH are also listed in Guide No. 27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte.) All of these records are reproduced on 121 rolls of Microfilm Publication T354, rolls 116-146, 161, 192-237, 603-645. The records include material on the formation and training of SS units from the earliest

stage to a full-fledged army; including guard duty; political and racial indoctrination; preparations for combat; campaigns against Poland in 1939 and The Netherlands, Belgium, and France in 1940, the Balkan States and the Soviet Union from 1941 to 1944; security duties in the protectorate Bohemia-Moravia, 1939; occupation and security duties in the Low Countries and France, 1940-44; security and antipartisan operations in Yugoslavia, 1941-44, in Finland and the Soviet Union, 1941-44; defensive and offensive engagements, retreat 1944-45. For detailed information see individual unit histories.

The INDEX to Guide No. 75 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 190. It is primarily an archival index to this descriptive finding aid and only indirectly to the microfilmed documents it describes. Any attempt to index the massive contents of the documents themselves in the comprehensive manner of a book index would be so encumber and bloat the index as to make it difficult to use. The master copy for this index was computer formatted and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit, since Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional

break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the end of the units entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38, and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each unit. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the SS unit records, in the Potsdam catalog, on contemporary German daily situation maps, and in manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, D.C., March 1945) which were filmed at the beginning of rolls 603-645 reproducing the records of each unit. Data cards describing each record item on roll 603, following, were micro-filmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the

cards for such folders on each roll of these were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T354; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfiled, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T354 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xvii.

The descriptions in this Guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl and Johanna M. Wagner. Mrs. Wagner also prepared the input data for the computer. The computer-input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Modern Military Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	iii
Equivalent Ranks in Waffen-SS, German Regular Army, U.S. Army	vii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	ix
Organization of German Army Staffs	xii
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	xiv
Suggestion for Citing Microfilm	xvii
 Records:	
Kommandoamt der Waffen-SS	1
6. SS Panzer-Armee	2
I. SS Panzer-Korps "LSSAH"	5
II. SS Panzer-Korps	11
III. (germanisches) SS Panzer-Korps	26
IV. SS Panzer-Korps	30
V. SS Gebirgs-Korps	32
VI. SS Freiwillige Armee-Korps	34
XII. SS Armee-Korps	36
XIII. SS Armee-Korps	38
Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler	40

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1. SS Panzer-Division "LSSAH"	73
2. SS Panzer-Division "Das Reich"	104
3. SS Panzer-Division "Totenkopf"	125
4. SS Polizei Panzer-Grenadier-Division	140
5. SS Panzer-Division "Wiking"	158
6. SS Gebirgs-Division "Nord"	163
7. SS Freiwillige Gebirgs-Division "Prinz Eugen"	173
8. SS Kavallerie-Division "Florian Geyer"	179
Index	190
Instructions for Ordering Microfilm	283

EQUIVALENT RANKS IN THE SS, GERMAN REGULAR ARMY, U.S. ARMY

<u>SS Abbreviations</u>	<u>Allgemeine-SS (General SS)</u>	<u>German Regular Army</u>	<u>U.S. Army</u>
SS M.	SS Mann	Grenadier, Schuetze	No equivalent
SS Strm.	SS Sturmman	Obergrenadier	Private
SS Rttf.	SS Rottenfuehrer	Gefreiter, Obergefreiter, Stabsgefreiter	Private First Class
SS USchaf.	SS Unterscharfuehrer	Unteroffizier	Corporal
SS Schaf.	SS Scharfuehrer	Unterfeldwebel	Sergeant
SS OSchaf.	SS Oberscharfuehrer	Feldwebel	Staff Sergeant
SS HSchaf.	SS Hauptscharfuehrer	Oberfeldwebel	Technical Sergeant
SS Stuschaf.	SS Sturmscharfuehrer	Stabsfeldwebel	Master Sergeant
SS UStuf.	SS Untersturmfuehrer	Leutnant	2d Lieutenant
SS OStuf.	SS Obersturmfuehrer	Oberleutnant	1st Lieutenant
SS HStuf.	SS Hauptsturmfuehrer	Hauptmann	Captain
SS Stubaf.	SS Sturmbannfuehrer	Major	Major
SS OStubaf.	SS Obersturmbannfuehrer	Oberstleutnant	Lieutenant Colonel
SS Staf.	SS Standartenfuehrer	Oberst	Colonel
SS Oberf.	SS Oberfuehrer	No equivalent	No equivalent
SS Brif.	SS Brigadefuehrer	Generalmajor	Brigadier General
SS Gruf.	SS Gruppenfuehrer	Generalleutnant	Major General
SS OGruf.	SS Obergruppenfuehrer	General der Infanterie	Lieutenant General
SS ObstGruf.	SS Oberstgruppenfuehrer	Generaloberst	General
RFSS	Reichsfuehrer-SS	Generalfeldmarschall	General of Army

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung	Baupi	Baupioniere
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung	Bd.	Band
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier	Beob.	Beobachtung
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier	bes.	besondere
IIa	1. Adjutant	betr.	betreffend
IIb	2. Adjutant	Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
III	Richter	Brig.	Brigade
IVa	Intendant	Bt.	Bataillon
IVb	Arzt	B.V.	Retriebsstoffversorgung
IVc	Veterinär	Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge	bzw.	beziehungsweise
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer	Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer	Div.	Division
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier	Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)	Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung	Fallsch.	Fallschirm
		feindl.	feindliche
Abt.	Abteilung	Feldgend.	Feldgendarmarie
Abw.	Abwehr	Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
A.K.	Armeekorps	Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
allg.	allgemein	Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
A.Ma.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenfürer	Fest.	Festung
Anl.	Anlage	FK	Feldkommandantur
Anordn.	Anordnung	Fl.	Flieger
A.O.	Abwehroffizier	Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
AOK	Armeeoberkommando	Flivo	Fliegerverbindungs-offizier
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens	FPM	Feldpostmeister
A.Pi.Fü.	Armee-pionierführer	freiw.	freiwillig
Arfü.	Artillerieführer	Fü.	Führer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur	Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet	Geb.	Gebirgs-
Art., Artl.	Artillerie	Gen.d.Jnf.	General der Infanterie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung	Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager	Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Batl.	Bataillon	Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Battr.	Batterie	Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres	Kps.	Korps
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei	Krad	Kraftfahrrad
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen	KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
grdlg.	grundlegend	Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen	Lt.	Leutnant
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	Lw.	Luftwaffe
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe	Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando	M.G.	Maschinengewehr
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung	mil.	militärische
Höh.	Höherer	Mob.	Mobilmachung
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	mot.	motorisiert
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens	Mun.	Munition
Hptm.	Hauptmann	MVO	Marineverbindungs-offizier
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier	Nachr.	Nachrichten
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst	Nachschr.	Nachschub
I.D.	Infanterie Division	Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
Inf.	Infanterie	ND	Nachrichtendienst
Insp.	Inspektion	norweg.	norwegisch
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment	NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät	NT	Nachschubtransport
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen	Ol	l. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
Kan.	Kanone	OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Kav.	Kavallerie	Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Kdo.	Kommando	Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Kdr.	Kommandeur	Obst.	Oberst
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers	Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Kdtr.	Kommandantur	Offz.	Offizier
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug	OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener	OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen	OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmarie	OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie	O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
Kol.	Kolonne	O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe	O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
Komp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes	O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
Kp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe	Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik	Stomi.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur	Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
ostw.	ostwärts	Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone	takt.	taktische
Panz.	Panzer	TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen	Transp.	Transport
Pi.	Pioniere	Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer	u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
Pion.	Pioniere	usw.	und so weiter
Pk.	Park	Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Po.	Polizei	Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Prop.	Propaganda	Vers.	Versorgung
Pz.	Panzer	Verw.	Verwaltung
Qu.	Quartiermeister	Vet.	Veterinär
Reg., Regt.	Regiment	Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
Res.	Reserve	W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Ro.	Rohstoffe	Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
rückw.	rückwärtig	Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
San.	Sanitäts-	W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
Schw.	Schwadron	W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Stabsoff.f.Pz.		Wi.	Wirtschaft
Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung	W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
Stb.	Stab	W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
stellv.	stellvertretend	WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung	WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie	z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie		

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	<u>H.Gr.*</u>	<u>AOK*</u>	<u>AK*</u>	<u>Div.*</u>
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomii		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahnruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordnungsoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungs-offizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.C.Kraft		

* Omissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	<u>H.Gr.</u>	<u>AOK</u>	<u>AK</u>	<u>Div.</u>
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmarie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 p. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 p. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 p. (T315)
72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII. 1976. 305 p. (T315)
73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII. 1976. 293 p. (T315)
74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV. 1977. 345 p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:

Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)

Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS
IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.

Initial citation:

CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.

Subsequent citations:

Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L, and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.

Subsequent citations:

PG 64856, T1022/650.

PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

Initial citation:

Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

Subsequent citations:

Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17

Initial citation:

Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case IX), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.

Subsequent citations:

Case IX, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

KOMMANDOAMT DER WAPPEN-SS

1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
SS-FHA, Kommandoamt der Waffen-SS, Abt. Id, Erfahrungsbericht. Report on experience gained during 1940/41 winter warfare in the polar region of Finland and the northern front of Russia by SS Obersturmbannfuehrer Ernst Deutsch, 10 Mar 1942. (Record items 78000/1-5 reproduced on roll 116, frames 3750001-3750128 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, listed in Guide No. 27, p. 3, and are described with the records of the Waffen-SS. For records of the SS-FHA (SS-Fuehrungshauptamt) and Himmler Feldkommandostelle see EAP 161 in Guide Nos. 32 and 33 of NARS Microfilm Publication T175.)	1942/03/10-1942/03/15	WSS KDOA 78000/1	116	3750001
SS-FHA, Kommandoamt der Waffen-SS, Generalstabsstellenbesetzungen. This item is illegible.	1944/08/01-1944/08/01	WSS KDOA 78000/2	116	3750030
SS-FHA, Kommandoamt der Waffen-SS, Grundgliederungen und Sondergliederungen der SS Verbaende. Basic order-of-battle charts of the SS Panzer-Division, SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division, Waffen-Grenadier-Division der SS, Waffen-Gebirgs-Division der SS, SS Kavallerie-Division, SS Freiwilligen-Grenadier-Division, 1. SS PzD "LSSAH," and 12. SS PzD "Hitlerjugend."	1945/02/15-1945/02/15	WSS KDOA 78000/3	116	3750049
SS-FHA, Kommandoamt der Waffen-SS, Abt. Id, Sammelmappe, Nachrichtenblatt der Waffen-SS, Panzerbekaempfung aller Waffen. Information pamphlets concerning antitank defense with all types of weapons: a) I. Introduction, II. Who combats enemy tanks, and III. Antitank defense plan, 20 May 1944, and b) Technical references to "Panzerschreck" and "Panzerfaust," 12 Jun 1944.	1944/05/20-1944/06/12	WSS KDOA 78000/4	116	3750061
SS-FHA, Kommandoamt der Waffen-SS, Rede des Reichsfuehrers-SS. Copy of a speech given by Reichsfuehrer-SS Himmler before the officers corps of a grenadier division at the Truppenuebungsplatz Bitsch on 26 Jul 1944.	1944/07/26-1944/07/26	WSS KDOA 78000/5	116	3750099

6. SS PANZER-ARMEE - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/10/26	Bad Salzuflen, Westphalia	Formation of PzAOK 6 (source: MSS A-924, ETHINT-15)	C.O.: Oberstgruppenfuehrer und General der Waffen-SS Josef (Sepp) Dietrich, 1944/10/26-1945/05/08 Subordinate to: FHQ
1944/11/00	Aachen, Koeln, Bonn, Euskirchen, Muenchen-Gladbach	Training, refitting	
1944/12/13	Stadtkyll, Ellenthal, Dorsel, Zingsheim	Movement toward assembly areas of the Ardennes	
1944/12/16	Elsenborn, Butgenbach, Monschau, Kaltenherberg, Stavelot, Saint-Vith, Malmedy, Manhay, Meuse River, Bastogne, Erezee, Belgium	Attack, advance, offensive and defensive operations	OB-West
1945/01/10	Trois-Ponts, Vielsalm, Ourthe River	Defensive operations	HGr-B
1945/01/20	Rhine River area	Withdrawal on foot	
1945/02/05	Wiesbaden, Koblenz, Bonn	Entraining for the eastern front	
1945/03/01	Budapest, Hungary	Arrival	
1945/03/08	Lake Balaton (Plattensee) Esztergom (Gran-Brueckenkopf)	offensive operations	
1945/04/00	Semering Mountain, Friedberg, Lafnitz and Raab Rivers, Gleisdorf, Anger, Austria	Designated as 6. SS Panzer-Armee defensive operations, withdrawal	HGr-Sued
1945/05/08	Kirchdorf, Bruck, Graz, Radstadt	Capitulation of the German Army, retreat toward American Zone	

Records of the 6. SS Panzer-Armee are reproduced on roll 116, frames 3750129-3750144, of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, listed in Guide No. 27, p. No. 3, and described following this unit history.

Although only two record items of this Army were available at the National Archives, manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, and situation maps of Lage West and Ost contain references to the 6. SS Panzer-Armee as follows:

- MS A-924 (Commitment of Sixth Panzer Army in the Ardennes, 1944-45), by SS Gen.Maj. Fritz Kraemer
- MS B-139 (Western Hungary and Eastern Styria, 25 Mar-8 May 1945), by Gen.Lt. Walther Krause
- MS B-347 (Artillery Command of the Sixth Panzer Army during the Ardennes Offensive, 1944-45), by Gen.Lt. (Waffen-SS) Walter Staudinger
- MS B-676 (Commitment of Sixth Panzer Army in the Ardennes, 1944-45. Comment on MS A-924), by Obst. Guenther Reicheln
- MS B-759 (Artillery Leadership and Assignment of the Sixth Panzer Army during the Course of the Ardennes Offensive), by Gen.Lt. Walter Staudinger
- MS ETHINT 15 (Sixth Panzer Army in the Ardennes Offensive), by Oberstgruppenfuehrer Josef (Sepp) Dietrich
- MS ETHINT 16 (Sixth Panzer Army Planning for the Ardennes Offensive), by Oberstgruppenfuehrer Josef (Sepp) Dietrich
- MS ETHINT 21 (Sixth Panzer Army in the Ardennes Offensive, 16 Nov 1944-4 Jan 1945), by Gen.Maj. (W-SS) Fritz Kraemer
- MS ETHINT 22 (Sixth Panzer Army in the Ardennes Offensive, 24-27 Dec 1944), by Gen.Maj. (W-SS) Fritz Kraemer
- MS ETHINT 23 (Sixth Panzer Army in the Ardennes Offensive, 16-19 Dec 1944), by Gen.Maj. (W-SS) Fritz Kraemer
- MS ETHINT 62 (Sixth Panzer Army Artillery in the Ardennes Offensive), by Gen.Lt. (W-SS) Walter Staudinger
- MS T-9, Part I and II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende) der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer Armee) in den Beskiden (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper
- Appendix No. 1 to MS T-9 (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Pz. Armee), Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945), by General der Panzertruppen Walter Wenck, Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, Obst. Hermann Teske, Gen. Jon Gheorghe (Rumanian), and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici
- Appendix No. 2 to MS T-9 (Verzeichnis der Skizzen und unterschiedliche Bezeichnungen und Schreibweisen der auf ihnen genannten Staedte, Fluesse und Gebirge zu "Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer Armee), Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945"), 43 pages
- Chapter 19 to MS T-9 (Der Feldzug in Russland, Ein Operativer Ueberblick, Juni 1944 bis Kriegsende. Kapitel 19: Das Ende im Osten), by Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici
- MS T-122, Part II, Chapter D-E (Geschichte des Oberbefehlshabers West, September 1944 bis 10. Maerz 1945), by Gen.Lt. Bodo Zimmermann and others.

6. SS PANZER-ARMEE

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
VI, Fuehrungshinweis zum Flugblatt "Kameraden wir marschieren wieder". Fuehrungshinweis by SS-Panzerarmee Oberkommando 6/Fuehrungsabteilung VI (NSFO) concerning relationship of American military personnel to the civilian population of Eupen-Malmedy, Belgium.	1944/12/30-1945/01/09	6. SS PZAOK 78039/1	116	3750129
Ia, Befehl. Order by SS-PZAOK 6, 21 Jan 1945, relating to movements of the 1. SS PzK with the 1. SS PzD "LSSAH" to Rotterdam and Utrecht and the 12. SS PzD "Hitlerjugend" to the Amersfoort and Zutphen areas, Netherlands, 22-23 Jan for transfer "Landmarsch" to the Kall, Euskirchen, and Liblar areas, Germany; and the II. SS PzK with the 2. SS PzD to the Pirmasens and Neunkirchen areas followed by the 9. SS PzD "Hohenstaufen" after being relieved by the 9. PzD during the night 24-25 Jan 1945, to Landau, signed by Sepp Dietrich. A telegram, dated 9 Mar 1945, from the 6. SS Panzer-Armee to SS Gruppenfuehrer Fegelein listing 2,989 personnel and materiel losses suffered during the mopping-up operations in the Gran (Esztergom) bridgehead.	1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PZAOK 78039/2	116	3750132

I. SS PANZER-KORPS "LSSAH" - UNIT HISTORY

5

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/07/26	Berlin-Lichterfelde Tr.Ueb.Pl. Beneschau, Sennelager	Activation of Gen.Kdo. I. SS PzK "LSSAH" formation, training	Subordinate to: SS-Fuehrungshauptamt, 1943/07/27-1943/12/07 C.O.: Obergruppenfuehrer Josef (Sepp) Dietrich, 1943/07/27-1944/08/00
1943/08/02	Amiens, Abbeville, Noyon, Poix, France	Transfer of 9. SS PzD "Hohenstaufen" training, formation	
1943/08/04	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Beverloo, Belgium Mailly-le-Camp, France	Transfer of 12. SS PzD "Hitlerjugend" formation, training Transfer of schw.Pz.-Abtlg. "Tiger" formation, training	
1943/09/22	Merano, Vipiteno, Italy	Transfer of Korps-Stab and Artillerie Komp., training, security duty	
1943/12/08	Brussels, Belgium	Transfer of Korps-Stab and Art.Komp.	Subordinate to: AOK 14, 1943/12/08-1943/12/08
1943/12/16	Louvain	Security duty, training	SS-Fuehrungshauptamt, 1943/12/09-1943/12/18
1944/02/22	Nimes, France	Movement of 9. SS PzD "Hohenstaufen"	General der Panzer-Truppen West, 1943/12/19-1943/12/31
1944/04/02	Laigle, Dreux, Evreux	Movement of 12. SS PzD "Hitlerjugend"	
1944/06/08	Caen, Mouline, Dreux, Calvados, Thury-Harcourt, Falaise, Saint-Aignan-de-Cramesnil	Offensive and defensive operations, disengagement movements	
1944/08/14	Mantes-Gassicourt, Vironay, Seine River sector	Withdrawal movements	
1944/08/24	La Roche-Guyon, Breuil-en-Vexin	Offensive and defensive operations	

Records of the I. SS PzK are reproduced on rolls 603-604 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this corps dated later than 1944/08/26 were available at the National Archives, manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the I. SS Panzer-Korps "LSSAH" as follows:

MS A-877 (Commitment of the I SS Panzer Corps in the Ardennes Offensive, 16 Dec 1944-25 Jan 1945), by Gen. Hermann Priess

MS A-926 (I. SS Panzer Corps - Ardennes - Special Questions), by Oberst Rudolf Lehmann

I. SS PANZER-KORPS "LSSAH" - UNIT HISTORY

- MS B-155 (I. SS Panzer Corps, Withdrawal from France, 16 Aug-18 Oct. 1944), by SS Obergruppenfuehrer Georg Keppler
- MS B-577 (Ardennes Offensive, Preparation and Assembly, Oct-16 Dec 1944), by Oberst Rudolf Lehmann
- MS B-623 (Normandy and Northern France, 16 Aug-18 Oct 1944), by SS Obergruppenfuehrer Georg Keppler
- MS B-779 (Ardennes Offensive, 16 Dec 1944-25 Jan 1945), by Oberst Rudolf Lehmann with comments by General der Artillerie, Erich Brandenberger
- MS B-814 (Normandy, Panzer Operations, 6-8 Jun 1944), by Gen.Maj. Fritz Kraemer and Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein
- MS B-832 (Artillery in Normandy, Jun-Aug 1944), by SS Gruppenfuehrer Walter Staudinger
- MS C-024 (Normandy to the West-Wall, Jun-Sep 1944), by Gen.Maj. Fritz Kraemer
- MS C-048 (I. SS Panzer Corps in the West in 1944, continuation of MS C-024), by Gen.Maj. Fritz Kraemer
- MS ETHINT-24 (Counterattack on Avranches), by Gen.Maj. Fritz Kraemer
- MS T-9, Part II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende) der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer Armee) in den Beskiden (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper
- Appendix No. 1 to MS T-9 (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Pz. Armee), Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945), by General der Panzertruppen Walter Wenck, Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, Obst. Hermann Teske, Gen. Jon Gheorghe (Rumanian), and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici
- Appendix No. 2 to MS T-9 (Verzeichnis der Skizzen und unterschiedliche Bezeichnungen und Schreibweisen der auf ihnen genannten Staedte, Fluesse und Gebirge zu Operationen der HGr. Suedukraine (Sued), der HGr Nordukraine (A) und der AGr. Heinrici, Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945.)
- MS T-10, Chapter 1 (German Defense Tactics Against Russian Breakthroughs, Characteristics of Russian Breakthrough Operations and German Countermeasures, Kharkov, 1943), by Gen.Obst Erhard Raus.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB Nr. 1. War journal concerning activation of the Gen.Kdo. I. SS PzK "LSSAH" in Berlin-Lichterfelde, 27 Jul 1943, formed from Hitlerjugend personnel and cadre from the SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division "LSSAH" at Truppenuebungsplatz Beneschau with the schwere Panzer-Abteilung "Tiger" at Sennelager, 28 Jul-21 Sep; transfer of the corps units to Truppenuebungsplatz Beverloo near Mol, Belgium in August and the corps staff and company to Merano and Vipiteno, Italy, 22 Sep-7 Dec for training, formation, and security duty, and movement of corps staff and company to Brussels, Belgium, 8-15 Dec 1943, for training and formation. Waffen-SS units were redesignated: SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division "LSSAH" to 1. SS PzD "LSSAH" and SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Hitlerjugend" to the 12. SS PzD "Hitlerjugend," 4 Nov 1943, the 9. SS PzD "Hohenstaufen" was located in northern France for coastal defense and security duty. (Record items 38670/2-6, 27 Mar-31 May 1943, reproduced on roll 603, frames 1-522, are described with the records of the II. SS PzK. Designated as Gen.Kdo. I. SS PzK during the first month of its existence in May 1943; redesignated Gen.Kdo. II. SS PzK on 1 Jun 1943, leaving the premium number one free for use by "LSSAH" when it was elevated from a division to a corps command on 27 Jun 1943.)</p>	1943/07/27-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/1	603	524
<p>Ia, Anlage A zum KTB Nr. 1. Except for the cover sheet, this document (order-of-battle chart) was not filmed.</p>	1943/07/27-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/2	603	556
<p>Ia, Anlage C zum KTB Nr. 1. Orders and directives pertaining to the activation of the Gen.Kdo. I. SS PzK "LSSAH" in Berlin-Lichterfelde by order of SS Fuehrungshauptamt, 27 Jul 1943, formation and training of corps staff and units in Tr.Ueb.Platz Beneschau and</p>	1943/07/27-1943/12/24	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/3	603	558

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the schw.Pz.-Abt. (Tiger) at Sennelager, 28 Jul-21 Sep, transfer of corps units to Tr.Ueb.Platz Beverloo, Belgium, and schw.Pz.-Abt. "Tiger" to Mailly-le-Camp, France, 2-4 Aug for formation and training, transfer of corps staff and artillery unit to Merano and Vipiteno, 22 Sep-6 Dec for formation, training, and operations against partisans and enemy air landings, redesignation of Waffen-SS units, 27 Oct-4 Nov, preparations for Bewegung "Dardanellen" (transfer of corps staff and artillery unit to Brussels, Belgium for training and security duty), 6-15 Dec 1943.				
Ia, Anlage E zum KTB Nr. 1, Karten. A map showing the location of the billeting sector of the 9. SS PzD "Hohenstaufen" in the Amiens, Abbeville, Albert, Noyon, Beauvais, and Poix areas of France.	1943/08/04-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/4	603	607
Ia, Anlage F zum KTB Nr. 1, Kriegsranliste. A register of officers.	1943/07/27-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/5	603	611
Ia, Anlage G zum KTB Nr. 1, Verlustliste. No casualties listed.	1943/07/27-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/6	603	619
IVb, No German title given. Reports and orders of the SS Fuehrungshauptamt, Amtsgruppe D/XIII Sanitaetswesen der Waffen-SS, SS Korps-Nachrichtenabteilung I-III, I. SS PzK "LSSAH" and III. (germ.) SS PzK pertaining to medical care and service.	1943/01/30-1943/10/26	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/1	603	623
IVb, No German title given. Reports and orders of the SS Fuehrungshauptamt, Sanitaetswesen der Waffen-SS, SS Korps-Nachrichtenabteilung, I. SS PzK "LSSAH" and III. (germ.) SS PzK relating to medical care and service.	1943/06/16-1944/04/10	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/2	603	786
SS Nachrichten-Abteilung 101, Tagesbefehle Nr. 321-367. Daily orders relating to personnel, health, security, training, work details, and guard duty. Also an operational order (Einsatzbefehl), dated 6 Jun 1944, on the movement to Falaise with command headquarters at Bretteville-sur-Laize via Dreux, Laigle, and Argentan.	1944/03/27-1944/06/06	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/3	604	1
SS Nachrichten-Abteilung 101, Tagesbefehle Nr. 254-320.	1943/12/31-1944/03/25	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/4	604	65

I. SS PANZER-KORPS "LSSAH"

9

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Orders of the day relating to personnel, health, security, training, work details, and guard duty.				
Allgemein. Orders of the personnel branch relating to promotions, decorations, and transfers; reports concerning enemy partisan activities in the Mons area, 29 Jan, combat operations of the corps in the Vironay and Canteloup areas, and the "Mantes" bridgehead of the Seine River sector, France, 24 Aug 1944.	1944/01/29-1944/08/24	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/5	604	165
Tagesmeldungen und Befehle. Daily reports, orders, and directives pertaining to medical and supply services, personnel matters, march readiness, the supply situation, and the planned movement of the corps staff and troops for 10 Apr 1944, which was not executed.	1944/01/24-1944/05/23	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/6	604	193
IVb, No German title given. Orders and directives of the I. SS PzK "LSSAH" and FHA Amtsgruppe D Sanitaetswesen der Waffen-SS, vouchers, receipts, and requisitions of the medical officer of the SS Korps-Nachrichtenabteilung 101 and other medical units relating to medical care and service, and a copy of a lecture by Ministerialrat Dr. Liebenow titled "Die koerperliche Leistungsfahigkeit eines Mannes im Alter von 17 bis 18 Jahren" (physical endurance capacity of a man between 17 and 18 years of age).	1943/12/22-1944/06/21	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/7	604	220
Allgemeines. Orders, directives, reports, and receipts pertaining to medical, legal, administrative, and personnel matters; control of the civilian population; military security; organization and plans of the French resistance movement; combat operations of the I. SS PzK in the Calvados coastal area of France during July 1944; and treatment of former members of the Italian Armed Forces within the German Army. Special directives concerning supply and signal communications, status reports, lists of code names and passwords for the corps, and a report on the history of the SS Korps-Nachrichtenabteilung 101, 10 Jan	1943/12/24-1944/07/29	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/8	604	368

I. SS PANZER-KORPS "LSSAH"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1943-20 Apr 1944. Tagesmeldungen und Befehle. Daily reports and an order of Gruppe Schwerin concerning the expected attack on 24 Aug 1944 by the American 79th Division and the defense by the 17. Lw.FeldD, 18. Lw.FeldD, 49. ID, and the I. SS PzK "LSSAH" in the La Roche-Guyon and Breuil-en-Vexin areas of the Seine River sector.	1944/08/22-1944/08/26	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/9	604	626
V, Merkblaetter ueber Aus-und Weiterbildung der Fahrer und Behandlung der Kfz. Instruction pamphlets concerning the training of drivers and the handling and maintenance of motor vehicles.	No date	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/10	604	639
SS-Sonderkommando Gruppe Kuensberg des Auswaertigen Amtes. Orders relating to the confiscating of the files of enemy Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and consulates in The Netherlands, Belgium, and France by SS-Sonderkommando Gruppe Kuensberg of the Auswaertige Amt, identity documents, and membership list.	1942/04/08-1942/08/10	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78000/11	604	666

II. SS PANZER-KORPS - UNIT HISTORY

11

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/06/01	Wehrkreis XI, Bergen-Belsen	Activation of SS General Kommando	Subordinate to: SS Fuehrungshauptamt, 1942/06/01-1942/07/25 C.O.: SS Obergruppenfuehrer Paul Hausser, 1942/06/20-1944/06/29
1942/07/26	Paris, France Chartres, Le Mans, Mayenne, Leverville, Nogent-le-Rotrou	Transfer, training, coastal defense	Subordinate to: OB West (HGr-D and AGr Felber), 1942/07/26-1942/08/11 AOK 7, 1942/08/12-1942/11/23
1942/09/15		Redesignation as Gen.Kdo. SS PzK	
1942/10/09	Bagnoles-de-l'Orne, Saint Lo, Lyon, Avignon, Guilberville, Coutances, Vire, Le Beny-Bocage	Coastal defense	
1942/11/20	Le Mans, Lyon, Avignon, Marseilles Toulon, Sanary-sur-Mer, La Valette-du-Var	Movement, occupation of unoccupied France, capture of sea and land fortifications	AGr Felber, 1942/11/23-1942/12/23
1942/12/16	Arles, Narbonne, Bordeaux, Cholet	Training, reorganization as Panzer units	AOK 1, 1942/12/23-1943/01/09
1943/01/10	Makeyevka, Russia Voroshilovsk, Kharkov	Transfer movement, defensive operations	OKH (HGr-B), 1943/01/09-1943/01/23 Armee-Abteilung Fretter-Pico, 1943/01/24 OKH, 1943/01/25-1943/01/29 Deutscher General beim italienischen AOK 8, 1943/01/29-1943/01/31 Armee-Abteilung Lanz, 1943/02/01-1943/03/24
1943/02/15	Merefa, Krasnograd, Novo-Moskovsk, Yurevka	Disengagement movements	
1943/03/04	Krasny, Berestovenka, Staroverovka, Valki	Advance, offensive engagements	Armee-Abteilung Kempf, 1943/03/24-1943/04/25
1943/03/16	Kharkov	Attack on and capture of Kharkov	
1943/03/21	Liptsy, Belgorod, Botkino, Donets River sector	Offensive and defensive operations	
1943/04/28 1943/06/01	Kharkov	Redesignation as *I. SS PzK Redesignation as II. SS PzK	PzAOK 4, 1943/04/25-1943/07/18

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/06/30	Ol'shany, Tomarovka, Verkhopen'ye	Preparation for and execution of Unternehmen Zitadelle	
1943/07/18	Kharkov, Merefa, Stalino	Withdrawal	PzAOK 1, 1943/07/19-1943/07/24
1943/07/24	Makeyevka, Gorlovka, Slavyansk, Chistyakovo, Dmitriyevka, Mius River	Defensive and offensive operations	AOK 6, 1943/07/24-1943/08/02
1943/08/03	Reggio Emilia, Italy	Transfer	HGr-B, 1943/08/03-1943/11/20
1943/08/15	Trento, Rovereto, Verona	Training, security duty	
1943/09/22	Udine, Istria, Karst, Opicina, Trieste, Adriatic coast	Redesignation as SS PzAOK 1 for the period 1943/09/22-1943/11/20, antipartisan operations	
1943/10/12	Ljubljana, Planina, Ogulin, Yugoslavia	Execution of Unternehmen Wolkenbruch	
1943/11/13	Fiume, Cres, Krk, Losinj Islands	Regrouping and execution of Inselunternehmen	
1943/11/14	Ljubljana	Execution of Unternehmen Traufe	
1943/11/25	Opicina, Trieste	Movement, redesignation as II. SS PzK	AOK 14, 1943/11/21-1943/12/03
1943/12/04	France	Planned transfer	
1944/01/01	Glinyany, Lvov, Poland	Part of the II. SS PzK, supply service	HGr Nordukraine
1944/01/23	Caen, Alencon, Tesse-la-Madeleine Perrou, France	Part of the II. SS PzK, medical units	
1944/06/29			C.O.: SS Obergruppenfuehrer Wilhelm Bittrich Subordinate to: PzAOK 6 SS

Records of the II. SS PzK are reproduced on rolls 116-120, and 603, 605-608 of Microfilm Publication T354 and are described following the unit history.

*Designated I. SS Panzer-Korps during the first month of its existence, May 1943, it was redesignated II. SS Panzer-Korps on 1 Jun 1943, leaving the premium number free for use by "LSSAH" when it was elevated from a division to a corps command on 27 Jul 1943.

II. SS PANZER-KORPS - UNIT HISTORY

Although no operation records of this corps dated later than 1943/12/03 were available at the National Archives, manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, contain references to the II. SS Panzer-Korps as follows:

- MS B-666 (II. SS Panzer Corps Artillery, Normandy, 15 Jun-24 Jul 1944), by Oberst Friedrich-Wilhelm Bock
- MS B-747 (Report on the Invasion-Battles in Normandy, 29 Jun-24 Jul 1944), by SS Obergruppenfuehrer Wilhelm Bittrich
- MSS B-748, B-749 (Battles and Movements in Normandy of the II. SS Panzer Corps, 24 Jul-5 Sep 1944), by SS Obergruppenfuehrer Wilhelm Bittrich
- MS C-017 (The Battle in Normandy, 1944 - Field Marshal Rommel: His Generalship, His Ideas, and His End), by Dr. Hans Speidel
- MS C-078 (Sixth Army, Russia, Defense and Counterattack on the Mius Front, Jul-Aug 1943), by Maj. Dr. Franck
- MS P-109d (Die Ardennesschlacht, 16.12.44-30.1.45), by Oberst Friedrich Bock
- MS P-155 (Das II. SS PzK im Rueckzug von der Seine bis zur Maas, 28. Aug-5. Sep 1944, Versammlung und Auffrischung in Nordholland, 5.-16 Sep 1944, Einsatz gegen die durch die Luft gelandeten feindlichen Kraefte im Raume Arnheim - Nymwegen, 17.-26. Sep 1944, Der Angriff zwischen Niederrhein und Waal, 1.-8. Oct. 1944, Die Stellungskaempfe am Nordufer des Niederrheins, 15. Oct.-21 Nov 1944, Bereitstellung zur Teilnahme an der Ardennes-Offensive, Ende November 1944), by SS Obergruppenfuehrer Wilhelm Bittrich
- MS T-9, Part II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende) der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer Armee) in den Beskiden (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper
- Appendix No. 1 to MS T-9 (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Pz. Armee), Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945), by General der Panzertruppen Walter Wenck, Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, Obst. Hermann Teske, Gen. Jon Gheorghe (Rumanian), and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici
- Appendix No. 2 to MS T-9 (Verzeichnis der Skizzen und unterschiedliche Bezeichnungen und Schreibweisen der auf ihnen genannten Staedte, Fluesse und Gebirge zu Operationen der HGr. Suedukraine (Sued), der HGr Nordukraine (A) und der AGr Heinrici, Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945.)
- Band 2, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung des deutschen Angriffs auf Kursk (Operation Zitadelle) im Juli 1943), by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski
- Part II, Chapter 12 to MS T-9 (Der Feldzug in Russland, Ein Operativer Ueberblick, "Zitadelle" Der Angriff auf den russischen Stellungsvorsprung bei Kursk, 5.-17 Juli 1943), by Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici
- Part II, Chapter 13 to MS T-9 (Der Feldzug in Russland, Ein Operativer Ueberblick, Die russische Sommeroffensive, Juli-September 1943), by Gen.Maj. Bechtolsheim and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici
- MS T-10, Chapter 10 (Lvov, Apr 1944), by Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus.

II. SS PANZER-KORPS

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB 2. War journal with daily reports, messages, orders, and directives pertaining to the transfer to Paris, 26 Jul, quartering, training, alerts, preparations for "Faelle A, B, C, und Bretagne" (coastal defense in the Lorient, Brest, Saint-Nazaire, Cherbourg, Caen, Saint-Malo, and Gironde areas in case of British landing attempts); reorganization of Panzer-Divisions and regrouping by the SS General-Kommando, SS Divisions "Das Reich" and "LSSAH," Brigade Hermann Goering, 6. PzD, and 7. Flieger-Division in the areas of Paris, Chartres, Lillers, Brou, Nogent-le-Rotrou, Le Mans, and Leverville, 27 Jul-8 Oct; redesignation of the SS General-Kommando as General-Kommando SS Panzer-Korps, 15 Sep; transfer for coastal defense and training of the SS Division "Das Reich" to Saint-Lo, "LSSAH" to Caen, 6. PzD to Saint-Malo, 7. FLD to Gironde estuary, and General-Kommando SS Panzer-Korps to Bagnoles-de-l'Orne west of Alencon.</p> <p>Reorganization of SS Division "Totenkopf" in Angouleme, redesignation of Brigade Hermann Goering as Division Hermann Goering, and transfer of Regiment Langemarck to Sagan, Poland, 9-31 Oct 1942. Order-of-battle charts; combat and ration strength reports; data relating to the British landing attempts at Dieppe, 19 Aug 1942; maps showing the locations of quartering in the Paris, Chartres, Le Mans, Mayenne, Nogent-le-Rotrou, and Argentre-du-Plessis areas, Aug-Sep 1942, and the Saint-Lo, Coutances, Vire, Le Beny-Rocage, Tessy-sur-Vire, and Guilberville areas, 14-31 Oct 1942; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1 Aug-30 Sep, march control and engineer staff officers, 1 Aug-30 Sep, map and survey and chemical warfare officers, 1-30</p>	1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Sep, and the Nazi guidance officer, 1 Aug-30 Sep 1942; and a register of officers of the Gen.Kdo. SS PzK. (Con. on roll 117, frame 3750402.)				
Qu, KTB 2 und TB. War journal of the supply branch with orders, reports, and maps pertaining to supply services and situations and the transfer from Bergen (by Hannover) to Paris via Hamm and Aachen, Germany, Liege and Charleroi, Belgium, and Tergnier and Compiègne, France; special supply directives; strength and casualty reports; and activity reports of the administrative, medical, and the fuel supply and motor transport officers, 26 Jul-31 Oct, the ordnance group and judge advocate, 26 Jul-31 Oct, and the postmaster, 24 Sep-31 Oct 1942.	1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/2	117	3750583
Ia, KTB 3 und Ic, IIa, TB. War journal with orders, reports, and maps pertaining to preparations for movement southward to occupy the unoccupied portion of France, 1-19 Nov; movement from Nogent-le-Rotrou to Marseilles via Le Mans, Lyon, and Avignon, 20-24 Nov; advance to, preparations for, and capture of sea and land fortifications of Toulon and ships of the French Navy not sunk by the French, demobilization of the French Army and Navy, negotiation with the French Admiralty, coastal defense, cooperations with the Italian Division "Plave," and relief by the 22. Ital. AK in the Toulon, Sanary-sur-Mer, and La Valette-du-Var areas, 25 Nov-15 Dec 1942; movement from Toulon to Cholet via Arles, Narbonne, and Bordeaux for security duty; training and equipping of SS Divisions as armored divisions with operational readiness on 7 Jan 1943 for SS Division "Das Reich" and "LSSAH," and 8 Jan for SS Division "Totenkopf"; and transfer of "LSSAH" to Magdeburg, 8 Jan and planned transfer of the Gen.Kdo SS PzK, 9-11 Jan 1943.	1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Afteraction reports regarding the capture of Toulon, 27-28 Dec 1942, and the destruction of enemy parachutists in the Cholet area; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1 Oct-31 Dec, Nazi guidance officer, 1 Oct-30 Nov, and chemical warfare officer, 1-31 Oct; order-of-battle charts; strength reports; and special directives concerning supply and intelligence matters. (Con. on roll 118, frame 3751408.)				
Ia, Anlagenband A I. Teil zum KTB 4. Daily reports and orders pertaining to the transfer to Russia, movements, defensive and offensive operations, and disengagement movements on the southern front by Gen.Kdo SS PzK, SS PzD "Das Reich," PzGren.-Rgts. "Der Fuehrer" and "Deutschland," SS PzD "LSSAH," 1. PzRgt., 1. and 2. PzGren.-Rgt., Kampfgruppe Pegelein, SS PzD "Totenkopf," PzGren.-Rgt. "Thule," and the 15., 168., 298., and 320.ID. Order-of-battle charts, casualty and status reports, and data relating to enemy operations, movements, losses, and unit identifications. (KTB 4, see item No. 38670/1 for 9 Jan-26 Mar 1943.)	1943/01/20-1943/02/09	II.SSPzK 33874/2	118	3751447
Ia, Anlagenband A II. Teil zum KTB 4. Daily reports and orders pertaining to offensive engagements, attack on and capture of Kharkov, defensive operations, training, and rehabilitation of the corps and the SS PzD "Das Reich," SS PzGren.-Rgt. 3 "Deutschland," and SS PzGren.-Rgt. 4 "Der Fuehrer," SS PzD "LSSAH," SS PzD "Totenkopf," SS PzGren.-Rgt. 5 "Thule," and SS PzGren.-Rgt. 6 "Theodor Eicke," 106.ID, and the 6. and 11. PzD. Reports concerning enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification and strength, and military situation. (Con. on roll 119, frame 3752472.)	1943/03/01-1943/03/27	II.SSPzK 33874/3	118	3752019
Ia, Anlagenband B - Karten zum KTB 4. Maps showing the	1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599

II. SS PANZER-KORPS

17

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>location of Gen.Kdo.SS PzK and its subordinate divisions in the Kharkov and Makeyevka areas and the SS PzD "Das Reich" and "LSSAH" in the Pechenegi and Staryy Saltov areas of the Donets River sector, 30 Jan-14 Feb; Gen.Kdo.SS PzK in Merefa, SS PzD "Totenkopf" and "LSSAH" in Valki, 15-18 Feb; Gen.Kdo.SS PzK north of Krasnograd, SS PzD "Das Reich" in Krasnograd, SS PzD "Totenkopf" in Poltava and west of Kharkov, and SS PzD "LSSAH" northeast of Kharkov, 19-22 Feb; Gen.Kdo.SS PzK north of Dnepropetrovsk, SS PzD "Das Reich" in Pavlograd and east of Dnepropetrovsk, SS PzD "Totenkopf" west of Kharkov and Pepaskoye, and SS PzD "LSSAH" north of Krasnograd, 22-23 Feb; Gen.Kdo.SS PzK north of Novo-Moskovsk, SS PzD "Das Reich" in Lozovaya, SS PzD "Totenkopf" in Valki and Pokrovskoye, and SS PzD "LSSAH" north of Krasnograd, 24-27 Feb; Gen.Kdo. SS PzK in Belyayevka southeast of Krasnograd, SS PzD "Das Reich" east of Krasnograd, SS PzD "Totenkopf" southeast of Krasnograd, and SS PzD "LSSAH" north of Krasnograd, 28 Feb-5 Mar; Gen.Kdo.SS PzK in Berestovenka northeast of Krasnograd, SS PzD "Das Reich" in Novo-Vodolaga, SS PzD "Totenkopf" north of Krasnograd, and SS PzD "LSSAH" in Valki, 6-9 Mar; Gen.Kdo.SS PzK in Valki, SS PzD "Das Reich" west of Kharkov, SS PzD "Totenkopf" northwest of Kharkov, and SS PzD "LSSAH" north of Kharkov, 10-17 Mar; and Gen.Kdo.SS PzK northeast of Kharkov, SS PzD "Das Reich" southeast of Kharkov, SS PzD "Totenkopf" east of Kharkov, and SS PzD "LSSAH" north of Kharkov, 18-26 Mar 1943.</p>	1942/11/01-1943/01/09	II.SSPzK 33874/5	119	3752681
<p>Qu., FTB 3 und TB. War journal concerning supply branch operations in the areas of Nogent-le-Rotrou, 1-23 Nov, Marseilles, 24 Nov-22 Dec, and Cholet, 23 Dec 1942-8 Jan 1943; and transfer of the corps to Russia, 9</p>				

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Jan 1943. Combat and ration strength reports, special directives regarding supply and supply troops, and activity reports of the administrative, medical, and motor transport officers, the ordnance group, and the postmaster.				
Qu., KTB 4 mit Anlagen und TB. War journal pertaining to the transfer of supply branch units to Konstantinovka via Argers and Le Mans, France; Namur, Belgium; Aachen and Breslau, Germany; Kielce, Poland; and Kiev and Poltava Russia, 10-21 Jan. Supply branch operations in the areas of Makeyevka, 21-24 Jan; Debaltsevo, 25-26 Jan; Kharkov, 27 Jan-13 Feb; Valki, 14-19 Feb; Karlovka, 19-22 Feb; Novo-Moskovsk, 23 Feb-3 Mar; Krasnograd, 3-10 Mar; Valki, 11-14 Mar; Lyubotin, 14-17 Mar; and Kharkov, 18-26 Mar 1943. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, and motor transport officers, the ordnance group, and the postmaster, 10 Jan-26 Mar; combat and ration strength reports; daily reports relating to supply and supply troops; and maps showing supply areas, 18 Feb-27 Mar 1943.	1943/01/10-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/6	119	3752858
Qu., KTB 1, Kommandeur der Korps Nachschubtruppen. War journal concerning supply service in Bergen-Belsen, Germany, 1-26 Jul; transfer to Paris, 26-31 Jul; supply services in the areas of Paris, 1-13 Aug, La Loupe, 14 Aug-23 Nov, Marseilles, 25 Nov-17 Dec, and Cholet, 23 Dec 1942-12 Jan 1943; transfer to Nikitovka, Russia, 12-21 Jan; and supply services in the areas of Makeyevka, 25-27 Jan, Kharkov, 28 Jan-10 Feb, Dmitrovka, 11-20 Feb, Karlovka, 21-24 Feb, Dnepropetrovsk, 26 Feb-2 Mar, Pavlograd, 3 Mar, Novo-Moskovsk, 4-7 Mar, Krasnograd, 8-13 Mar, Kovalenkov, 14-21 Mar, and Kharkov, 22-31 Mar 1943. Activity report of the commander of the corps supply troop repair shop detachment, 14 Jul	1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II.SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341

II. SS PANZER-KORPS

19

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>1942-26 Mar 1943; monthly efficiency reports of the Kommandeur der Korps Nachschubtruppen, Aug 1942-Mar 1943; training directives; sketches of march routes in Russia; a register of officers with promotion changes; combat and ration strength and casualty reports; and maps showing location of supply units in Russia. (Con. on roll 120, frame 3753481)</p>				
<p>Ia, KTB 4 und TB. War journal concerning transfer from Cholet, France to Makeyevka, Russia, 10-20 Jan; movement north to Voroshilovsk, Kharkov, 21-28 Jan; defensive operations in the Kharkov area, 28 Jan-14 Feb; disengagement movements in the Merefa, Krasnograd, Novo-Moskovsk, and Yuryevka areas, 15 Feb-3 Mar; advance and offensive engagements in the Krasny, Berestovenka, and Staroverovka areas, 4-9 Mar; offensive engagements in the Valki area, 10-16 Mar; attack on and capture of Kharkov, 17-20 Mar; offensive engagements in the Lipty and Belgorod areas and pursuit to the Donets River, 21-23 Mar; and defense of the Donets River sector, 24-26 Mar 1943. War journal of the corps' antiaircraft battery, 9 Jan-26 Mar 1943, and activity reports of the personnel branch, 1 Jan-31 Mar, engineer staff officer, 1 Jan-18 Mar, Nazi guidance officer, 1 Jan-31 Mar, chemical warfare officer, 10-28 Mar, and the SS geologist company, 1-31 Mar 1943.</p>	1943/01/09-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 38670/1	120	3753490
<p>Ia, KTB 5 und TB. War journal concerning defensive operations, counterattacks, security activity, preparations for Operation "Zitadelle" (last German major offensive in the Kursk, Belgorod, and Kharkov areas), 5-17 Jul 1943; training, rehabilitation, and regrouping by I. SS PzK, SS PzD "Totenkopf," SS PzD "LSSAH," and SS PzD "Das Reich" in the Kharkov and Belgorod areas with headquarters of the I. SS PzK</p>	1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/2	603	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
northeast of Kharkov, and the redesignation of General-Kommando SS Panzer-Korps as the I. SS PzK, 28 Apr 1943. Activity reports of the operations branch, 1-31 May; the personnel branch, 1 Apr-31 May; Nazi guidance officer and geologist group, 1-30 Apr 1943; casualty and strength reports; and data relating to enemy operations. (Record items 38670/2-6 were listed under the designation of I. SS PzK, see record item 38670/4 and unit history for more information.)				
Ia, Anlagenband A und Textband zum KTB 5. Supplement to the war journal concerning preparations for Operation "Zitadelle" with planned attack to begin in June, terrain reconnaissance, defensive operations, and regrouping by the I. SS PzK, SS PzD "LSSAH," SS PzD "Das Reich," SS PzD "Totenkopf," and 167.ID in the Belgorod, Tomarovka, and Donets River areas, 10 Apr-31 May 1943.	1943/04/06-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/3	603	93
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Daily reports and orders pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, preparations for Operation "Zitadelle," formation of Eingreifgruppen for security duty and antipartisan operations, training, rehabilitation, and regrouping by the I. SS PzK, SS PzD "LSSAH," SS PzD "Das Reich," SS PzD "Totenkopf," 57.ID, 167.ID, and 332.ID in the Kharkov, Merefa, Ol'shany, Lyubotin, Valki, Zolochov, Peresechnaya, Graivoron, Orlovka, Tomarovka, and Lebedin areas. A map showing the location of supply routes north and west of Kharkov and reports concerning enemy military situation, operations, movements, losses, and unit identification. (Designated as I. SS PzK during the first month of its existence in May 1943; redesignated II. SS PzK on 1 Jun 1943, leaving the premium number free for use by "LSSAH" when it was elevated from a division to a corps command on 27 Jul 1943.)	1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157

II. SS PANZER-KORPS

21

CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Karten-Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Situation maps relating to preparation for planned Operation "Zitadelle" (last German offensive in the Belgorod and Kharkov areas).	1943/04/14-1943/04/27	II.SSPzK 38670/5	603	463
Ia, Karten-Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Situation maps showing the location of the I. SS PzK, SS PzD "LSSAH," SS PzD "Das Reich," SS PzD "Totenkopf," and 167.ID and enemy forces in the Kharkov and Belgorod areas.	1943/04/09-1943/05/12	II.SSPzK 38670/6	603	486
Ia, KTB 6 mit TB. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Kharkov area, 1-29 Jun, preparations for and execution of Operation "Zitadelle" (last German major offensive in the Kursk, Kharkov, and Belgorod areas) 5-17 Jul 1943; advance and offensive engagements from Ol'shany and Kharkov to the Tomarovka and Verkhopen'ye area north of Belgorod, 30 Jun-17 Jul; withdrawal to the Kharkov and Merefa area, 18-20 Jul, and to the Stalino and Gorlovka area, 20-24 Jul; defensive and offensive operations in the Makeyevka, Slavyansk, and Gorlovka areas, 24-29 Jul, and in the Chistvakovo area to the westbank of the Mius River by Dmitriyevka, 30 Jul-2 Aug 1943; and withdrawal from the front and entraining of SS PzD "LSSAH" in Gorlovka, 27-29 Jul 1943. Data concerning enemy operations, movements, and unit identification; activity reports of the operations branch, 1-31 Jun and the personnel branch, 1 Jun-31 Jul 1943; a register of officers; and combat and ration strength and casualty reports.	1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/1	605	1
Anlagenband A zum KTB 6. Daily reports, orders, and radio messages concerning defensive and offensive operations in the Kharkov area.	1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/2a	605	281
Radio reconnaissance messages relating to German and enemy movements.	1943/08/08-1943/08/08	II.SSPzK 39726/2b	605	1009
Ia, Anlagenband B zum KTB 6, Karten. Situation maps	1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

showing the location of the corps and subordinate units in the areas of Kharkov, Ol'shany, Merefa, Lyubotin, 27-30 Jun; Dergachi, Belgorod, 30 Jun-5 Jul; Tomarovka, Gostishchevo, Luchki, 5-9 Jul; Verkhopen'ye, Yakovlevo, Pokrovka, Bogoroditskoye, Kochetovka, Pokhorovka, 10-17 Jul; Kharkov, Merefa, Verkhnyaya Bereka, 18-19 Jul; Stalino, Makeyevka, Nikitovka, Psel River, Oboyan, Slavyansk, 20-29 Jul; and Chistyakovo, Mius River, Dmitriyevka, and Gorlovka, 30 Jul-2 Aug 1943; also maps showing the location of supply routes and the tactical disposition of enemy forces facing the II. SS PzK.

Ia, KTB 7 und TB. War journal concerning the transfer from Malo-Chistyakovo, Russia to Reggio Emilia, Italy, via Kielce, Poland, Dresden and Munich Germany, and Innsbruck, Austria, 3-14 Aug; and movement to the Reggio Emilia, Trento, Rovereto, and Verona areas, 16 Aug-21 Sep; movement to Udine under the new designation as SS PzAOK 1 to carry out a "Tauschungsaktion" (deception) within the HGr-B command to combat partisan groups in the Karst and Istria areas, 22-29 Sep; movement to Opicina (northeast of Trieste) for coastal defense and antipartisan operations in the Istria, Karst, and Adriatic coastal areas, 30 Sep-10 Oct; movement to Ljubljana (Laibach), Yugoslavia, for execution of Unternehmen "Wolkenbruch" (operations to destroy Croatian and Slovenian partisans) in the Ljubljana, Planina, and Ogulin areas, 12-31 Oct; regrouping for and execution of "Inselunternehmen" (antipartisan operations in Fiume, and the Cres (Cherso), Krk, and Losinj (Lossino) Islands), 13-16 Nov; and Unternehmen "Traufe" (antipartisan operations in the Ljubljana area), 14-22 Nov 1943; after completion of Unternehmen "Traufe," the "Tarnbezeichnung SS PzAOK 1" was lifted and

1943/08/03-1943/12/03

II.SSPzK 64320/1

606

63

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the designation of the II. SS PzK was continued, 22 Nov 1943; and movement of corps headquarters to the Villa Opicina area, 25 Nov 1943. The 65.ID, 71.ID, 162.ID, 24.PzD, and SS PzD "LSSAH" were subordinate to the corps. Activity reports of the personnel branch and the Nazi guidance officer, 1 Aug-30 Nov 1943, a register of officers, strength and casualty reports, and data relating to the Italian Army and partisan activity.				
Ia, Anlagenband A, Teil 1 zum KTB 7. Daily reports, orders, and radio messages concerning subordination of divisions, billeting, antipartisan operations, disarmament of Italian military forces, and tactical grouping of the corps.	1943/08/03-1943/12/31	II.SSPzK 64320/2	606	425
Ia, Anlagenband B, Teile 1-2 zum KTB 7, Karten. Situation maps showing march routes, billeting areas, location of signal communication units of the corps in northern Italy and planned movement of the corps to the Aulla and Pistoria positions, tactical situation and order-of-battle chart of SS PzAOK 1, and location of partisan units in Istria, Slovenia, and southern Croatia. (The II. SS PzK was briefly elevated to SS PzAOK 1 for the period 23 Sep-20 Nov 1943.)	1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/3-4	607	1
Qu., KTB 5 und TB. War journal concerning supply services in the Kharkov area, daily supply branch reports, special supply directives, activity reports of the ordnance group, motor transport and administrative officers, 27 Mar-31 May, the medical officer, 1 Apr-31 May, and the postmaster, 27 Mar-31 May 1943; also maps showing the location of supply routes and installations in the Kharkov area.	1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 64321/1	607	92
Qu., KTB 6 und TB. War journal concerning movements and supply services in the areas of Kharkov, 1 Jun-7 Jul, Tomarovka, 8-18 Jul, Prelestnoye, 19-23 Jul, and	1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 64321/2	607	473

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Stalino, 24 Jul-2 Aug 1943; daily reports and special directives concerning supply; activity reports of the ordnance group, administrative, medical, and motor transport officers, and the postmaster; strength reports; and maps showing the location of supply installations and routes.				
Qu., KTB 7 und TB. War journal concerning the transfer from Stalino, Russia, via Innsbruck, Austria, 3-9 Aug; supply service in the Innsbruck area, 10-21 Aug; movement to and supply services in the areas of Bardolino, Italy, 22 Aug-12 Oct, and the Opicina and Trieste areas, 13 Oct-3 Dec 1943; planned transfer to France; and taking over of the corps command areas by Gen.Kdo. Kuebler, 4 Dec 1943. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, and motor transport officer, the postmaster, and the ordnance group, 10 Aug-5 Dec 1943; and strength reports.	1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64321/3	608	1
Qu., Anlagenbaende I-II zum KTB 7. Daily reports, orders, messages, and overlays concerning administrative and medical matters and supply services in northern Italy.	1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64321/4-5	608	289
Qu., Special supply reports and orders concerning supply services and operations of part of the II. SS PzK in the Glinyan-Lvov areas of Poland and exploitation of the land of the Generalgouvernement, and a circular of Oberkommando Heeresgruppe Nordukraine concerning the recruiting for and treatment of auxiliary forces.	1944/01/01-1944/06/11	II.SSPzK 78002/1	608	1114
Ia, Folder containing a chronological listing of activities and battles for the period 28 May 1942-4 Mar 1943; copies of two minor court-martial proceedings; teletype message from HGr B confirming the promotion of Oberst Pipkorn, Chef GenSt. II. SS PzK, as of 1 Jul 1944; report of the medical officer on the movement of medical units to Alencon, Tesse-la-Madeleine, and	1942/05/28-1945/01/09	II.SSPzK 78002/2	608	1216

II. SS PANZER-KORPS

25

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAMP
<p>Perrou, 23 Jan 1944; corps order citing the 9. SS PzD "Hohenstaufen" and the 10. SS PzD "Frundsberg" and the 8. Werfer-Brigade in the battle by Caen, dated 16 Jul 1944, and signed Bittrich, SS-Gruppenfuehrer u. Gen.Lt.; and copy of Obkdo 6. SS Panzer-Armee listing assembly points for men separated from its unit, 9 Jan 1945.</p>	1944/05/04-1944/05/04	II.SSPzK 78002/3	608	1233
<p>Stopi, Report of engineer staff officer concerning characteristic and method of enemy mine warfare and the removal of mines.</p>				

III. (GERMANISCHES) SS PANZER-KORPS - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/30	Debica, Heidelager	Activation	
1943/04/15	Wehrkreis XIII, Nuernberg Tr.Ueb.Pl. Grafenwoehr	Formation, training	C.O.: SS Gruppenfuehrer Felix Steiner 1943/05/01-1944/03/31
1943/09/01	Zagreb (Agram), Yugoslavia	Continuation of formation, antipartisan operations	Subordinate to: PzAOK 2, 1943/06/01-1943/11/26
1943/11/27	Lomonosov (Oranienbaum), Leningrad, Soviet Union	Transfer, defensive operations	AOK 18, 1943/11/27-1944/02/04
1944/01/02	Begunitsy, Udosolovo, Aleksyevka, Novopyatnitskoye	Withdrawal movement	
1944/02/04	Sillamae, Narva	Defensive operations	Armee-Abteilung Narwa, 1944/02/05-1944/09/21

Records of the III. (germ.) SSPzK are reproduced on roll 120, frames 3753885-3754263 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, listed in Guide No. 27, p. 3, and are described following the unit history. (Records of German Field Commands, Army Groups, T311, roll 136 and records of the Reich Leader of the SS, T175, rolls 74 and 111 contain some reference to the III. (germ.) SS PzK.)

Although no records of this corps dated later than 1944/03/31 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and Reich show:

1944/03/21	Narva-Joesuu (Hungerburg)
1944/08/03	Kukruse, Johvi, Estonia
1944/09/06	Kohtla-Jarve
1944/09/23	Riga, Latvia
1944/10/23	Priekule (Preekuln), Courland
1945/02/01	Liepaja (Libau)
1945/02/07	Stargard, Germany

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/03/01	Friedrichswalde, Schoenebeck		
1945/03/12	Szczecin (Stettin), Oder River		
1945/03/22	Loecknitz		
1945/04/30	Gransee, Lindow, north of Berlin	Last trace on situation maps	

Manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the III. (germ.) SS PzK as follows:

MS D-151 (Fighting on the Narva Front: The Evacuation of Estonia and the Withdrawal to the Dvina - Operations of Armeekorps Narwa),
by Gen. Anton Grasser

MS P-035 (The Retrograde Defensive of Army Group North during 1944) by Gen.Maj. Burkhard Mueller-Hillebrand

MS T-9 (Der Kampf um die Oder im Abschnitt der Heeresgruppe Weichsel, Feb-Apr 1945), 103 p., by Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 3 mit Anlagen, "Oranienbaumer-Kessel" (Klopizy) vom 27.11.43-31.12.43. War journal with daily reports, orders, directives, and maps pertaining to arrival of the III. (germanisches) SS PzK on the Oranienbaum (Lomonosov) front with headquarters at Klopitsy, 27 Nov-6 Dec, defensive operations and counterattacks to offset a major Russian offensive along the Oranienbaum front by the Corps, the 4. SS Polizei Panzergrenadier-Division, 11. SS Panzergrenadier-Division "Nordland," 9. and 10. Luftwaffen Feld-Divisionen, and the 4. SS Freiwillige Panzergrenadier-Brigade "Nederland," 7-30 Dec, and regrouping of units of the III. SS PzK, 31 Dec 1943. Also order-of-battle chart and a table of organization showing artillery units.	1943/11/27-1943/12/31	III. (germ) SSPzK 64324	120	3753885
Pi., IIa, TB. Activity report of the Pi.-Aufstellungsstabes of the III. (germ.) SS PzK pertaining to formation, equipping, and training at the Truppenuebungsplatz Grafenwoehr, Wehrkreis XIII, 1 May-1 Sep 1943, movement to and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Hradischko, Radotin, and transfer to the Oranienbaum front for construction of defensive positions and strong points, 23 Nov-31 Dec 1943. Activity report of the personnel branch concerning Hitler's order for activation of Generalkommando III. (germ.) SS PzK, 30 Mar 1943; formation at Truppenuebungsplatz Grafenwoehr, 1 May-1 Sep; assignment of 12,934 Volksdeutsche from Rumania to the Corps, Aug 1943; movement to Zagreb (Agram) Yugoslavia for continued formation and antipartisan operations, 1 Sep-27 Nov 1943, and transfer to and operations at the Oranienbaum front with its subordinate units, 27 Nov-31 Dec 1943; withdrawal movement to the Begunitsy, Udosolovo, Alekseyevka,	1943/05/01-1944/03/31	III. (germ) SSPzK 64325	120	3754127

III. (GERM.) SS PANZER-KORPS

29

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Novopiatnitskoye, and Narva areas in January 1944; and movement to Sillamae and Voka on the Narva front, 5 Feb 1944. Data relating to promotions and decorations, 18 May-26 Nov; casualty list, 11 Dec 1943-31 Mar 1944; strength report by units and nationality, Dec 1943; register of officers; and training directives for the Germanic SS troops.				
IVb, Anordnungen - Allgemein. Special directives of the medical officer.	1943/08/07-1943/08/07	III. (germ) SSPzK 78003/1	120	3754212
SS Infanterie Ersatz-Bataillon "Germania" - Wochendienstplaene. Weekly training schedules, 5 Oct-21 Nov 1942, and 18-23 Jan 1943, and training directives relating to map exercises.	1942/10/05-1943/03/30	III. (germ) SSPzK 78003/2	120	3754219

IV. SS PANZER-KORPS - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/06/01	Poitiers, France	Formation (source: T175, roll 111, frame 2635196)	C.O.: SS Obergruppenfuehrer Alfred Wuennenberg; SS Gruppenfuehrer Herbert Gille, 1943/07/00-1945/05/08
1944/07/24	Wysokie Mazowieckie, Poland	(situation maps of Lage Ost)	
1944/08/30	Nowy Dwor, Plonsk, Warsaw		Subordinate to: AOK 9 , 1944/08/01-1944/12/22 HGr.-Mitte, 1944/12/23-1944/12/30 HGr.-Sued, 1944/12/31-1945/01/31
1945/01/01	Komarom, Raab, Hungary		
1945/01/14	Veszprem, Balaton Lake (Plattensee)		
1945/01/27	Polgardi, southwest of Budapest		AOK 6, 1945/02/01-1945/05/07
1945/04/02	Fuerstenfeld, Austria		
1945/04/18	Gleisdorf, Graz		
1945/05/08	Radstadt, Wagrain	Surrender of the German Army (MS B-166)	

Although only one record item of the IV. SS PzK was available and is reproduced on roll 120, frames 3754264-3754266, of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, situation maps of Lage Ost, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain reference to the IV. SS PzK as follows:

MS B-166 (Surrender in Styria, May 1945), by SS Gruppenfuehrer Herbert Gille

MS T-9, Part II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende) der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer Armee) in den Beskiden (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper

Appendix No. 1 to MS T-9 (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Pz. Armee), Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945), by General der Panzertruppen Walter Wenck, Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, Obst. Hermann Teske, Gen. Jon Gheorghe (Rumanian), and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici

Appendix No. 2 to MS T-9 (Verzeichnis der Skizzen und unterschiedliche Bezeichnungen und Schreibweisen der auf ihnen genannten Staedte, Fluesse und Gebirge zu Operationen der HGr. Suedukraine (Sued), der HGr Nordukraine (A) und der AGr Heinrici, Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945.)

Part II, Chapters 15-19 to MS T-9 (Der Feldzug in Russland, Ein Operativer Ueberblick, Juni 1944 bis Kriegsende), 186 pages, by Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici.

IV. SS PANZER-KORPS

31

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Fernschreiben vom 13.2.1945. Copy of a teletype message sent by IV. SS PzK, SS Obersturmbannfuehrer Schoenfelder to SS Gruppenfuehrer Fegelein concerning strength and casualties of the 3. SS PzD "Totenkopf," 10-12 Feb 1945.	1945/02/10-1945/02/13	IV.SSPzK 78044/1	120	3754264

V. SS GEBIRGS-KORPS - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/07/01	Berlin Tr.Ueb.Platz Milowitz, Prague, Czechoslovakia	Activation of Gen.Kdo. V. SS GebK formation (source: T175, roll 111, frame 2635204)	C.O.: SS Obergruppenfuehrer Arthur Phleps Subordinate to: Bfh.d.Ersatzheeres, 1943/08/07-1943/10/25
1943/10/31	Jasenjani, Mostar, Bosnia, Yugoslavia	Antipartisan operations	PzAOK 2, 1943/10/26-1944/11/30 HGr E and F, 1944/12/01-1945/01/25
1944/05/04	Lise, Mostar, Tablanica, Herzegovina		
1945/01/01	Sarajevo	Transfer	AOK 9, 1945/01/26 C.O.: SS Obergruppenfuehrer Friedrich Wilhelm Krueger
1945/03/01	Beeskow, Germany	Defense of Berlin	
1945/04/18	Fuerstenwalde/Oder, Bad Saarow, Beeskow		
1945/05/02	Berlin	Capitulation of the German Forces	

Although only one record item of the V. SS GebK was available and is reproduced on roll 120 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, situation maps of Lage Ost and Balkan, roll 111 of T175, and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain reference to the V. SS GebK. and were used for the unit history.

MS P-136 (The German Defense of Berlin, 31 March-2 May 1945), 115 p., by Obst. Wilhelm Willemer

MS T-9 (Der Kampf um die Oder im Abschnitt der Heeresgruppe Weichsel, Februar-April 1945), 103 p., by Gen.Obst Gotthard Heinrici.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Stuetzpunktuebersicht zur Lagekarte. Survey of strong points of the 369.ID (Kroatisch), 118.Jgd, and the 7.SS GebD in the Teslic, Mesici, Visegrad, Topola, Travnik, Zavala, Capljira, Mostar, and Konjic areas, Yugoslavia and Doboij in the northwestern area of Bosnia.	1944/08/00-1944/08/00	V.SSGebK 78045	120	3754267

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/10/08	Truppenuebungsplatz Grafenwoehr, Nuernberg, Wehrkreis 13	Activation as Gen.Kdo. VI. SS Freiwillige-Korps (source: T175, roll 111, frame 2635214, situation maps of Lage Ost.)	C.O.: SS Gruppenfuehrer und Generalleutnant der Polizei, Pfeffer-Wildenbruch; SS Obergruppenfuehrer Walter Krueger
1943/12/10	Novosokolniki, Soviet Union		
1944/01/02	Velikiye Luki		Subordinate to: AOK 16
1944/03/30	South of Ostrov		
1944/06/07	Goriachevo, north of Oepochka, Dukhnovo		
1944/07/20	Schwanenburg, Tirsa, Latvia		AOK 18
1944/09/23	Nitaure, Segewold, Sigulda, east of Riga		
1944/10/22	Tukums, west of Riga		AOK 16
1945/04/18	Tukums area	(last available situation map)	

Although only one record item of the VI. SS FrwAK was available and is reproduced on roll 120 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, situation maps of Lage Ost, and roll 111 of T175 were used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the VI. SS FrwAK as follows:

MS D-151 (Fighting on the Narva Front: The Evacuation of Estonia and the Withdrawal to the Dvina, 1943-1944), by Gen. Anton Grasser

MS P-035 (The Retrograde Defensive of Army Group North during 1944), by Gen.Maj. Burkhardt Mueller-Hillebrand and others.

VI. SS FREIWILLIGE ARMEE-KORPS

35

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ila. Bekanntmachung. Notification by the personnel branch to rectify the wrong distribution of mail.	1944/05/25-1944/05/25	VI.SSFWAK 78004/1	120	3754291

XII. SS ARMEE-KORPS - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/00	Wehrkreis VIII, Breslau Neisse/Schlesien (Upper Silesia)	Activation formation (source: MSS B-290, B-739)	C.O.: SS Obergruppenfuehrer u. General der Waffen-SS Curt Gottberg, 1944/08/00-1944/10/20 Gen. d. Inf. Guenther Blumentritt, 1944/10/20-1945/01/31
1944/11/17	Geilenkirchen, Stolberg, Venrath	Defensive operations	
1945/01/15 1945/03/26	Erkelenz, Muenchen-Gladbach	Defensive operations	Gen.Lt. Fritz Bayerlein, 1945/01/31-1945/02/00 Gen.Lt. Eduard Crasemann, 1945/02/00-1945/04/00

Although only one record item of the XII. SS AK was available at the National Archives and is reproduced on roll 120, frames 3754295-3754355, of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters, U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the XII. SS AK as follows:

- MS A-994 (Combat operations on 16 Nov 1944 in the Aachen sector), by Friedrich Koechling
- MS B-283 (Evacuation of German Command and Troops - Report on OB-West, 1944-45, and its component armies), by Guenther Blumentritt
- MS B-290 (XII. SS Korps West of the Roer, 20 Oct 1944-31 Jan 1945), by Guenther Blumentritt
- MS B-410 (Commitment of the XII. SS Armee-Korps between the Roer and the Rhine, 23 Feb-4 Mar 1945), by Ulrich Ulms
- MS B-709 (XII. SS Armee-Korps along the Rhine Front and in the Ruhr Pocket, 3 Mar-16 Apr 1945), by Ulrich Ulms
- MS B-735 (Improvised defense against overwhelming enemy forces, 3 Mar-16 Apr 1945), by Ulrich Ulms
- MS B-739 (XII. SS Armee-Korps defensive operations between the Roer and Rhine Rivers, 23 Feb-3 Mar 1945), by Karl Reuther
- MS B-752 (Organization of the defensive by XII. SS Armee-Korps during Feb 1945 until the start of the enemy offensive against the Rhine, 23 Feb-3 Mar 1945), by Karl Reuther.

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Korps- und Korueck Befehle. Orders and instructional pamphlet pertaining to security activity, march and traffic control, road maintenance, defense against air raids and air landings, recruiting of labor force, and training in the rear area of the Roer River sector; an order regarding defensive operations by subordinate units of the 9.PzD, 176.ID, and the 183.VGrD in Geilenkirchen, Stolberg, and Venrath areas, 17-18 Nov 1944; and special supply directives.	1944/11/17-1945/03/26	XII.SSAK 78005/1	120	3754294

XIII. SS ARMEE-KORPS - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/00	Wehrkreis VIII, Breslau	Activation (source: MS B-412)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Priess, 1944/08/00-1944/11/15 SS Gruppenfuehrer Max Simon, 1944/11/16-1945/01/12 SS Obersturmbannfuehrer Ekkehard Albert, 1945/01/13-1945/05/09 Subordinate to: AOK 1
1944/09/20	Crailsheim, Ippesheim, Medbach, Laubenheim,	Defensive operations	
1945/04/15	Adelshofen, Pfaffenhofen		

Although only one record item of the XIII. SS AK was available at the National Archives and is reproduced on roll 120, frames 3754357-3754374 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354. Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters, U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the XIII. SS AK as follows:

- ETHINT 33 (XIII. SS Corps in the Lorraine Campaign), by Gen.Lt. Max Simon
- MS A-999 (Retreat to Lorraine and the Vosges, fall 1944), by Gen.Maj. Friedrich von Mellenthin
- MS B-412 (Report on the engagements of the XIII. SS Corps in Lorraine during the period from 1 Sep-15 Nov 1944), by Oberst Kurt von Einem
- MS B-487 (Report on the Rhineland and Southern Germany Campaigns, 16 Nov-5 Dec 1944), by Gen.Lt. Max Simon
- MS B-711 (Engagements of the XIII. SS Corps west of the Rhine, 13 Jan-25 Mar 1945), by Oberstleutnant Ekkehard Albert
- MS B-737 (Employment of the XIII. SS Corps between the Rhine and the Alps, 26 Mar-6 May 1945), by Oberstleutnant Ekkehard Albert
- MS B-780 (Bericht ueber die Kaempfe des XIII. SS Armee-Korps in Lothringen in der Zeit vom 8. Nov. 1944 bis 12. Jan. 1945, amerikanische Offensive in Lothringen und deutsches Unternehmen "Nordwind"), by Oberst Kurt von Einem.
- MS C-010 (Commitment of the 347. Infantry Division in the Lorraine and Palatinate areas, 15 Nov 1944-24 Mar 1945), by Gen.Lt. Wolf Trierenberg
- MS C-023 (Report on the Rhineland and Southern Germany Campaigns - The XIII. SS Corps in Lorraine between Metz and Saarbruecken, 16 Nov-27 Dec 1944), by Gen.Lt. Max Simon
- MS C-039, Supplement to MS B-780 (Comment on the "Report of 20 Nov 1947 on Unternehmen Nordwind" (known also as Sylvester Offensive) by Oberst von Einem), by Gen.Lt. Max Simon
- MS B-767 (The Winter Battles in the Vosges of AOK 1, 20 Dec 1944-15 Feb 1945), by Maj. Kurt Hold.

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning defensive operations by the corps and its subordinate units of the 9., 79., 212., and 352.VGrD., 2.GebD, and the Kampfgruppe von Hobe in the Ippesheim, Crailsheim, Medbach, Laubenheim, Blaufelden, Adelshofen, and Pfaffenhofen areas, 10-15 Apr 1945; orders concerning control of foreign civilian labor force, directives pertaining to the defining of the strength concept, and data on enemy operations.	1944/09/20-1945/04/15	XIII.SSAK 78006/1	120	3754357

LEIBSTANDARTE ADOLF HITLER - PREHISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1923/03/00	Berlin	Formation of "Stabswache"	
1923/05/00		Designated "Stosstrupp Hitler"	
1923/11/09	Munich	March to the "Feldherrnhalle"	
1925/04/00	Berlin	Founding of the SS (Schutzstaffel)	C.O.: Fuehrer Julius Schreck, 1925/00/00-1936/05/16 Fuehrer Joseph Berchtold
1926/08/00		Guard duty (Fuehrerschutz) 150 SS men strong	
1929/01/06		Guard duty, 270 SS men strong	Reichsfuehrer der SS, Heinrich Himmler
1931/01/14		"Eingliederung der SS in SA"	Subordinate to: SA (Sturmabteilung)

LEIBSTANDARTE SS ADOLF HITLER - UNIT HISTORY

1933/01/30	Berlin	Nazi seizure of power, Hitler became Reich Chancellor	
1933/03/00		Formation of Leibstandarte "Adolf Hitler"	C.O.: SS Gruppenfuehrer Josef (Sepp) Dietrich, 1933/03/00-1939/03/01
1933/05/12	Zossen, Jueterbog	Training, guard duty	
1933/07/07	Berlin-Lichterfelde	Training, indoctrination, expansion of SS Standarten	
1933/11/09	Munich	Parades, swearing-in ceremony of SS men, party rallies, guard duties, political indoctrination, recruiting of SA men and HJ for LSSAH	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1934/07/00		Formation of SS-Oberabschnitte, SS-Standarten, SS-Totenkopf (Wachverbaende), SS-Verfuegungstruppen, Junkerschulen	
1935/01/13	Saargebiet	Alerts, guard duty during "Volksabstimmung" (plebiscite),	
1938/03/00	Linz, Austria	Fuehrer proclamation,	
1938/09/24	Sudetenland, Czechoslovakia	political unrest	
1939/03/00	Berlin-Lichterfelde	Guard duty, political indoctrination, parades, training, Redesignated 1. SS PzD "LSSAH"	

Record items of LSSAH 1-175 are listed in Guide No. 27, p. 10-13, reproduced on rolls 192-237 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354 and are described following the unit history. For additional information, see also Guide No. 33, Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police, T175, as well as Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Part III), T78, records of the Generalstab des Heeres, Organisationsabteilung (GenStdH/Org.Abt.), especially record item H1/323, roll 427, frame 6397211, pertaining to the creation and role of the SS-Verfuegungstruppe and SS-Wachverbaende (police reinforcement functions), 1934-35.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
LSSAH, RFSS, Verwaltung, SS Hauptamt IV. Directives and reports concerning budget, insurance, bookkeeping, clothing, and other administrative matters; assignment and transfer of personnel; and training.	1935/02/05-1936/12/01	LSSAH 1	192	3849410
LSSAH, Verwaltung. Orders, reports, and correspondence pertaining to budget, insurance, taxes, quarters, household furnishings, motor vehicles, clothing, rations, and other administrative matters; assignment and transfer of personnel; and training.	1935/04/01-1936/12/30	LSSAH 2	192	3849883
LSSAH, Verwaltung. Orders and correspondence pertaining to quarters, household furnishings, equipment, clothing, rations, fees, salaries, compensations, and other administrative matters; assignment, transfer, ration strength, and leaves of SS personnel; and training and guard duty.	1933/10/01-1935/03/30	LSSAH 3	192	3850479
LSSAH, Personalhauptamt. Correspondence and lists pertaining to assignments, appointments, promotions, and enrollment and attendance at officer candidate and training schools for SS personnel.	1939/09/16-1940/05/14	LSSAH 4	193	3851115
LSSAH, HA Fuersorge. Correspondence with Verein (association) "Lebensborn" e.V. Steinhoering (maternity homes), bylaws of "Lebensborn," and a report regarding its goals and objectives.	1936/09/11-1938/08/08	LSSAH 5	193	3851413
LSSAH, Reichskanzlei. Correspondence with the Reichskanzlei and Privatkanzlei (of Adolf Hitler Kanzlei) in the form of petitions, requests, and greetings or relating to donations or gifts for Hitler.	1933/10/14-1936/12/08	LSSAH 6	193	3851498
LSSAH, Fuehreranwaerter. Correspondence concerning applications for admittance to the SS officers candidate school of Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler and dismissals from the school and lists of candidates accepted.	1935/01/14-1936/04/25	LSSAH 7	193	3851571
LSSAH, OSAP Verfaeuungen. Service and miscellaneous regulations, directives and orders of the Oberste SA Fuehrer (OSAF) signed by Roehm, Chief of Staff of the	1933/05/13-1935/12/31	LSSAH 8	194	3852085

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
SA; service regulations of Chef des Hauptamtes, SS Obergruppenfuehrer Heissmeyer, 14-17 Dec 1935; and a training order of the LSSAH/E Batl., 29 Aug 1939.				
LSSAH, OSAF Verfuequngen. Service and miscellaneous regulations, directives, and crders of the Oberste SA Fuehrer; a report by Roehm on hostilities against the SA, 16 May 1934; official gazettes of OSAF dated 14 May 1934 and 14 Jan 1935; statutes relating to special funds of OSAF for SA members; and bylaws concerning the organization of the SA Fuehrerkorps.	1934/01/01-1936/01/23	LSSAH 9	194	3852509
LSSAH, RFSS Verfuequngen. Service and miscellaneous regulations, directives, and crders of the Reichsfuehrer SS signed by Heinrich Himmler; bylaws relating to the new arrangement of the chain of command for the entire SS; and fundamental law concerning the inviolability of private property.	1934/10/01-1936/11/09	LSSAH 10	194	3852790
LSSAH, NSDAP Berichte. Correspondence of LSSAH with members of the NSDAP concerning demonstrations, meetings, lectures, speeches, party sessions and conferences, annual and special celebrations, Olympic games, Winterhilfe, general welfare, administrative and financial matters, conduct and misconduct of members of LSSAH, and service regulations of the LSSAH.	1933/09/25-1937/01/18	LSSAH 11	194	3853030
LSSAH, LPGGG. Correspondence with and crders of Landespolizeiqruppe "General Goering" and Landespolizeiqruppe "Wecke zbV" and copies of weekly Amtliche Nachrichten des Polizeipraesidiums Berlin (official gazette of the police headquarters in Berlin), 16 Jan-18 Dec 1934.	1933/07/12-1936/06/11	LSSAH 12	195	3853323
LSSAH, RFSS. Correspondence of LSSAH and RFSS concerning party, disciplinary, administrative, transportation, and general matters; derogatory accusations and the investigations thereof; greetings; presenting of gifts; granting of decorations; assignment, transfer, and promotion of SS personnel;	1933/06/21-1937/01/11	LSSAH 13	195	3854106

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
guard duty; and training. LSSAH, OSAF. Correspondence between Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler and Oberste SA Fuehrer concerning personnel and transportation matters, SS Sportabzeichen, assignment of personnel, relationship of SA members to Jews, accusations of SA personnel, and training; service regulations of CSAF; and a list of off-limit areas for SA personnel in Berlin.	1934/01/01-1936/11/16	LSSAH 14	195	3854678
LSSAH, Penoerdliche Polizei. Correspondence with local police authorities concerning disciplinary matters, parades, concerts, Olympic games, and training; a pamphlet regarding successful sports competition by military personnel; and copies of the Heeres-Verordnungsblatt, 11 Dec 1934-6 Feb 1935.	1933/03/03-1936/12/08	LSSAH 15	196	3854772
LSSAH, Stabswache Goering. Lists of travel reimbursements for members of Stabswache Goering and correspondence relating to household expenses of Stabswache Goering.	1933/10/19-1934/04/06	LSSAH 16	196	3855289
LSSAH, I. Bataillon. Correspondence, orders, and lists pertaining to leaves; training; replacements; military oath; request for equipment; disciplinary and personnel matters; and troop entertainment.	1933/10/02-1935/12/31	LSSAH 17	196	3855302
LSSAH, I. Bataillon. Battalion orders of the day and supplementary orders of the I. Sturmbann and Standarte, 9 Oct 1933-3 Feb 1936, and service and administrative regulations, directives, circulars, and correspondence pertaining to the activities of the I. Batl. of LSSAH.	1933/10/02-1939/03/16	LSSAH 18	197	3855933
LSSAH, II. Bataillon. Correspondence and service regulations pertaining to leaves; training; travel; guard duty; permission for betrothal and marriage; disciplinary and personnel matters; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1933/10/03-1935/12/12	LSSAH 19	197	3856408
LSSAH, II. Bataillon Befehle. II. Sturmbann LSSAH orders, 27 Nov 1933-7 Feb 1934, II. Batl. LSSAH orders, 8 Feb-19 Oct 1934, and supplementary orders of	1933/11/27-1936/02/07	LSSAH 20	197	3857037

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Standarte and II. Sturmbann LSSAH, 23 Oct 1934-7 Feb 1936.				
LSSAH, II. Bataillon Meldungen. Correspondence, reports, and orders of II. Batl. LSSAH pertaining to leaves, fitness for duty, payment of debts, parades, guard duty, sports, training, assignment of personnel, and disciplinary and transportation matters.	1935/07/02-1937/01/07	LSSAH 21	198	3857440
LSSAH, III. Bataillon. Correspondence and reports of the III. Batl. LSSAH, Berlin-Lichterfelde, pertaining to guard duty, sports, training, accidents, disciplinary matters, assignment and transfer of personnel, and troop entertainment.	1934/10/19-1935/12/23	LSSAH 22	198	3857719
LSSAH, III. Bataillon. Orders of the day of III. Sturmbann, Berlin-Lichterfelde.	1934/10/19-1936/03/10	LSSAH 23	198	3858383
LSSAH, III. Bataillon. Correspondence and reports of III. Sturmbann LSSAH, Berlin-Lichterfelde, pertaining to guard duty, training, sports, accidents, assignments of personnel, and disciplinary, transportations, and postal matters; and strength reports.	1935/12/16-1936/12/29	LSSAH 24	198	3858516
LSSAH, SS Sonderkommando Berlin. Correspondence and reports of SS Sonderkommando Berlin pertaining to leaves, guard duty, training, quarters, military oath, assignment, transfer, and discharge of personnel; disciplinary matters; troop indoctrination; and formation of Motorsturm LSSAH. An afteraction report concerning combat operations in the area of Uman, Soviet Union, 27-28 Jul 1941.	1933/06/22-1941/07/28	LSSAH 25	199	3859152
LSSAH, SS Sonderkommando Berlin. Orders and special orders of I. Sturmbann LSSAH and SS Sonderkommando Berlin I. Sturmbann, 7 Jul-9 Oct 1933; correspondence of I. Sturmbann, SS Sonderkommando zbV Berlin I. Sturmbann and Sturm 2, and LandespolizeiGruppe Wecke zbV, 14 Aug-29 Sep; special and detachment orders of Polizeiabteilung Wecke, 10 Jul-13 Sep 1933; and requisitions of I. Sturmbann LSSAH Standarte, 8 Sep-4	1933/07/07-1933/10/09	LSSAH 26	199	3859498

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Oct 1933. LSSAH, Sippenforschung. Orders of the day of E.-Batl. LSSAH, 1-5 Sep 1939, and of LSSAH signed by SS Obergruppenfuehrer Dietrich and SS Obersturmbannfuehrer Kohlroser, Waqner, and Trabandt, 28 Dec 1938-31 Aug 1939.	1938/12/28-1939/09/05	LSSAH 27	199	3859886
LSSAH, Verfuequngen - Befehle. Regulations, orders, and correspondence of RFSS, Chef des Rasse- und Siedlungshauptamtes, Chef des Hauptamtes, SS Oberabschnitt Ost, Hauptamt SS-Gericht, Personalkanzlei, Rasse und Sippenforschung, and SS Pfleqestelle; a regulation of the RFSS concerning the 4-year plan (Vierjahresplan), 4 Jun 1937; Ministerialblaetter fuer die Preussische Innere Verwaltung, 1935; and SS-Befehlsblaetter, 25 Jan-25 Mar 1939.	1935/01/23-1939/09/01	LSSAH 28	200	3860168
LSSAH, RuSHA Sippenforschung. Correspondence of LSSAH, Chef des SS Hauptamtes, SS Pfleqestelle, Chef des Rasse- und Siedlungshauptamtes (RuSHA), and LSSAH Abteilung Sippenforschung concerning requests for permission to marry.	1935/06/01-1939/03/31	LSSAH 29	200	3860475
LSSAH, Schriftwechsel innerhalb der Standarte. Special orders and internal correspondence of LSSAH pertaining to schooling of SS personnel, promotions, and personnel matters.	1935/01/25-1939/09/04	LSSAH 30	200	3860582
LSSAH, Sippenforschung - Pfarraemter. Correspondence of LSSAH Abteilung Sippenforschung, SS Pfleqestelle, Schulung, and Vereinigung der Berufssippenforscher e.V.; copies of journals "Nationalsozialistische Partei Korrespondenz," "Zeitspiegel," "Familienqeschichtliche Quellen," "Ministerialblatt fuer die Preussische innere Verwaltung," and "Kirchenblaetter"; and pamphlets concerning confessions and proof of ancestry.	1935/08/26-1938/05/12	LSSAH 31	200	3861213
LSSAH, A. V. Papiere. Correspondence, requisitions, invoices, and receipts of LSSAH, SS Pfleqestelle,	1935/01/24-1939/07/15	LSSAH 32	200	3861343

LEIBSTANDARTE SS ADOLF HITLER

47

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Abteilungen Sippenforschung und Schulung, and Sturmabteilung units relating to A. V. (Abstammungs or Ahnentafeln Verwaltung) papers; and general correspondence.				
LSSAH, Ahnentafeln. List of personnel of LSSAH whose genealogies (Ahnentafeln) had been received and monthly strength lists of LSSAH/I., II., and III. Sturmabteilung and subordinate units, including name, rank, date of birth, and SS and party number for March and April 1936.	1936/03/00-1936/04/00	LSSAH 33	201	3861597
LSSAH, Sepp Dietrich 1935. Correspondence of SS Obergruppenfuhrer Sepp Dietrich consisting of requests for personal favors and the answers of his office thereto.	1935/01/01-1935/12/31	LSSAH 34	201	3861772
LSSAH, Stuf. u. K., 1936. Daily lists of the sergeants of the guard (Der Fuhrer der Ronde) for the various companies of Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler, location of the guards, and daily password.	1936/01/01-1936/12/31	LSSAH 35	201	3862423
LSSAH, Sturmfuhrer vom Kasernendienst. Daily list of the SS company commander for barracks service (Sturmfuhrer vom Kasernendienst), the location of the guards, and the daily password.	1933/10/01-1934/09/20	LSSAH 36	202	3862827
LSSAH, Stuf. u. K. Daily list of the sergeant of the guard and the SS company commander for barracks service chosen from the various companies of the Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler, location of the guards, and the daily password.	1934/09/20-1935/07/15	LSSAH 37	202	3863498
LSSAH, Stuf. u. K. Daily list of the sergeant of the guard and the SS company commander for barracks service chosen from the various companies of the Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler, location of the guards, and the daily password.	1935/07/16-1935/12/31	LSSAH 38	202	3864093
LSSAH, Allgemein. Lists of SS personnel who obtained Sportsabzeichen; order of the day of LSSAH; duty roster of 3. Schuetzen-Ersatzkompanie; strength reports of LSSAH units; and correspondence of LSSAH Abteilung Sippenforschung/Ib, I., II., and III. Sturmabteilung,	1934/11/21-1940/12/31	LSSAH 39	203	3864430

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kraftfahr- und Kradschuetzensturm, Nachrichtensturm, Reichsstelle zur Foerderung des deutschen Schrifttums, and Reichsfuehrer-SS.				
LSSAH, Allgemein. Correspondence and statements of accounts of LSSAH Abteilung Sippenforschung; correspondence of LSSAH, SS Pflegestelle, Chef des SS Hauptamtes, Chef des RuSHA, Abteilung Verpflegung, and Messbatterie/S.R.; personal correspondence of SS personnel; and promotion and recruitment lists for units of LSSAH. (Only a few documents of later date are included.)	1936/05/25-1942/04/18	LSSAH 40	203	3865111
LSSAH, Allgemein. Pamphlets, regulations, and correspondence regarding the Reichsparteitag 1935, Nuernberg; correspondence; duty rosters; and a strength report for May 1939.	1935/07/11-1942/04/15	LSSAH 41	204	3865488
LSSAH, Allgemein. Personal correspondence; statements of accounts; remittances; receipts; and documents certifying service decorations for SS personnel; correspondence of the Deutsche Jaegerschaft, Feldersatzeinheiten, SS Fuehrungshauptamt Kdo. Waffen-SS, and SS Verfuegungstruppe; and strength reports of LSSAH units for May 1939.	1939/05/06-1941/09/23	LSSAH 42	204	3865966
LSSAH, Allgemein. Correspondence of Abteilung Sippenforschung, Chef des SSHA, Leiter der Standarte Verwaltung, Inspektion der SS-Verfuegungstruppe, CdRuSHA, RFSS Persoenlicher Stab, and LSSAH units; personal correspondence of SS personnel; duty rosters and lists of sergeants of the guard chosen from various companies of LSSAH; strength reports for May 1939 of LSSAH units; and receipts for personal papers of SS personnel of LSSAH companies.	1936/01/25-1942/04/18	LSSAH 43	205	3866691
LSSAH, Allgemein. Correspondence of SS Junkerschulen Braunschweig and Bad Toelz, Chef des SSHA Inspektion der SS-Verfuegungstruppe, RFSS SS Personalhauptamt and Personalkanzlei, SS FHA Kommando der Waffen-SS, SS	1937/05/21-1940/10/26	LSSAH 44	205	3867162

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Pflegestelle, and LSSAH units; list of SS personnel assigned to Junkerschulen; correspondence relating to maneuvers in the Lueneburger Heide area; regulations governing the discharge of SS reservists; order of the day of LSSAH; and duty rosters of LSSAH companies.				
LSSAH, Allgemein. Correspondence of LSSAH, Leiter der Standarten Verwaltung, Personalabteilung, SS Pflegestelle, Artillerie Regiment, and other units and Luftamt-Berlin Flughafenleitung Tempelhof; lists of SS personnel paid a reenlistment bonus and on guard duty at Tempelhof; and correspondence of Aufmarschstab-SS relating to Reichsparteitag 1939.	1935/12/20-1942/04/01	LSSAH 45	205	3867804
LSSAH, Standartenbefehle 1935. SS-Standarten, Kommandantur, supplementary and special orders.	1935/09/24-1935/10/23	LSSAH 46	206	3868230
LSSAH, Allgemein. Alphabetical lists of the personnel of LSSAH units giving name, rank, date of birth, and profession; correspondence of LSSAH, Abteilung Schulung, Leiter der Verwaltung, Artillerie Regiment, and other units; guide plans and correspondence pertaining to the major fall maneuvers of 1936; and regulations and orders relating to guard duty and traffic control.	1936/09/20-1942/03/14	LSSAH 47	206	3868396
LSSAH, Allgemein. Correspondence of SSFHA Kommando der Waffen-SS, Geschaeftsstelle "Saar Verein," and LSSAH Abteilung Sippenforschung, SS-Pflegestelle, Personalabteilung, Leiter der Standarten Verwaltung, Abteilung II, and units; copies of Allgemeines Suchblatt fuer Sippenforscher; data on German history and foreign policy, ethnology, and the plebiscite in the Saar, 13 Jan 1935; LSSAH telephone directory; duty roster of LSSAH companies; and Standarten special orders.	1934/12/03-1941/12/04	LSSAH 48	206	3868856
LSSAH, Allgemein. Correspondence of SS-Fuehrungshauptamt Kommando der Waffen-SS und Waffeninspektion and LSSAH Abteilung Sippenforschung,	1939/10/05-1941/07/07	LSSAH 49	207	3869394

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Leiter der Standarten Verwaltung, Abteilung II, Artillerie Regiment, and other units; and lists of SS personnel promoted, transferred, and assigned as replacements.				
LSSAH, Allgemein. Correspondence of LSSAH, Sippenforschung, Personal Abteilung, Leiter der Standarten Verwaltung, SS Pflegestelle, Abteilung II, Zentralverwaltung, and units and Fuehrer vom Dienst SS Obersturmfuehrer Dietrich and Untersturmfuehrer Hurlin, Aufmarschstab-SS Reichsparteitag 1939, and Chef des RuSHA; lists of maps giving map numbers, scales, and areas and receipts of maps of Mob.-Kartenausstattung (furnishing of mobilization charts), Feb 1939; strength reports, 18 Apr-13 Jun 1940; duty rosters; and training schedules.	1935/01/03-1941/07/07	LSSAH 50	207	3870184
LSSAH, Allgemein. Correspondence of LSSAH, Leiter der Verwaltung, Verwaltungsfuehrer, Abteilung Schulung, Fuehrerheim, erweitertes Krankenrevier, and units; Chef des Verwaltungsamtes-SS; and Chef des SS Hauptamtes Inspektion der SS Verfuegungstruppe. Personal correspondence of SS personnel.	1938/01/31-1938/05/31	LSSAH 51	208	3870721
LSSAH, Allgemein. Correspondence of LSSAH, Abteilung Verwaltung, Leiter der Verwaltung, Abteilung Schulung, Fuehrerheim, Abteilung Sippenforschung, and units, and Chef des SS-Hauptamtes Inspektion der SS-Verfuegungstruppe; supplementary orders of the II. Sturmbann; and personal correspondence of SS personnel.	1936/05/28-1937/04/08	LSSAH 52	208	3871305
LSSAH, Allgemein. Correspondence of LSSAH, Obergruppenfuehrer Sepp Dietrich, Fuehrerheim, and units; Reichsbauamt Berlin II; Praesident des Landesfinanzamtes Berlin; Reichsfinanzministerium; and Chef des SS-Hauptamtes Inspektion der Verfuegungstruppe. Personal correspondence of SS personnel.	1937/03/18-1938/03/23	LSSAH 53	208	3871742
LSSAH, Allgemein. Correspondence of LSSAH units, lists	1935/05/02-1936/01/21	LSSAH 54	209	3872091

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of SS personnel attending fencing courses, and personal correspondence of SS personnel.				
LSSAH, Allgemein (A-E). Correspondence of and about SS personnel with Fuehrer of Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler and its units, government and party offices, commercial and industrial firms, government officials, private and official associations, and private persons.	1933/11/11-1935/12/21	LSSAH 55	209	3872237
LSSAH, Allgemein (M-S). Correspondence of and concerning SS personnel with the Fuehrer of Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler and its units, government and party officers, commercial and industrial firms, government officials, private and official associations, and private persons. (Frames 3873241 and 3873453 are consecutive.)	1933/10/01-1935/12/31	LSSAH 56	209	3872721
LSSAH, Allgemein (Sch-Z). Correspondence of and concerning SS personnel with the Fuehrer of Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler and its units, government and party offices, commercial and industrial firms, government officials, private and official associations, and private persons.	1933/10/01-1935/12/31	LSSAH 57	210	3873453
LSSAH, Allgemein (A-E) 1936. Correspondence of and concerning SS personnel with the Fuehrer of Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler and its units, government and party offices, commercial and industrial firms, government officials, private and official associations, and private persons.	1936/02/21-1936/12/16	LSSAH 58	210	3874178
LSSAH, Allgemein (F-L) 1936. Correspondence of and concerning SS personnel with the Fuehrer of Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler and its units, government and party offices, commercial and industrial firms, government officials, private and official associations, and private persons.	1936/01/04-1936/12/14	LSSAH 59	210	3874501
LSSAH, Allgemein (M-S) 1936. Correspondence of and concerning SS personnel with the Fuehrer of Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler and its units, government	1936/01/02-1936/12/18	LSSAH 60	211	3874786

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and party offices, commercial and industrial firms, government officials, private and official associations, and private persons; and copies of pamphlets and correspondence relating to the winter and summer Olympic games of 1936.				
LSSAH, Allgemein (Sch-Z) 1936. Correspondence of and concerning SS personnel with the Fuehrer of Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler and its units, government and party offices, commercial and industrial firms, government officials, private and official associations, and private persons.	1935/12/23-1936/12/15	LSSAH 61	211	3875174
LSSAH, Allgemein (M-Z). Correspondence of and concerning SS personnel with the Fuehrer of Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler and its units, government and party offices, and commercial firms.	1934/11/02-1936/12/15	LSSAH 62	211	3875416
LSSAH, Allgemein. List of SS personnel of LSSAH units deceased, killed in action, or discharged; members of SS-T Wachbataillon Sachsenhausen; and SS personnel who handed in or received official papers.	1933/10/30-1944/10/12	LSSAH 63	211	3875476
LSSAH, Allgemein. Lists of SS perscnnel of LSSAH units attending training courses, assigned to guard and company duty during special leave periods, and participating in the Christmas celebration, 1935; lists of SS recruits assigned to LSSAH units; telephone directory of Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler and staff and units of LSSAH; strength reports of LSSAH units; SS Zivilabzeichen Antraqlisten of LSSAH units, Berlin-Lichterfelde; a copy of the catalog for the winter semester at the Deutsche Hcchschule, Berlin; and lists of LSSAH officers duty assignments.	1933/10/31-1935/09/06	LSSAH 64	211	3875596
LSSAH, Personal Fuehrer befehle. Fuehrerbefehle No. 14-25 of the Oberste SA-Fuehrer (OSAF) concerning the organization and personnel of the SA and SS Personalbefehle No. 7-14 presenting the duty assignment of SS leaders of SS officers, schools, and Standarten.	1933/05/01-1934/06/20	LSSAH 65	212	3875869

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
LSSAH, Befehle 1940. LSSAH and battalion orders and training plans.	1940/05/15-1940/12/30	LSSAH 66	212	3876100
LSSAH, Standartenbefehle. Daily Standarten orders, including daily passwords, Fuehrer vom Dienst und der Ronde, and Reichskanzlei Fuehrer vom Dienst.	1936/01/16-1936/07/24	LSSAH 67	212	3876420
LSSAH, Standartenbefehle. Daily Standarten orders, including daily passwords and Sturmfoehrer vom Kasernendienst, Fuehrer der Ronde, and Wachhabender Reichskanzlei or Fuehrer vom Dienst und der Ronde, and Reichskanzlei Fuehrer vom Dienst for the periods 1-29 Dec 1934, 22-31 Jan 1935, 13-15 Oct 1936, 1 Jan-27 Feb 1937, 9-30 Apr 1937, and 1-5 May 1937.	1934/12/01-1937/05/05	LSSAH 68	212	3876695
LSSAH, Standartenbefehle. Daily Standarten orders, including daily passwords, Fuehrer vom Dienst und der Ronde, and Reichskanzlei Fuehrer vom Dienst.	1938/01/04-1938/05/31	LSSAH 69	213	3876931
LSSAH, Standartenbefehle. Daily Standarten orders, including daily passwords, Fuehrer vom Dienst und der Ronde, and Reichskanzlei Fuehrer vom Dienst for the periods 24 Jul-31 Dec 1936 and 1-5 Jan, 27-28 Feb, 1-31 Mar, and 1-6 Apr 1937.	1936/07/24-1937/04/06	LSSAH 70	213	3877149
LSSAH, Standartenbefehle. Daily Standarten orders, including daily passwords, Fuehrer vom Dienst und der Ronde, and Reichskanzlei Fuehrer vom Dienst, 14 Jul-31 Dec 1937.	1937/07/14-1937/12/31	LSSAH 71	213	3877410
LSSAH, Standartenbefehle. Daily Standarten orders, including daily passwords, Sturmfoehrer vom Kasernendienst, Fuehrer der Ronde, and Reichskanzlei Fuehrer vom Dienst.	1935/11/04-1936/03/20	LSSAH 72	213	3877631
LSSAH, Sonderbefehle. Special Standarten orders, 31 Oct 1933-13 Apr 1934; order of the day of LSSAH, Ausbildungsdepot; and daily password and the Fuehrer vom Lagerdienst, 27 Jul-17 Oct 1934. Afteraction reports concerning the operations of Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler, mopping-up action in the encirclement southeast of Uman, 8-9 Aug	1933/10/31-1941/10/26	LSSAH 73	213	3877859

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1941; movement and offensive engagements in the Byatskoye, Yelanets, Ivanovka, Olqopol, and Novy Bug areas, 10-13 Aug 1941; relief of securing the Kherson area and movement to Novyy Bug for rehabilitation, 22 Aug-7 Sep 1941; movement to Berislav to destroy the enemy bridgehead and the crossing of the Dnieper River, 8-17 Sep 1941; advance toward and offensive engagements in the Melitopol area and securing the entrance to the Perekop Isthmus, 18-22 Sep 1941; and mopping-up action in the Taganrog area, 19-26 Oct 1941. Intelligence bulletins, October 1941.				
LSSAH, Standartenbefehle. Correspondence of LSSAH, Abteilung Schulung, SS Pflegestelle, Rechtsabteilung, and units relating to matters to be included in the Standartenbefehle and personal correspondence of SS personnel. (Frames 3878491 and 3878501 are consecutive.)	1937/07/09-1938/01/31	LSSAH 74	213	3878020
LSSAH, Standartenbefehle. Daily orders of the day and Standarten and supplementary orders of LSSAH, including daily passwords, the Fuehrer vom Dienst und der Ronde, and the Reichskanzlei Fuehrer vom Dienst.	1938/05/31-1938/12/29	LSSAH 75	214	3878501
LSSAH, Partei Korrespondenz. Correspondence of Reichsfuehrer-SS Personalkanzlei, Chef des SS-Hauptamtes Inspektion der SS-Verfuegungstruppe, Chef der Sicherheitspolizei, and LSSAH Abteilung Schulung and units concerning training and sports.	1937/01/11-1937/12/30	LSSAH 76	214	3878796
LSSAH, Tagesbefehle. Orders of the day for guard duty by LSSAH companies at the Reichskanzlei, Gestapa, Tempelhof, Garagen- und Kasernenwache and daily passwords.	1938/08/25-1939/07/31	LSSAH 77	214	3879436
LSSAH, Tagesbefehle. Orders of the day of the LSSAH Ersatzbataillon Berlin-Lichterfelde, including daily passwords, the Fuehrer vom Dienst und der Ronde, and the Reichskanzlei Fuehrer vom Dienst chosen from the	1939/10/18-1940/05/15	LSSAH 78	215	3880023

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
various LSSAH Ersatzbataillone. LSSAH, Tagesbefehle. Orders of the day of SS-Nachrichten Ersatzabteilung 1, 17 Nov 1943-1 Mar 1944, and SS Nachrichten Ausbildungs- und Ersatzabteilung 1, 27 Oct-19 Nov 1943, including daily passwords and Fuehrer vom Dienst; daily order of the day of LSSAH, including daily passwords, Fuehrer vom Dienst und der Ronde, and Reichskanzlei Fuehrer vom Dienst chosen from LSSAH companies, 5 Jul-23 Aug 1939; daily duty rosters of LSSAH Schuetzen Ersatzkompanien, 5-31 Oct 1939; Standarten order of LSSAH Ersatzbataillon, 26 May 1940; and regulations of Aufmarsch-SS and Fuehrer des Sicherungs- und Absperrdienst relating to the Reichsparteitag 1939, 18-24 Aug 1939.	1939/08/18-1944/03/01	LSSAH 79	215	3880337
LSSAH, Dienstplaene. Duty rosters for the period 16 June-28 Sep 1933.	1933/06/16-1933/09/28	LSSAH 80	215	3880774
LSSAH, Dienstplaene. Duty rosters for the period 1 Oct 1933-15 June 1934.	1933/10/01-1934/06/15	LSSAH 81	216	3881191
LSSAH, Dienstplaene. Duty rosters for the period 24 May 1935-23 Sep 1936.	1935/05/24-1936/09/23	LSSAH 82	216	3881858
LSSAH, Dienstplaene. Duty rosters for the period 16 Nov 1934-19 Dec 1935.	1934/11/16-1935/12/19	LSSAH 83	217	3882339
LSSAH, Dienstplaene. Duty rosters for the period 3 Oct 1939-4 May 1940.	1939/10/03-1940/05/04	LSSAH 84	217	3882572
LSSAH, Dienstplaene. Duty rosters for the period 1 Nov 1934-23 Dec 1935.	1934/11/01-1935/12/23	LSSAH 85	217	3882978
LSSAH, Information und Schulung. Report on the Fuehrerbesprechung, 21 Sep 1936; educational material of the "Winterschulung 1936/37" of "LSSAH" concerning German history, geography, health, church politics, Bolshevism, foreign politics, "Rassenkunde und Vererbungslehre," German citizens living in foreign countries, and "Der Fuehrer und die Geschichte der Bewegung: Entwicklung und Wesen der Schutzstaffel,"	1936/09/21-1937/00/00	LSSAH 86	217	3883313

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

giving a detailed history on the evolution and nature of the SS (Schutzstaffel) pertaining to the formation of "Leibwache," Mar 1923; designated as "Stosstrupp Hitler," May 1923; march on the Feldherrnhalle in Munich, 9 Nov 1923;

founding (Gruendung) of the SS with the mission of "Fuehrerschutz," 1925 and by Aug 1926 it had a strength of 150 SS men; Himmler took command of the SS with a strength of 270 men, 6 Jan 1929; assignment (Eingliederung) of the SS to the SA (Sturmabteilung), 14 Jan 1931; Adolf Hitler became Reich Chancellor (Reichskanzler) on 30 Jan 1933 and the SS expanded to 100,000 men; on Hitler's order, the SS became an independent body of the party in Jul 1934 and the SS reached a strength of 300,000 men that were formed into 12

SS-Oberabschnitte (administrative districts), 39
Abschnitte (administrative subdistricts), 121
Standarten (regiments of Sturm Troopers),
including SS-Verfuegungstruppen (SS special service troops), and SS-Totenkopf (death's head units), and from the "Fuehrerschutzorganisation" the "Stosstrupp" evolved;

a short summary on the task and jurisdiction of the SS Hauptamt, the Rasse- und Siedlungshauptamt, and the Sicherheitshauptamt concerning the SS, and on "Ehengesetze fuer die SS," 9 Nov 1935; a summary of the "Maenner der Bewegung" (men of the movement); and a personal and political history of Adolf Hitler giving data from 20 Apr 1889 to 30 Jan 1933, Reichsminister und Stellvertreter des Fuehrers Rudolf Hess, 26 Apr 1894-1933, Reichsminister SS Obergrouppenfuehrer Richard Walter Darre, 14 Jul 1896-1930, Reichsfuehrer SS Heinrich Himmler, 7 Oct 1900-17 Jun 1936,

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Reichsminister Joseph Goebbels, 29 Oct 1897-1933, Generaloberst Hermann Goering, 12 Jan 1893-1933, and Reichsleiter Alfred Rosenberg, 12 Jan 1893-1936.				
LSSAH, Schulungsbericht. Lecture text and training roster of I. LSSAH for a 15-week course, 23 Apr-30 Jul 1937, schedules for foreign language schooling in English, French, Italian, and Russian, and receipts for books and training material.	1936/05/07-1938/02/07	LSSAH 87	217	3883377
LSSAH Protestantische Kirche, Wesen und Organisation: 1. Lehre und Dogma, 2. Geschichte, 3. Aufbau u. Priesterschaft, 4. Vereine und Verbände, 5. Jugendorganisation, 6. Propagandamittel, Presse, Buch, Predigt, Film, Rundfunk, 7. Innere Mission, 8. Aeussere Mission, 9. Weltprotestantismus. Folder concerning the Protestant religion and organization and containing philosophical statements ("Kernsprueche") by Adolf Hitler, Friedrich der Grosse, Max von Schenkendorf, J. W. von Goethe, Sociates, Frh. von Bodenstedt, R. W. Darre, Erich Limpbach, Hermann Goering, Bismarck, Friedrich Nietzsche, and others.	1935/04/27-1937/07/25	LSSAH 88	218	3883562
LSSAH, Christentum und Judentum. Folder concerning the influence of the church on the government.	1935/07/20-1937/04/14	LSSAH 89	218	3883787
LSSAH, Weihen und Feiergestaltung. Programs, text of speeches and songs, excerpts from "Mein Kampf," and copy of "Der Braune Reiter," 15 Nov 1935, giving a listing of "Unsere Sechzehn," and a picture showing Hitler and Ulrich Graf, concerning festivities to be held on 9 November and other celebrations on 20 April.	1935/11/15-1944/08/01	LSSAH 90	218	3883854
LSSAH, Fuehrerlehrgaenge. Training roster for the Fuehrerlehrgaenge at Jueterboq, receipts of various personnel papers, and training schedules for summer sports.	1934/10/29-1937/00/00	LSSAH 91	218	3883930
LSSAH, Rasse - Schulung, Sippenforschung, Abteilung Schulung. Requests for announcements to be made in the	1935/09/04-1936/12/15	LSSAH 92	218	3884217

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Standartenbefehle of available training courses, tickets for the theater, opening of libraries, various lectures by Dr. Volk and others, and regulations on engagement and marriage approval and ancestral certification.				
LSSAH, Sammel Listen. Folder containing lists of personnel to be discharged and data on disciplinary and health matters. (Frames 3885134 and 3885158 are consecutive.)	1938/04/24-1939/07/20	LSSAH 93	218	3884642
LSSAH, NSDAP Mitglieder. Lists of NSDAP members of LSSAH giving personal data and NSDAP numbers.	No date	LSSAH 94	219	3885158
LSSAH, Zur Wiedervorlage, Allgemein. Monthly lists and reports of Abteilung SS Pflegestelle pertaining to personnel.	1937/01/00-1938/06/00	LSSAH 95	219	3885268
LSSAH, Waffenmeister. Requests for announcements in the Standartenbefehle pertaining to cleaning and care of equipment and turning in old weapons and annotations for gas-defense training.	1933/10/01-1936/12/31	LSSAH 96	219	3885388
LSSAH, Befoerderungen. Recommendations for and lists of promotions and inventories of billeting equipment. Included is an afteraction report of LSSAH/Ic for the period 25 Dec 1941-18 Jan 1942 signed by SS Obersturmbannfuhrer Keilhaus. No geographical areas are given.	1933/10/01-1935/01/30	LSSAH 97	219	3885638
LSSAH, Minenwerfer Kompanie. Folder concerning firing exercises, guard duty, request for available space at the Truppenuebungsplatz Doeberitz, and personnel matters.	1935/01/22-1936/12/16	LSSAH 98	219	3885765
LSSAH. Private correspondence of SS Standartenfuhrer Otto Reich and SS Sturmbannfuhrer Ernst Deutsch.	1933/10/31-1935/02/01	LSSAH 99	219	3885895
LSSAH, Aufmaersche. Orders, lists, and sketches concerning LSSAH personnel detailed for various parades to be held at the Reichsparteitage in Nuernberg, 1933-34, at the swearing-in ceremony of SS men in Munich, and at the 10th anniversary of the 1923 Hitler	1933/08/01-1935/04/18	LSSAH 100	219	3885944

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
"putsch" in Munich, 9 Nov 1933. Included are strength reports of detailed units.				
LSSAH, Unfaelle - Kraftwagenkompanie. Reports on various accidents.	1933/10/01-1934/05/24	LSSAH 101	219	3886279
LSSAH, Berichte, Meldungen. Reports, messages, and lists pertaining to guard duty, disciplinary matters, LSSAH units detailed for Wachkommando Berchtesgaden, strength of detached and garrison units, and incidents between members of the Stabswache Goering and Lichterfelde sports club who greeted the SS men with slogans "Heil Moskau and Rote Front," 3 May 1934, and other harassment at Unter den Linden, 1 Mar 1934.	1933/10/01-1935/04/30	LSSAH 102	220	3886361
LSSAH, Berge, Poststube, Elektro-Techn., Schuhmacher, Schneider, Wachkdo. Folder concerning regulations for LSSAH units detailed to Wachkommando Obersalzberg, misconduct of Wachkommando personnel and investigations thereof forwarded to SS Obergruppenfuehrer Dietrich, court hearings and reports by Regierungsrat and SS Obersturmfuehrer Berge, and postal and electrical services.	1933/11/25-1937/02/01	LSSAH 103	220	3886972
LSSAH, Wache, Befehle. Duty roster with daily passwords and Fuehrer der Ronde and areas of guard duty.	1937/01/05-1937/10/13	LSSAH 104	220	3887249
LSSAH, Wache. Passwords, duty rosters, and areas of patrol.	1937/10/14-1938/08/24	LSSAH 105	221	3887800
LSSAH, Kraftf. Schuetzen Sturm. Requests for available vehicles and announcements in the Standartenbefehl concerning driver training and mechanics courses, lists of personnel scheduled for leave, and reports on incompetent personnel and subsequent transfer to the infantry.	1934/10/20-1936/11/30	LSSAH 106	221	3888384
LSSAH, Kraftf. Kompanie. Listings of transportation reports giving the type of vehicle, requesting unit or individual, time period, areas, and reason for use, 10 Oct 1934-7 Sep 1935; regulations for use of vehicles;	1934/10/05-1935/05/15	LSSAH 107	221	3888719

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and purchasing orders for motorcycles. LSSAH, Nachrichten Sturm. Request for announcements in the Standartenbefehl, available training courses, service regulations, accidents reports, and guard detail reports concerning areas of patrol at Tempelhof, Gestapa, Reichskanzlei, and RFSS.	1934/10/19-1936/12/08	LSSAH 108	222	3889059
LSSAH, Lazarett. Reports and messages concerning administrative, medical, and dental services, training of medical corps personnel, sick reports, requests for staff cars, and regulations governing organization and operation of LSSAH medical units.	1933/10/01-1936/01/28	LSSAH 109	222	3889221
LSSAH, Krankenmeldungen. Periodic reports on sick calls classified according to sick leave, infirmary, and military and state hospitals.	1933/11/01-1934/10/02	LSSAH 110	222	3889586
LSSAH, Krankenmeldungen. Sick call reports from the I., II., and III. Sturmabteilung, Kraftfahrkompanie, Kradschuetzensturm, and Nachrichtensturm classified according to sick leave, infirmary, and military and state hospitals.	1934/10/03-1935/01/31	LSSAH 111	223	3890156
LSSAH, Krankenmeldungen. Daily sick call reports from units of LSSAH.	1935/02/01-1935/08/30	LSSAH 112	223	3890619
LSSAH, Krankenmeldungen. Daily sick call reports from units of LSSAH.	1936/04/01-1936/12/12	LSSAH 113	224	3891448
LSSAH, Gefallene. Reports, sketches, and listings from the grave registration service pertaining to gravesites of members of Division LSSAH who were killed in the Polish, French, and Russian campaigns, including personal data and giving locations.	1940/06/06-1942/11/12	LSSAH 114	224	3891849
LSSAH, Wachbefehle. Duty rosters with daily passwords, Fuehrer der Ronde, and areas of patrol; lists of promotions; and special orders concerning advanced schooling for ordnance and motor transport personnel.	1936/10/31-1939/08/16	LSSAH 115	224	3892148
LSSAH, Wachmeldungen. Duty rosters with daily passwords, Fuehrer der Ronde, and areas of patrol; and reports on a shooting incident that occurred during the	1936/08/02-1937/01/07	LSSAH 116	224	3892527

LEIBSTANDEARTE SS ADOLF HITLER

61

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
watch. LSSAH, Allgemein. Routing slips of various Fuehrerbefehle, Verordnungsblaetter, and reports from RFSS, OSAF, and NSDAP to be circulated, signed by Gruppenfuehrer Dietrich, Obersturmbannfuehrer Reich, Sturmbannfuehrer Deutsch, and Leroux. The circulated documents are not included.	1934/01/24-1934/06/02	LSSAH 117	225	3893072
LSSAH, Verfuegungen, Allgemein. Miscellaneous regulations concerning the care of sports equipment and SA daggers and aid to needy SA men through the Winter Hilfswerk (WHW).	1933/06/19-1934/05/08	LSSAH 118	225	3893101
LSSAH, SS-Sonderkommando zbV Jueterboq, Allgemeine Korrespondenz. Miscellaneous correspondence and reports concerning training, health, administrative, and personnel matters; strength reports; weekly duty rosters; and Kommandanturbefehle of Truppenebungsplatz Jueterboq signed by the commander Oberst Moser.	1933/07/06-1933/10/05	LSSAH 119	225	3893124
LSSAH, SS-Sonderkommando Zossen, Kreis Teltow. Special orders and miscellaneous correspondence concerning training, transfer of personnel, and disciplinary and administrative matters; training schedules; duty rosters; and numbered Sturmbann- und Kommandanturbefehle of Uebungsplatz Zossen. Kommandanturbefehl No. 23, dated 23 Jun 1933, orders all flags flown at half-mast from military buildings and living quarters on the anniversary of the "Abschluss des Versailler Diktates (28. Juni 1919)," signed by Buchterkirch.	1933/05/12-1933/09/26	LSSAH 120	225	3893498
LSSAH, Mitteilungen. Messages and reports concerning guard duty, sports activities, educational movies, and training of the SS-Vertuegungstruppen; regulations on engagement and marriage approval and ancestral certificates for SS personnel; memo No. 13 by Reichsleiter Alfred Rosenberq, 14 Nov 1935, cautioning that in training political leaders and citizens, the	1935/05/22-1942/07/25	LSSAH 121	225	3893768

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
question of future developments in German foreign policy be mentioned only sparingly, and that personal opinions of teachers and instructors are not permitted; an IC intelligence bulletin and an afteraction report of LSSAH pertaining to combat operations for the period 4-8 Aug 1941 in Russia; and an experience report on the use of "Nachtbetrachtungsgeraet" on the front, 15-25 Jul 1942.				
LSSAH, SS-Hauptamt. Correspondence pertaining to training, administrative, and personnel matters; bylaws of "Lebensborn" e.V. Steinhoering (maternity home) near Ebersberg, Munich; proclamation signed by Himmler for active participation in collection and donation to aid the Winterhilfswerk 1936/37; and a circular on the collecting of junk and scrap material for recycling, 8 Sep 1936.	1936/01/06-1936/10/23	LSSAH 122	225	3893877
LSSAH, RFSS, SS-Hauptamt, Befehle. Orders and regulations concerning sports activities, training of Reservefuehrer of the Waffen-SS, inspection of Junkerschulen, and personnel and administrative matters; procedures for acceptance into the Allgemeine SS, SS-Verfuegungstruppen (SS-VT), SS-Totenkopfverbaende (SS-TV), and the SS-Polizei (SS-Pol), signed by Himmler, 29 May 1939; black-out regulations for German ports; and a circular by Chef des SS-HA, Abwehrbeauftragte der SS, signed by SS-Oberfuehrer Scharmann, 19 Sep 1939, pertaining to the operation of English intelligence within the NSDAP and its affiliated members.	1939/05/23-1940/05/12	LSSAH 123	226	3894404
LSSAH, Allgemein. Correspondence concerning preparations for the planned festivities on the 8th and 9th November 1935 in Munich to honor the "16 Gefallenen im Buergerbraeu-Keller in Muenchen am 9. November 1923"; lists of detailed SS personnel for Munich; strength reports; and the password of the day.	1935/10/12-1935/11/10	LSSAH 124	226	3894610

LEIBSTANDARTE SS ADOLF HITLER

63

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
LSSAH, Tagesbuch. Daily listings of telephone calls, visits, and meetings.	1941/01/01-1941/12/31	LSSAH 125	226	3894850
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch der 80. SS-Standarte, Gross-Berlin, 1938. Daily listings concerning the Fuehrer vom Dienst and chemical defense training, Aug 1938; inspections, personnel and administrative matters, and Fuehrertagung in Teltow, 23 Jan 1938. Two pictures of Hitler and Himmler are included.	1938/01/04-1938/12/19	LSSAH 126	226	3895214
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch der 80. SS-Standarte, Gross-Berlin, 1939. Logbook concerning daily operations, Fuehrer vom Dienst, and personnel matters.	1939/01/02-1939/12/22	LSSAH 127	227	3895429
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch des SS-Sturmbannes I/80. SS-Standarte, Potsdam, 1938. Logbook concerning strength reports, tentative program for the Fuehrertagung in Teltow, training, and personnel matters. Included are pictures of Hitler and Himmler and a slogan "Als Sieger sei bescheiden. Als Verlierer sei ohne Ausrede. Die Ursachen deiner Niederlage liegen immer bei Dir selbst. Der Reichsfuehrer-SS, Heinrich Himmler."	1938/01/02-1938/12/31	LSSAH 128	227	3895635
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch des Sturmes 8, Sturmbann II/80. SS-Standarte, Luckenwalde, 1938. Logbook concerning strength reports, firing practice, political schooling, and campaign trips within the districts of Jueterboq and Luckenwalde. An additional entry for the month of March pertains to a summary of a news broadcast on the national socialist revolution in Austria, the resignation of Austrian cabinet members, 11 Mar (the German Army crossed the Austrian border, 12 Mar), Hitler's proclamation in Linz to unite Austria with the Gross-deutsche Reich, 13 Mar, and the proposed "Volksabstimmung in Deutschland und Oesterreich," 10 Apr 1938.	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 129	227	3895841
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch der II/80. SS-Standarte, Jueterboq. Logbook concerning training, sports	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 130	227	3896053

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
activities, Fuehrer vom Dienst, chemical defense training, Fuehrertragung in Teltow, 23 Jan 1938, the official annexation of Austria to Germany; also a newspaper clipping showing the plebiscite results.				
LSSAH, Dienstagebuch des Sturmes III/80. SS-Standarte, Berlin, 1938. Logbook concerning political schooling, personnel and administrative matters, chemical defense training, sport activities, and recruiting of Hitler-Jugend for the SS.	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 131	228	3896260
LSSAH, Dienstagebuch des Sturmes 3/80. SS-Standarte, 1938. Logbook concerning recruiting of Hitler-Jugend for the SS and personnel matters. (The logbook entries were insufficient and were criticized at the end of the year inspection by the Standartenfuehrer.)	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 132	228	3896478
LSSAH, Dienstagebuch des Sturmes 4/80. SS-Standarte, Nowawes, 1938. Logbook pertaining to the Fuehrertragung at Teltow with lectures on the "politische Kirche" and the showing of the movie "York," participation of SS men in the Winterhilfe, training, inspections, firing exercises, and two alerts concerning the Austrian unrest on 11 Mar and the political situation in Czechoslovakia affecting the Sudetenland, 24 Sep 1938.	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 133	228	3896679
LSSAH, Dienstagebuch des Sturmes 5/80. SS-Standarte, Jueterboq, 1938. Logbook concerning firing exercises, political schooling, chemical defense training, and sport activities; also additional notations for the month of September reflecting the political events in the Sudetenland and relations between Berlin and Rome.	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 134	229	3896865
LSSAH, Dienstagebuch des Sturmes 6/80. SS-Standarte, Gross-Beeren, 1938. Logbook concerning daily administrative operations, training, sports activities, and the celebration of Hitler's birthday, 20 Apr 1938.	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 135	229	3897065
LSSAH, Dienstagebuch des Sturmes 7/80. SS-Standarte, Teltow, 1938. Logbook concerning administrative matters, Fuehrertragung in Teltow, 23 Jan 1938,	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 136	229	3897259

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
participation of SS-men in collecting for the Winterhilfe, campaign for the Gross-deutsche Reichstag and control of the polling places within the district of Teltow, 10 Apr 1938; also a listing of personnel assigned for duty to the Reichsparteitag in Nuernberg.				
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch des Sturmes 9/80. SS-Standarte, Beeskow. Logbook concerning training, firing practice, and campaign trips with the SA (Sturmabteilung), NSKK (Nationalsozialistisches Kraftfahr Korps), and NSFK (Nationalsozialistisches Flieger Korps) in the Beeskow area.	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 137	229	3897454
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch des Sturmes 10/80. SS-Standarte, Storkow, 1938. Logbook concerning administration, training, campaign activities from 26 Mar to 10 Apr, and a visit of 300 HJ (Hitler Youth) from Sachsen (Saxony) for recreation, bivouac, and discipline, Jul 1938; also a notation for the month of September showing alert for the period 10-28 Sep 1938.	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 138	230	3897644
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch des Sturmbannes II/80. SS-Standarte, Eichwalde/Kr. Teltow, 1938. Logbook concerning routine personnel and administrative matters, electoral assemblies for the April election, sport activities, inspections, chemical defense training, and security duty during the visit of the Hungarian Regent Horthy, 25 Aug 1938.	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 139	230	3897860
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch des Sturmes 12/80. SS-Standarte, 1938. Logbook concerning Fuehrerbesprechung in Teltow, 23 Jan 1938; security duty; and administrative and personnel matters.	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 140	230	3898057
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch des Sturmbannes II/44. SS-Standarte, Templin, 1938. Logbook concerning training; personnel; electoral meetings; alert during Mar 1938; inspection by the Fuehrer of the SS-Abschnitt XXIII; security duty in Berlin during the visit of Admiral Horthy, 25-26 Aug 1938; detailed personnel to	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 141	230	3898253

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Reichsparteitag in Nuernberg; recruiting of HJ for the SS; and preparations for the Yuletide.				
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch des Sturmes 11/44. SS-Standarte, Schoeneiche/Berlin Friedrichshagen, 1938. Logbook concerning training, personnel and administrative matters, security duty during the May-day demonstrations, on alert exercise during September, and the breakout of hoot and mouth disease and cancellation of outside duty during that period. Pictures of the Sturm are included.	1938/01/01-1938/12/38	LSSAH 142	231	3898457
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch des Sturmes 12/44. SS-Standarte, 1938. Logbook concerning firing practice, sport activities, administrative matters, Winterhilfe, campaign propaganda, security duties during the May-day demonstrations and the visit of the "Reichsverwesers des Koenigreichs Ungarn, Admiral Horthy," 23-25 Aug 1938; also the meeting of the Fuehrer (Hitler) with Mussolini, Chamberlain, and Daladier in Munich, 29 Sep 1938.	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 143	231	3898676
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch der 15. SS-Standarte, Neuruppin, 1938. Logbook concerning routine administrative and personnel matters; training; campaign meetings; transfer of SS-Oberfuehrer Krueger, Kurt (50820), Fuehrer of the 15. SS-Standarte and appointment of SS-Sturmbannfuehrer Neumann, Hans (27756) as Fuehrer of the Standarte by order of Himmler, 10 Aug 1938; inspections by the Fuehrer of the SS-Oberabschnitt XXIII; security duty during the state visit by Horthy in Berlin; and newspaper clippings of NSDAP Neuruppin relating to the festival held at the winter solstice (Sonnenwende) and the new child-labor law.	1938/01/01/-1938/12/3	LSSAH 144	231	3898857
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch des Sturmes 9/65. SS-Standarte, 1938. Logbook concerning training in business machines and administration.	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 145	231	3899058
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch des SS-Sanitaetssturmes XXIII,	1938/01/13-1938/12/30	LSSAH 146	232	3899164

LEIRSTANDARTE SS ADOLF HITLER

67

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
SS-Abschnitt XXIII, 1938. Logbook of the medical Sturm XXIII pertaining to training, firing practices, and schooling in chemical warfare and political philosophy. LSSAH, Diensttagebuch des 3. SS-Nachrichtensturmbannes, Arolsen, 1939. Logbook pertaining to training; setting up of direct telephone, telegraph, and teletype services to Berlin; participation at the Fuehrertagung in Kassel; and alert exercises.	1939/01/01-1939/12/06	LSSAH 147	232	3899298
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch des SS-Abschnittes XXIII, Berlin-Steglitz, 1939. Logbook concerning personnel and disciplinary matters; routine reports from subordinate Standarten; discharge of a SS man from the SS because of nonmembership in the Nazi Party, 23 Jan; conference on and setting up of HJ-Streifendienst (patrol service performed by Hitler Youth, trained and officered by the SS) and exchange of experiences gained in cooperation of the HJ-Bannfuhrern; schooling in political philosophy; and firing practices.	1939/01/08-1939/05/04	LSSAH 148	232	3899475
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch (RuSHA?), 1939. Logbook concerning schooling in conception of the world, Rasse- und Vererbungslehre (racial and genetic theories), and Judaism; inspections of training camps by Untersturmfuehrer Oehl; training schedules; monitoring and visits of churches and hostility shown by Catholic refugees from the Saargebiet toward military men in uniform; and the carrying out of SS aptitude tests given to members of the Kyffhaeuserbund (a veterans' league).	1939/01/08-1939/10/14	LSSAH 149	232	3899570
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch der 17. SS-Reiterstandarte, Regensburg, 1939. Logbook pertaining to participation of Hauptsturmfuehrer Klebl at the Standartenfuehrer course in Berlin and his promotion to Sturmbannfuehrer; personnel, disciplinary, and administrative matters; air raid and gas warfare protection; duty station controls of the 1/R 17 Regensburg, 2/R 17 Hof/Saale,	1939/01/01-1939/09/18	LSSAH 150	232	3899713

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
3/R 17 Eger, 4/R 17 Neustadt/Inn, and 5/R 17 Straubing; and detached duty as SS-Sturmbannfuehrer Klebl for a 6-weeks drill exercise with the Wehrmacht, Aug 1939. LSSAH, Diensttagebuch des SS-Oberabschnitts Main im Standort Nuernberg, 1941. Logbook concerning administrative, discipline, and personnel matters; also escaped and recaptured French prisoners of war.	1941/01/01-1941/11/18	LSSAH 151	232	3899882
LSSAH, Diensttagebuch des SS-Oberabschnitts Main, 1942. Logbook concerning administrative, disciplinary, personnel, and welfare matters; arrival of a transport train with wounded Finnish soldiers in Nuernberg through the invitation of the Reichsfuehrer-SS; blockade and clearing of areas destroyed by air raids in Nuernberg, Aug 29; and periodic meetings with the Pressereferent Rasch on the publishing of the Mitteilungsblaetter.	1942/01/01-1942/12/28	LSSAH 152	233	3900055
LSSAH, Wachbuch, Ernaehrungsministerium, 1935. Guard book listing daily patrol rosters with the password of the day and notations on the presence of Reichsminister Darre.	1935/04/13-1935/10/08	LSSAH 153	233	3900262
LSSAH, Wachbuch, Reichskanzlei, 1938/39. Guard book listing daily duty rosters with notations on the presence of Hitler and Goering and other high ranking party officials.	1938/12/15-1939/05/04	LSSAH 154	233	3900361
LSSAH, Wachbuch, Flughafen Tempelhof. Guard book listing daily duty schedules, the password of the day, and type of airplanes guarded.	1937/11/13-1938/02/15	LSSAH 155	233	3900508
LSSAH, Wachbuch, Gruppenfuehrer Heydrich, 1934/35. Guard book listing daily duty schedules and locations with notations on the presence of Heydrich.	1934/10/16-1935/05/15	LSSAH 156	233	3900607
LSSAH, Wachbuch, Wache Garage. Guard book listing daily duty schedules and the password of the day.	1938/12/05-1939/05/18	LSSAH 157	234	3900697
LSSAH, Wachbuch, Landwirtschaftsamt und Ernaehrung. Guard book listing daily duty schedules, the password of the day, and special mention of the arrival and	1936/01/26-1936/05/13	LSSAH 158	234	3900797

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
departure of Gruppenfuehrer Darre. LSSAH, Wachbuch, Flughafen Tempelhof. Guard book listing daily duty schedules, identification of airplanes to be guarded, and type of airplanes used by Himmler, Raeder, and others.	1936/01/26-1936/05/13	LSSAH 159	234	3900872
LSSAH, Wachbuch Kasernenwache. Guard book listing daily duty schedules and special notations concerning disciplinary matters.	1939/12/08-1940/03/06	LSSAH 160	234	3900975
LSSAH, Wachbuch Kasernenwache. Guard book listing daily duty schedules and special mention on the arrival and departure of Gruppenfuehrer Dietrich and Obergruppenfuehrer Heissmeyer.	1939/11/23-1939/12/07	LSSAH 161	234	3901072
LSSAH, Wachbuch Kasernenwache. Guard book listing daily duty schedules at Berlin-Lichterfelde.	1935/10/15-1936/01/20	LSSAH 163	234	3901167
LSSAH, Wachbuch, Nuernberg. Guard book listing daily duty schedules and the password of the day.	1941/08/01-1942/07/19	LSSAH 164	234	3901264
LSSAH, Wachbuch, Reichsernaehrungsministerium. Guard book listing daily duty schedules, the password of the day, and special mention on the presence of Reichsminister Darre.	1936/10/19-1937/04/15	LSSAH 165	235	3901459
LSSAH, Wachbuch, Reichswirtschaftsministerium. Guard book listing daily duty schedules, the password of the day, and notations on the presence of Reichswirtschaftsminister Dr. Schmidt (Schmitt?) and, after August 1934, of Reichsbankpraesident Dr. Schacht.	1934/06/07-1934/10/26	LSSAH 166	235	3901556
LSSAH, Wachbuecher, Flughafen Tempelhof. Guard books listing daily duty schedules, number and type of airplanes to be guarded and used by Reichskanzler Adolf Hitler; Reichsminister Frick, Gcebbels, Darre, and Hess; Botschafter von Ribbentrop; Reichsleiter Rosenberg; Reichsfuehrer Himmler; Reichsorganisationsleiter Dr. Ley; Generalfeldmarschall von Blomberg; General der Flieger Milch; and others.	1936/05/14-1936/11/16	LSSAH 167-168	235	3901634
LSSAH, Wachbuch, SS-Gruppenfuehrer Heydrich. Guard book listing daily duty schedules and the password of	1936/09/26-1937/03/25	LSSAH 169	235	3901827

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the day. LSSAH, Wachbuch, Flughafen Tempelhof. Guard book listing daily duty schedules and various airplanes used by General Goering, Generalleutnant Milch, Reichskriegsminister Blomberg, Admiral Raeder, and Stabschef Lutze.	1935/07/24-1935/11/21	LSSAH 170	235	3901920
LSSAH, Schriftverkehr, Strafsache. Correspondence concerning personnel and disciplinary matters and discharge from the SS.	1936/05/17-1936/11/18	LSSAH 171	235	3902019
LSSAH, Tagesbefehle. Daily and special orders pertaining to personnel and administrative matters; training at Junkerschule Bad Toelz and Panzertruppenschule Wuensdorf; security duty in the Protektorat Boehmen-Maehren for the period 28 Sep-11 Nov 1939; movements to Bad Ems, Nov 1939, and to the Luedinghausen, Montabaur, and Wirges areas, 28 Feb 1940; participation in the western campaign: battle for the Ijssel River and Grebbe positions, 10-14 May 1940; offensive engagements on the southern front of the "Festung Holland"; capture of Rotterdam and the breakthrough toward Amsterdam and The Hague, 14-15 May; battle in the "Mormalwald," 19-22 May; building and capture of bridgeheads in the Saint-Momelin, Gravelines, and Holque areas, 23-26 May; offensive engagements in the Wormhout, Ledringhem, Esquelbecq, and Herzele areas, and encirclement of Dunkirk, 27-29 May; break-through at the Somme and Oise Rivers and offensive operations in the Peronne, Avre, and Roye areas, 5-9 Jun; battle at Gandelu, 11 Jun; crossing the Marne River and pursuit to the Seine River, 12-15 Jun; crossing the Seine River and advance to the Indre and Loire Rivers and capture of Clermont-Ferrand, 15-22 Jun; offensive operations toward Isere and capture of Saint-Etienne, 23-25 Jun; occupation and security	1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
duty on the demarkation line from 26 Jun; movements to the Brinay, Montjoux, Saint-Leger-de-Fougeret, Saint-Pereuse, Tannay-en-Bazois, and Moulins-Engilbert areas, 4 Jul and south of Paris, 8 Jul; movement to the Chalons and Metz areas, 27 Jul 1940; formations of 5 cm Panzer-Jaegerkompanie and Feld-Gendarmerietruppen, 4 Jan 1941; transfer to Sofia, Bulgaria (marchroute: Pitesti, Slatina, Caracal, Corabia, Turnu-Magurele, Rumania, Pleven, Lukovit, Osikovica, Saracani, Scia), 16-19 Mar 1941; break-through at Klidhi (Eupel Pass), Greece, and movement to the Navpaktos, Patras, and Tyrnavos areas, Apr-May; and transfer to the Protektorat Boehmen-Maehren, 29 May-4 Jun 1941. Daily order Nos. 57-58 dated 2 and 4 Jun 1941 with headquarters stationed at Bruenn (Brnc) give "SS-Division LSSAH" as unit designation. (NOTE: frames 3903021 and 5509826 are consecutive. This document was filmed with the earlier records of "LSSAH" and should have been incorporated with the records of the 1. SS PzD "LSSAH.")				
LSSAH, Oberabschnitt Ost, Berlin-Steqlitz. Correspondence pertaining to administrative, personnel, and disciplinary matters; also circulars giving orders to SS personnel not to patronize Jewish business.	1935/11/05-1936/12/16	LSSAH 173	236	5509826
LSSAH, Oberabschnitt Ost. Correspondence concerning administrative, personnel, disciplinary, and training matters; recreation; participation in collecting for the Winterhilfswerk (WHW); and prohibiting SS personnel from patronizing Jewish physicians, lawyers, and business. (The last frame of this roll is 5510775 and item No. 174 is continued on roll 237 with frame 5510776.)	1933/05/01-1935/07/17	LSSAH 174	236	5510321
LSSAH, Oberabschnitt Ost. Correspondence concerning	1935/07/18-1935/12/31	LSSAH 175	237	5510874

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

personnel and administrative matters, sports
activities, schooling for medical officers and
Fuherschulung.

1. SS PANZER-DIVISION "LSSAH" - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/01	Ostrava, Czechoslovakia	Training, transfer	C.O.: SS Gruppenfuehrer Josef (Sepp) Dietrich, 1939/03/00-1943/07/00
1939/04/09	Berlin-Lichterfelde	Mobilization, training as 1. (mot) Regiment	
1939/08/24	Bernstadt, Breslau, Silesia	Movement, assembly	Subordinate to: AK 13, 1939/08/03-1939/09/09
1939/09/01	Kepno, Wielun, Zdunska Wola, Lodz	Invasion of Poland	
1939/09/09	Warsaw	Battle	AK 16 (mot), 1939/09/09-1939/09/20
1939/09/13	Bzura and Vistula (Weichsel) Rivers	Advance, offensive operations	
1939/09/22	Modlin	Battle	AK 15 (mot), 1939/09/21-1939/09/29
1939/09/28	Protektorat Boehmen-Maehren	Security duty	
1939/11/15	Bad Ems, Koblenz, Germany	Training, regrouping	AK 19 Pz, 1939/11/13-1940/02/28
1940/02/29	Luedinghausen, Montabaur, Rheine, Anholt, Ahaus	Movement, training, assembly	SS-VT, 1940/02/29-1940/03/06 AK 10, 1940/03/07-1940/03/12 AK 39 Pz, 1940/03/13-1940/05/09
1940/05/10	Ijssel, Grebbe positions	Invasion of The Netherlands	9. PzD, 1940/05/10-1940/05/19 SS-VT, 1940/05/19-1940/05/19
1940/05/14	Rotterdam, The Hague, Amsterdam, Arnhem	Advance, offensive operations withdrawal	AK 20, 1940/05/20-1940/05/21 AK 16 (mot), 1940/05/21-1940/05/23 AK 8, 1940/05/23-1940/05/24
1940/05/17	Huy, Dinant, Belgium	Movement	Panzergruppe von Kleist, 1940/05/24-1940/05/25 AK 19 Pz, 1940/05/25-1940/05/26
1940/05/21	Hesdin, Saint-Omer, Dunkirk, France	Advance, offensive operations reorganized as (verst.) reinforced "LSSAH"	20. ID, 1940/05/26-1940/05/30 9. PzD, 1940/05/30-1940/05/31 Panzergruppe von Kleist, 1940/05/31-1940/06/05
1940/06/01	Somme and Oise Rivers, Combles, Peronne	Advance, battle	AOK 6, 1940/06/05-1940/06/06 AK 16 (mot), 1940/06/06-1940/06/08 Heeresgruppe-B, 1940/06/08-1940/06/09

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/06/09	Oise, Marne, Seine, Indre, Loire Rivers	Pursuit	AK 44 (AOK 6), 1940/06/09-1940/06/09 72. ID, 1940/06/09-1940/06/12 Panzergruppe von Kleist, 1940/06/12-1940/06/16
1940/06/21	Clermont-Ferrand, Saint-Etienne	Offensive operations, advance	9. PzD, 1940/06/16-1940/06/17 Panzergruppe von Kleist, 1940/06/17-1940/06/18 9. PzD, 1940/06/18-1940/06/21
1940/06/26	Tanny-en-Bazois, Autun	Occupation duty, security of demarkation line	AK 16 (mot), 1940/06/21-1940/07/04 AOK 2, 1940/07/04-1940/07/27 AOK 1, 1940/07/28
1940/07/29	Metz, Lorraine (Lothringen)	Movement, training, security duty	
1941/03/05 1941/03/22	Boteni, Rumania Botevgrad, Radomir, Isvor, Kyustendil, Bulgaria	Transfer movement, assembly	
1941/04/06	Kumanovo, Titov Veles Prilep, Bitolj, Rupel (Klidhi) Pass	Invasion of Yugoslavia, offensive operations	AK 40 Pz
1941/04/10	Phlorina, Veve, Grevena, Larissa, Ioannina	Invasion of Greece, offensive operations	
1941/04/26	Peloponesus	Battle and capture, occupation duty	AOK 12
1941/05/18	Prostejov (Prossnitz), Czechoslovakia	Security duty, training	
1941/06/02 1941/06/10	Brno (Bruenn)	Training, refitting, reorganized as SS Division "LSSAH"	AOK 2
1941/06/24	Rudka, Ostrowiec, Poland	Assembly for Operation Barbarossa	
1941/06/27	Krasnik, Hrubieszow	Advance, attack	AK 14 Pz, 1941/06/26-1941/06/30 AK 19 Pz, 1941/07/01-1941/07/02
1941/07/02	Dubno, Styr River, Stalin Line, Sokolov, Zhitomir, Kiev, Dnieper River, Soviet Union	Offensive and defensive operations, advance	AK 29, 1941/07/03-1941/07/06 AK 3 Pz, 1941/07/07-1941/07/13 AK 51, 1941/07/14-1941/07/19

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/07/24	Novo-Arkhangelsk, Uman, Novyy Bug	Advance, offensive operations	AK 48 Pz, 1941/07/20-1941/08/31
1941/08/08	Bobrinets, Nikolayev, Kherson, Golaya Pristan	Advance, offensive operations	
1941/08/19	Dnieper River Sector	Security duty	
1941/09/08	Dnieper River Svobodnyy Port, Perekop	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 54, 1941/09/01-1941/09/28 AK 49 Geb, 1941/09/28-1941/09/31 AK 30, 1941/10/01-1941/10/07
1941/09/26	Sea of Azov, Melitopol, Mariupol, Taganrog	Defensive and offensive operations	
1941/10/17 1941/11/21	Rostov	Offensive operations, capture	AK 4 Pz, 1941/10/08-1941/10/10 AK 3 Pz, 1941/10/11-1942/01/29
1941/11/22	Donets River Sector, Mius River	Position defense	
1942/06/03	Mariupol, Sea of Azov	Coastal defense	AK 14 Pz, 1942/01/29-1942/06/24 AK 3 Pz, 1942/06/25-1942/07/05
1942/07/03	Yelenovka, Stalino, Russia Paris, France	Transfer	PzAOK 1 (z.Vfg. OKH), 1942/07/06-1942/07/17
1942/07/26	Versailles, Fontainebleau, Evreux, Vernon, Dreux	Movement training, defense against enemy landings	Armeegruppe Felber, 1942/07/17-1942/07/29 AK 81, 1942/07/30-1943/01/09
1942/10/24	Evreux, Normandy	Reorganized as 1. SS Pz. Grenadier- Division "LSSAH" (source: T175, roll 108, frame 2631443)	
1943/01/10	Argentan, France, Chuguyev, Soviet Union	Transfer	
1943/01/25	Kharkov, Ogul'tsy, Krasnograd, Novaya Vodolaga	Disengagement movements	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/12	Kharkov, Belgorod	Advance, offensive operations	
1943/03/28	Valki	Withdrawal to rear army area, training, antipartisan operations	SS PzK 2
1943/07/02	Dolbino, Belgorod	Movement, offensive operations (Operation Zitadelle)	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Theodor Wisch, 1943/07/00-1944/08/20
1943/07/19	Kharkov, Barvenkovo, Adamovka, Krasnaya Zvezda	Withdrawal	
1943/07/28	Stalino, Russia, Innsbruck, Austria,	Movement transfer	
1943/08/05	Turin, Italy	Security duty	
1943/10/22		Reorganized as 1. SS Panzer-Division "LSSAH" (source: T175, roll 111, frame 2635138 by Hitler's order, 1943/10/03)	
1943/10/29	Kirovograd, Russia	Transfer	
1943/11/14	Morozovka	Defensive operations	
1943/11/27	Cherkassy, Kiev, Zhitomir, Berdychev, Ostropol	Disengagement movements	
1944/04/14	Lvov Beverloo, Belgium	Transfer	
1944/06/08	Antwerp, Bruges	Coastal defense	Subordinate to: SS PzK 1
1944/06/19	Evreux, Verneuil, Dreux, France	Movement, offensive and defensive engagements	
1944/07/03	Caen, Falaise, Orne River, Givet	Defensive operations, withdrawal	C.O.: SS Oberfuehrer Wilhelm Mohnke, 1944/08/20-1945/02/15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/09/06	Saint-Vith, Belgium Schleiden, Gerolstein, Germany	Disengagement movements	
1944/10/11	Osnabrueck, Euskirchen, Dueren	Rehabilitation, training	
1944/12/20	Malmedy, Saint-Vith, Ardennes, Belgium	Offensive operations	

Records of the 1. SS Panzer-Division "LSSAH" are reproduced on rolls 609-625 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354 and described following the unit history. For additional information, see also Guide No. 32, Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police, rolls 103-111 and others of NARS Microfilm Publication T175.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/12/30 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West, Ost, and Reich and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1949, contain references to the 1. SS Panzer-Division "LSSAH" as follows:

MS ETHINT-10, Ardennes (1. SS Panzer Regiment in the Ardennes, 11-24 Dec 1944), by Oberst Peiper

MS ETHINT-11, Ardennes (1. SS Panzer Regiment in the Ardennes, 16-19 Dec 1944), by Oberst Joachim Peiper

MS B-168, Hungary (1. SS Panzer-Division, 15 Feb-8 May 1945), by SS Brigadefuehrer und General der Waffen SS Otto Kumm

MS B-358, Normandy (Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler in Aug 1944, Questionnaire on the fighting in Avranches, Falaise, Aug 1944), by Gen.Maj. Theodor Wisch

MS C-048, Aachen (I. SS Panzer-Korps in the West, Oct 1944), by Gen.Maj. Fritz Kraemer

MS T-9, Part II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumänien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende Aug 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer Armee) in den Beskiden (Sep 1944 bis Ende Jan 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper

Appendix 1 to MS T-9 (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer Armee), Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945), by General der Panzertruppen Walther Wenck, Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, Obst. Hermann Teske, Gen. Jon Gheorghe (Rumanian), and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici

Band 1, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung der russischen Offensive gegen die deutschen Heeresgruppen A (spaeater Suedukraine) und Sued (spaeater Nordukraine) vom 24. Dez 1943 bis 15. Mai 1944), by Hellmuth von Wienskowski

Band 2, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung des deutschen Angriffs auf Kursk (Operation Zitadelle) im Juli 1943), by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski

MS T-10, Ch. 3, Zhitomir (German Defense Tactics Against Russian Breakthroughs, Nov 1943), by Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus.

1945/01/23	Schleiden, SE of Monschau		
------------	---------------------------	--	--

1945/02/11	Ahrweiler, Schleiden	Refitting (Auffrischung)	SS Brigadefuehrer Otto Kumm, 1945/02/15-1945/05/08
------------	----------------------	--------------------------	--

1945/03/22	Lake Balaton, Zirc, Veszprem, Hungary		
------------	--	--	--

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/04/02	Loebersdorf, Neunkirchen, Austria		
1945/04/09	Pottenstein, Bad Voeslau, Wiener Neustadt		
1945/05/04	St. Poelten	Last trace on situation maps	

1. SS PANZER-DIVISION "LSSAH"

79

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Befehle. Orders and instructions for the 1. SS Rgt. Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler pertaining to transfer from Berlin, Wehrkreis III, to the Bernstadt, Hundsfeld, and Oels areas east of Breslau for assembly and preparations for the attack on Poland, 24-30 Aug; advance and offensive engagements in the Kepno, Wielun, Zdunska Wola, and Lodz areas, 31 Aug-10 Sep; attack on and capture of Warsaw and the Modlin fortress, 11-27 Sep; and movement to Wiskitki via Blonie. This regiment was attached to the 17.ID, 2-9 Sep; the 4.PzD, 10-20 Sep; and the 29.ID, 21-30 Sep 1939. Also includes special directives concerning signal communication and air force, order-of-battle charts, a list of intelligence officers duty assignments, and combat and training directives.	1939/08/03-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289a	609	1
Ic, Nachrichten. Instructions relating to preparations for the attack on Poland and later to occupation duty, a report with maps pertaining to German settlements in Poland, a pamphlet regarding the political questions of the day, road maps of Poland, and periodic intelligence bulletins, 12 Aug-27 Sep 1939, including data on enemy unit identification and Polish officers' duty assignments.	1939/08/12-1939/10/01	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289b	609	174
Ib, Besondere Anordnung fuer die Versorgung. Special directives concerning supply.	1939/08/16-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289c	609	386
Ia, Taeliche Funkmeldungen. Daily radio messages, casualty reports, a list of personnel duty assignments, and an afteraction report concerning combat operations of "LSSAH," 7 Sep 1939.	1939/08/24-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289d	609	673
Ia, Gefechtsbericht Jugoslawien - Griechenland vom 6.4. bis 24.4.1941 der Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler. Afteraction report of "LSSAH" concerning movement from Radomir, Bulgaria to Kyustendil for assembly, 5-6 Apr; invasion of and movement across Yugoslavia via Probistip, Kumanovo, Titov Veles, Prilep, and Bitolj,	1941/04/06-1941/04/24	1.SSPzD LSSAH 8912	609	1153

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
7-10 Apr; advance and offensive engagements in the Phlorina, Kastoria, Siatista, Grevena, and Ioannina areas, Greece, 10-21 Apr; signing of an armistice with the Greek Armed Forces and occupation of the demarkation line west of Ioannina, 21-24 Apr 1941; and casualty reports.				
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. War journal concerning transfer from Prague, Czechoslovakia, to Bad Ems, Germany, 5-14 Nov; training and regrouping in the Bad Ems and Koblenz area, 15 Nov 1939-28 Feb 1940, and in the Luedinghausen and Rheine areas, 29 Feb-12 Apr; assembly and preparations for the invasion of The Netherlands in the Anholt and Ahaus areas, 13 Apr-12 May; advance, offensive operations, and occupation of The Hague, 12-15 May; withdrawal to Arnhem, 16-17 May; movement via Hertogenbosch and Eindhoven to the Loos, Huy, and Dinant areas, Belgium, 17-20 May; advance into France and offensive engagements in the Hesdin, Saint-Omer, and Dunkirk areas, 21-31 May; movement to and offensive operations in the Combles and Peronne areas northeast of Amiens, 1-8 Jun; attack across the Marne River in the Chateau-Thierry area and offensive engagements southward in the Provins, Clamecy, and Salers areas south of Lyon, 9-21 Jun; movement to and security duty in the Saint-Etienne area, 22 Jun-3 Jul; movement north of the demarkation line to the area north of Autun, 4-6 Jul; movement to and security and parade activities in Paris, 7-26 Jul; and movement to Metz, 27-28 Jul 1940. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports. (This document was badly burnt.)	1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders and messages pertaining to training and regrouping in the Bad Ems, Andernach, and Koblenz areas, 2 Jan-28 Feb; movement to and	1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>training and regrouping in the Herschbach, Luedinghausen, and Rheine areas, 29 Feb-12 Apr; assembly and preparations for the invasion of The Netherlands in the Anholt and Ahaus areas, 13 Apr-12 May; advance, offensive operations, and occupation of The Hague, 13-15 May; withdrawal to Arnhem, 16-17 May; crossing The Netherlands in the Hertogenbosch and Eindhoven areas, and Belgium in the Loos, Huy, and Dinant areas, 17-20 May; advance into France and offensive engagements in the Hesdin, Saint-Momelin, Saint-Omer, and Dunkirk areas, 21-31 May; movement to and offensive operations in the Combles, Peronne, and Fouquescourt areas, 1-8 Jun; attack across the Marne River in the Chateau-Thierry area and offensive engagements southward in the Etrepilles, Provins, Clamecy, and Salers areas south of Lyon, 9-21 Jun; movement to and security of prisoners of war and booty in the Saint-Etienne area, 22 Jun-3 Jul; movement north of the demarkation line and security duty in the Tanny-en-Bazois area north of Autun, 4-6 Jul; and movement to Paris for security and parade activities, 7-8 Jul 1940. Special directives concerning supply and signal communication and intelligence bulletins.</p>	1939/08/24-1939/10/07	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/7	610	269
<p>Ia, KTB "Poland" II./Btl. I.R. (mot) "LSSAH". War journal concerning assembly in the Bernstadt and Hundsfield areas, Silesia, 24-30 Aug; advance and offensive engagements in the Kepno, Wielun, Zdunska Wola, and Lodz areas, Poland, 31 Aug-10 Sep; attack on and capture of Warsaw and Modlin fortress, 11-27 Sep; and movement to Wiskitki via Blonie and then to Prague via Barczewo (Wartenburg) on the Czechoslovakian border, 28 Sep-7 Oct 1940. A register of officers, strength and casualty reports, and data relating to</p>				

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>enemy operations and losses. (Damaged by fire.) Ia, KTB Nr. 1 "Heimat - Westen" II./Btl. I.R. (mot) "LSSAH". War journal concerning transfer from Prague, Czechoslovakia, to Bad Ems, Germany, 11-14 Nov; training and regrouping in the Bad Ems, Andernach, and Koblenz areas, 15 Nov 1939-28 Feb 1940, and in the Luedinghausen and Rheine areas, 29 Feb-12 Apr; assembly and preparations for the invasion of The Netherlands in the Anholt and Ahaus areas, 13 Apr-12 May; movement to Goch, Germany, and advance and offensive engagements in The Hague area, 13-15 May; withdrawal to Arnhem, 16-17 May; crossing of The Netherlands and Belgium, 17-20 May; advance and offensive engagements in the Valenciennes, Cambrai, Calais, and Dunkirk areas, 21-31 May; movement to and offensive operations in the Peronne and Combles areas, northeast of Amiens, 1-8 Jun; attack across the Marne River at Charly-sur-Marne and advance and offensive operations in the Provins, Clamecy, Salers, and Vichy areas, 9-21 Jun; movement to Saint-Etienne area for security activity, 22 Jun-3 Jul; movement north to the demarkation line to the area north of Autun, 4-6 Jul; movement to Paris for security and parade activities, 7-26 Jul; and movement to Metz via Verdun, 27-28 Jul 1940. (Damaged by fire.)</p>	1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315
<p>Ia, KTB "Heimat - Westen" III./Btl. I.R. (mot) "LSSAH". War journal concerning transfer from Prague, Czechoslovakia, to Bad Ems, Germany, training and regrouping in the Bad Ems, Andernach, and Koblenz areas, 15 Nov 1939-28 Feb 1940 and in the Luedinghausen and Rheine areas, 29 Feb-12 Apr; assembly and preparations for the invasion of The Netherlands in the Anholt and Ahaus areas, 13 Apr-12 May; movement from Goch, Germany and advance and offensive engagements in</p>	1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Delft and Haque areas, 13-15 May; withdrawal to Arnhem, 16-17 May; crossing The Netherlands and Belgium, 17-20 May; advance and offensive engagements in the Valenciennes, Cambrai, Saint-Momelin, and Dunkirk areas, 21-31 May; and movement to and offensive operations in the area northeast of Amiens and southwest of Arras, 1-8 Jun; attack across the Marne River in the Chateau-Thierry area and advance and offensive engagements in the Provins, Clamecy, and Salers areas south of Lyon, 9-21 Jun. Also concerning movements to Saint-Etienne for security activity, 22 Jun-3 Jul; across the demarkation line to north of Autun, 4-6 Jul; to Paris for security and parade activities, 7-26 Jul; and to Metz via Chateau-Thierry and Chalons-sur-Marne, 27-30 Jul 1940. A register of officers and combat and ration strength reports. (Damaged by fire.)				
Ia, KTB Nr. 1 der Artillerie Abteilung "LSSAH". War journal concerning preparations for the invasion of The Netherlands from the Goch area, Germany, 9-12 May; combat operations in The Netherlands and northern France to the Clermont area in south-central France, 13 May-20 Jun; movement to and security and training activity in Paris, 21 Jun-26 Jul; movement to Metz, 27-29 Jul; and the redesignation of the Artillerie Abteilung "LSSAH" as the SS Artillerie Regiment "LSSAH" in Metz, 19 Aug 1940. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1940/05/09-1940/07/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/1	610	442
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 1 des verstaerkten Infanterie Regiments (mot) und der Artillerie Abteilung "LSSAH". Orders and messages pertaining to movements in the Goch area before the invasion of The Netherlands and offensive engagements in the Hertogenbosch and Delft areas to the Hague, 13-15 May; withdrawal to Arnhem,	1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
16-17 May; crossing The Netherlands and Belgium, 17-20 May; advance and offensive engagements in the Valenciennes, Saint-Amand, Cambrai, Calais, Dunkirk, and Wormhout areas, France, 21-31 May; movement to and offensive operations in the Combles, Peronne, and Roye areas, near Amiens, 1-8 Jun; assault across the Marne River at Charly-sur-Marne and advance and offensive engagements southward in the Chateau-Thierry, Provins, Feurs, and Vichy areas, 9-21 Jun; and movement to Saint-Etienne for security activity, 22 Jun 1940. Special supply directives.				
Ia, KTB Nr. 1 der V/Btl. "LSSAH". War journal concerning quartering in the Berlin-Lichterfelde Kaserne, 21 Feb; transfer from Berlin to the Gatchina area south of Leningrad, Russia, 22-27 Feb; movement to and defensive and assault operations in the Pushkin area and subordinate to Kampfgruppe Jeckeln, 28 Feb-29 Mar, and in the Mga - Markovo areas south of Lake Ladoqa to the 223.ID, 30 Mar-6 Jun; and preparations for and movement to the southern sector and incorporation into the 1. SS Division "LSSAH," 7-10 Jun 1942. A register of officers, casualty and strength reports, an activity report of the intelligence branch of the 223.ID, 5 Nov 1941-15 Apr 1942, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/02/21-1942/06/10	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/1	610	624
Ia, Ic. Anlagenband 1. Daily radio messages concerning assembly in the Ostrowiec area, Poland, 24-26 Jun 1941; advance and offensive engagements in the Krasnik and Hrubieszow area, Poland, 27 Jun-1 Jul, and in the Dubno, Styr River, Zhitomir, Uman, Novo-Arkhangelsk, and Novyy Bug areas, Russia, 2 Jul-9 Aug; defense of the Novyy Bug area, 9-13 Aug; advance and offensive engagements in the Bobrinets, Kherson, and Golaya Pristan areas, 13 Aug-15 Sep; defense of the Golaya Pristan area, 16-27 Sep; movement to and securing the	1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761

1. SS PANZER-DIVISION "LSSAH"

85

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Svobodnyy Port area, 28 Sep-6 Oct; advance and offensive operations in the Mariupol, Taganrog, and Rostov areas, 7-23 Oct; defensive operations in the Rostov area, 24 Oct-28 Nov; and disengagement movement to and defense of the Taganrog area, 29 Nov-15 Dec 1941. Tables showing the number of prisoners of war captured and booty taken, an enemy intelligence bulletin, and data relating to enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 4. Daily radio messages to and from "Flivo" (Flieger Verbindungs Offizier) and Koluft (Kommandeur der Luftwaffe) concerning enemy operations and movements.	1941/07/28-1941/12/03	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/1	611	1
Ia, KTB Nr. 5. War journal concerning security activity and coastal defense from Samkek to Bezymenovka in the Taganrog area, 16 Dec 1941-17 Jun 1942; movements to and defense of the Mariupol area, 18 Jun-2 Jul, and to the Yelenovka area for security duty, 3-15 Jul; transfer from Stalino, Russia, to Melun, France via Poltava, Kiev, and Kovel, Russia, Siedlce, Poland, and Glogau, Germany, 16-24 Jul 1942. Combat and ration strength reports.	1941/12/16-1942/07/16	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/2	611	496
Ia, KTB Nr. 6 der 1. SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division "LSSAH". War journal concerning transfer from Russia to Melun, Versailles, Fontainebleau, France, 17-26 Jul; movement via Paris to the Vernon, Evreux, Dreux, Verneuil, Rosny-sur-Seine, Saint-Pierre-sur-Dives, and Le Sap areas for training, defense against air attacks and air landings, regrouping, and preparations for Faelle "Bretagne" and "Girondemuendung" (movement to defend the coast in case of an enemy landing) and Unternehmen "Ilona" (defense of the Iberian Peninsula in case of an Allied invasion), 28 Jul 1942-9 Jan 1943; and the reorganization and formation of 1. SS PzRgt. "LSSAH" in Evreux, 14 Oct 1942. Combat and ration strength reports.	1942/07/17-1943/01/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/3	611	658

1. SS PANZER-DIVISION "LSSAH"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB, Lagenkarten. Situation maps showing the locations of 1. SS PzGren.-Division "LSSAH" units in the Kharkov area, 31 Jan; the Oqul'tsy area west of Kharkov, 9 Feb; the Krasnoqrad area, 22 Feb; the Novaya Vodolaga area, 6 Mar; the Kharkov area, 14 Mar; the Belqorod area, 24 Mar; and the Valki area, 29 Mar 1943; also the enemy tactical situation facing the "LSSAH" on 8-9 Feb 1943.	1943/01/31-1943/03/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/4	611	725
Ib, KTB 1, Russland Feldzug. War journal concerning transfer from the Balkans to Brno (Bruenn), Wehrkreis Boehmen und Maehren for rehabilitation and equipping, 1-10 Jun; supply service during the transfer from Brno to Rudka, Poland, 19-26 Jun; advance and offensive engagements in the Zamosc area, Poland, 27 Jun-2 Jul, and in the Rovno, Ostrog, and Buzovka areas, Russia, 3-31 Jul; in the Yampol, Olqopol, Novo-Georgiyevsk, and Bobrinets areas, 1 Aug-12 Sep; and in the Mayachka, Kalanchak, and Yelisavetovka areas, 13 Sep-17 Oct; also advance and defensive operations in the Rostov and Taganrog areas, 18 Oct 1941-15 Jun 1942, withdrawal to and defense of the Mariupol area, 16-30 Jun and the Yelenovka area, 1-10 Jul, and movement to Stalino and transfer to Fontainebleau, France, 11-21 Jul 1942. Casualty reports and data relating to enemy operations.	1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755
Ib, Anlagen 1-11 zum KTB Nr. 1, IVa-b, V, WuG, FPM, Feldgendarmarie, TB. Activity report and appendixes of the administrative officer concerning its operations in Brno, Czechoslovakia, in Poland, across Russia from Rovno to Taganrog, and transfer to France, 1 Jul 1941-22 Jul 1942; activity reports of the medical and motor transport officers, 1 Jul 1941-1 Jul 1942, the postmaster, 7 Jun 1941-10 Jul 1942, the military police, 21 Jun 1941-1 Jul 1942, and the ordnance group concerning the supply of ammunition for the "LSSAH" during the eastern campaign for the period 22 Jun	1941/06/07-1942/07/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/6	611	813

1. SS PANZER-DIVISION "LSSAH"

87

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1941-15 Jun 1942, including tabular lists giving the type, amount, and tonnage of ammunition expended for that period.				
Ib, KTR. War journal pertaining to the transfer from Argentan, France to Chuguyev, Russia, via Liege, Belgium, Hannover, Breslau, Germany, Cracow, Poland, and Kiev and Kharkov, Russia, 10 Jan-3 Feb; also activities of the supply branch with data on combat operations and casualties in the areas of Chuguyev, 4-8 Feb, Losevo, 9-11 Feb, Merefa, 11-12 Feb, Poltava, and Stanichnyy, 13-23 Feb, Krasnohrad, 24 Feb-7 Mar, Minkovka, Kovalenka, and Dergachi, 8-15 Mar, and Kharkov, 16-31 Mar 1943. Also special directives concerning supply.	1943/01/10-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/7	611	904
Ib, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal concerning supply services and data relating to combat operations and casualties in the areas of Kharkov, 1 Apr-1 Jul, Tomarovka, 2-7 Jul, Belgorod, 8-18 Jul, Kharkov, 19 Jul, Barvenkovo, Adamovka, and Krasnaya Zvezda, 20-27 Jul, and transfer from Stalino, Russia, to Innsbruck, Austria, 28 Jul- 3 Aug 1943. Special directives concerning supply.	1943/04/01-1943/08/03	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/8	612	1
"Ein Jahr Osteinsatz bei der Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler". Excerpts from a report by Dozent Dr. E.G. Schenck, SS Sturmbannfuehrer und Ernaehrungsinspekteur der Waffen-SS, concerning the evaluation of food supply, nutrient, and health of SS troops.	No date	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/1	612	89
Qu., Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung. Special directives concerning supply and special order of "LSSAH" Rqt.-Stab relating to motor vehicle maintenance service, 16 Oct 1939.	1940/04/22-1940/05/07	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/2	612	132
Ia, Tagesbefehle der I.R. (mot) "LSSAH". Orders of the day, division order of 1. PzD and 20. ID, and Kommandeurbefehle of the Truppenuebungsplatz Grafenwoehr concerning training, transportation, guard	1938/09/19-1938/10/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/3	612	185

1. SS PANZER-DIVISION "LSSAH"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
duty, and personnel, medical, and supply matters. Tages- und Regimentsbefehle des 1.Rgt. (mot) "LSSAH". Orders and directives pertaining to personnel, supply, guard duty, training, disciplinary and transportation matters, and the transfer of 1.Rgt. (mot) "LSSAH" from Ostrava, Czechoslovakia, to Berlin via Novy Jicin (Neutitschein) and Opava (Troppau) and Cottbus, 7-8 Apr 1939.	1939/03/01-1939/04/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/4	612	309
Mobilisationsakten der I.R. (mot) "LSSAH". Orders and reports pertaining to Stichword "Winteruebung" und "Sommeruebung" (mobilization measures to prepare "LSSAH" for active service in peacetime) mobilization of the SS Verfuegungstruppe, combat training, and other mobilization matters.	1938/05/20-1939/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/5	612	485
Tagesbefehle der Bataillone und Kompanien der I.R. (mot) "LSSAH". Orders of the day and special orders of "LSSAH" Rgt.-Stab and Standarten and SS Verfuegungstruppe pertaining to personnel matters, air raid exercises, and special duty assignments for Obersalzberg; also daily duty rosters of the Fuehrer vom Dienst und der Ronde for the Reichskanzlei.	1939/05/06-1940/12/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/6	612	584
Strafbuch der 13/"LSSAH" (frueher 11/"LSSAH"), Sturmbann III/98 SS Standarten-Stab, und II. Sturm. Penalty book.	1934/11/01-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/7	612	921
Aufstellungskalender - "LSSAH." Reports, tables, orders, directives, and instructional pamphlets pertaining to equipping and preparing "LSSAH" for combat readiness.	1939/03/13-1939/08/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/8	613	1
Mobilization Anweisungen - "LSSAH." Mobilization instructions.	1939/03/01-1939/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/9	613	578
Tagesbefehle der "LSSAH" und I.R. (mot). Daily orders pertaining to supply and personnel matters in the Bad Ems area.	1939/11/14-1940/01/06	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/10	613	833
Tagesbefehle. Daily orders pertaining to personnel, training, supply, passwords, and combat readiness, and	1939/10/09-1939/12/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/11	613	903

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
a copy of an OKW directive on private and state booty signed by Keitel, 9 Nov 1939.				
Allgemein. Instruction pamphlets, directives, orders, reports, and correspondence pertaining to training, mobilization, military security, behavior of German military personnel in Poland, and personnel and disciplinary matters. Lists of field post numbers and code names. (The period 11 May-13 Aug 1940 was not covered in this record item.)	1939/03/18-1940/10/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/12	614	1
AOK 18 Sonderbestimmungen fuer das Verhalten in besetzten Gebieten. Special instructions of AOK 18 relating to behavior of military personnel in occupied territories, "LSSAH" directives regarding intelligence service and training, special directives concerning supply for the attack on Greece, and orders pertaining to rehabilitation in Brno, Czechoslovakia, 28 May, and the transfer of the 1. SS Division "LSSAH" from Brno to Ostrowiec, Poland, 23-27 Jun 1941. Also, special order (Sonderbefehl) dated 12 Jun 1941 concerning the refitting and redesignation as SS Division "LSSAH," effective 10 Jun 1941.	1940/03/06-1941/06/27	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/13	614	251
Standartenbefehle Metz und Tages- und Sonderbefehle der "LSSAH". Orders of the day and special orders pertaining to training; security activity; guard duty; administrative, medical, and personnel matters; and motor transport services. Also a basic order by Hitler regarding military security; special supply directives; orders on the transfer from Metz, France, to Rumania with billeting in the Cataloi, Zetel, Boteni, and Tulcea areas, 12-25 Mar 1941; movement from Tyrnavos, Elasson, and Kozane, Greece, to Belgrade, Yugoslavia, via Bitolj, Prilep, Titov Veles, Skoplje, Urosevac, Pristina, Mitrovich, Raska, Kraljevo (Rankovicevo), Kraqujevac, Topola, and Mladenovac, 15-30 May; and a citation for the offensive operations of "LSSAH"	1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
through the Rupel (Klidhi) pass, which is located between Yugoslavia and Greece, dated 12 Apr 1941.				
Ia, Ic, Ib, Befehle und Anweisungen. Orders, directives, and instructional pamphlets pertaining to training, field duty, supply service, reorganization, traffic control, march discipline, personnel and counterintelligence matters, control of and behavior of German military personnel in Greece and Yugoslavia, training schedules, and daily recognition flares and flash signals; tables showing military symbols of "LSSAH" units; an afteraction critique relating to the Western campaign; orders regarding transfer from Metz, France, to Pitesi, Rumania, 5-18 Mar, transfer to Pleven, Bulgaria via Caracal, Rumania and Nikopol, Bulgaria, 20-21 Mar, movement to Kyustendil (Kustendil) near the Bulgarian and Yugoslavian border, 30-31 Mar, and the attack on Yugoslavia and advance to and offensive engagements in the Kumanovo and Skoplje areas, Yugoslavia, 6 Apr 1941.	1940/10/22-1941/04/06	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/15	614	879
Dienstplaene der 6. Kompanie und Korrespondenz. Periodic duty rosters of the 6. company, correspondence relating to personnel, administrative, and disciplinary matters, training schedules, casualty and strength reports, and lists of SS personnel giving personal data.	1939/10/12-1940/04/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/16	615	1
Befehle und Verfuegungen der "LSSAH" und OKW. Orders and instruction pertaining to deferment from military service, recruiting of SS personnel, and training; a study relating to the movement of Schnelle Gruppe Nord into assembly area; and daily recognition flares and flash signals.	1940/03/18-1940/04/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/17	615	725
Hinweise und Verfuegungen des 2. SS Panzer-Grenadier-Regimentes "LSSAH". Directives and instructions concerning training, battle command for stray units, use of Volks-deutsche in Polish units of	1944/09/12-1944/12/10	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/18	615	760

1. SS PANZER-DIVISION "LSSAH"

91

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the British army, destruction of classified material, mission and method of interrogation of prisoners of war, and lists of passwords and Feldpostnummern of Feld-Ersatz-Einheiten.				
Tagesbefehle. Orders of the day and special orders pertaining to personnel and disciplinary matters, guard duty, passwords, equipping, and training.	1940/01/03-1940/03/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/19	615	839
Verlustmeldungen der I.R. (mot) "LSSAH". Individual casualty reports.	1940/05/22-1940/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/20	615	978
Befoerderungsbefehle. Promotion orders for SS personnel.	1939/11/06-1941/06/10	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/21	615	1143
Anordnungen und Mobilizationsakten. Directives, instruction pamphlets, and reports pertaining to mobilization matters; training; counterintelligence activity; cooperation between army and air force; air raid protection; issuing of maps, weapons, equipment, and motor vehicles; reinforcement of "LSSAH"; and British antitank mine A.T.Mk.I. Also sketches of border crossing at Delden, The Netherlands, and lists of code names and field post numbers of "LSSAH" units.	1939/03/01-1940/08/19	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/22	616	1
Tages- und Befoerderungsbefehle. Orders of the day pertaining to personnel, disciplinary, training, and administrative matters and special orders regarding promotions for SS personnel.	1940/04/01-1940/09/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/23	616	251
Dienstplaene und Vorschlagslisten. Daily and weekly training schedules, lists of SS personnel granted decorations and promotions, and reports and correspondence pertaining to personnel and medical matters.	1939/08/15-1940/10/01	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/24	616	669
AOK 1, XXV. AK und "LSSAH" Tagesbefehle. Army, corps, and battalion orders of the day pertaining to personnel matters and troop discipline, instructional pamphlets relating to troop indoctrination, and directives concerning counterintelligence activity.	1939/11/30-1940/10/10	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/25	616	1142
Ia, Befehle fuer die Sonderausbildung "Seeloewe".	1940/09/18-1940/11/26	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/26	616	1201

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Orders relating to special training for Unternehmen "Seeloewe" (planned invasion of Great Britain). Tagesbefehle. Orders of the day and special orders pertaining to administrative, security, training, postal, personnel and disciplinary matters; supply service; maintenance of motor vehicles; formation of IV./"LSSAH"; training in the Bad Ems and Koblenz areas, 30 Dec 1939-27 Feb 1940; and Luedinghausen, 28 Feb to the end of April; movement from Haarlem to Arnhem after offensive engagements south of The Hague, 15-17 May; movements across The Netherlands via Arnhem, Nijmegen, Venlo, and Roermond, and Belgium via Lanklaar, Bilzen, Tongeren, Dinant, and Huy, 17-20 May; offensive engagements in the Eperlecques area and attack on Dunkirk from the Wylder area, 21-31 May; advance and offensive engagements in the Sombre, Villers-les-Roye, Etrepilly, and Vichy areas, 1-23 Jun; and movements to Paris via Clermont, Saint-Honore, La Fouillouse, 26 Jun-10 Jul, and to Metz, 27-28 Jul, for training and reorganization, 28 Jul-31 Dec 1940. Also orders of the RFSS and instructional pamphlet concerning "Die Organisation der Mob.-Instandsetzungen."	1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1
Tagesbefehle der "LSSAH" Division und Bataillonen. Orders of the day pertaining to administrative, postal, motor transport, training, medical, personnel, and disciplinary matters; security duty; and transfers from Metz, France, to Boteni, Rumania, 5-17 Mar, from Boteni to Bulgaria, 20-23 Mar, and to Brno (Bruenn) and Prostejov (Prossnitz), Czechoslovakia, 2-23 Jun 1941 for training.	1941/01/03-1941/06/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/28	617	644
Meldungen des Fuehrers vom Kasernendienst "LSSAH", Metz, 26.10.-26. 12.1940. Reports pertaining to guard duty and disciplinary and transportation matters; training directives; data on Yugoslavian army and road	1940/10/26-1941/06/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/29	617	878

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
conditions in Yugoslavia; instruction pamphlet regarding behavior of German military personnel in foreign lands; tables showing organizational breakdown of the Waffen-SS; special directives concerning supply service during the attacks on Yugoslavia and Greece; intelligence bulletins, NSDAP Verordnungsblaetter for 30 Jan and 20 Apr 1941; and orders concerning reorganization, preparations for the transfer from Metz, France, Jan-Feb 1941, rehabilitation in the Prague, Brno, and Hradec Kralove (Koeniggratz), Czechslovakia, 28 May-19 Jun 1941, and subsequent transfer to Rudka, Poland.				
Kriegsurlaubsscheine und Korrespondenz. Copies of military leave, service travel passes, and special identity papers; also correspondence and telegrams concerning authentication of transportation and leave passes.	1940/04/24-1941/01/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/30	618	1
Tages- und Sonderbefehle. Orders of the day and special battalion orders pertaining to personnel, postal, training, disciplinary, medical, and motor transport matters, black-out, troop indoctrinations, formation of rear service units and Beute-Kommando, and movement of Marschgruppe Horstmann for rehabilitation to Titov Veles area, Yugoslavia, 9 Apr 1941.	1940/10/01-1941/04/17	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/31	619	1
Bataillonsbefehle der II/I.R. Daily orders pertaining to personnel, administrative, supply, motor transport, disciplinary, postal, and medical matters; troop entertainment; guard duty and passwords; and quartering in the Miehlen by Bad Ems areas, 21 Nov 1939-15 Jan 1940, Clermont-Ferrand, Feurs, and Montrouge areas, 26 Jun-17 Jul, and the Metz and Longville areas, 28 Jul-23 Dec 1940.	1939/11/21-1940/12/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/32	619	356
Schriftverkehr der II. Btl. und Komp. "LSSAH". Correspondence and report pertaining to administrative, personnel, disciplinary, counterintelligence, and	1940/12/20-1941/01/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/33	619	584

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
supply matters; training; and guard duty. Orders and reports concerning company maneuvers. Sonderbefehle. Special orders pertaining to personnel, discipline, medical, supply, and motor transport matters; black-out; guard duty; training plans and schedules; and movements of the Verstaerkte "LSSAH" to south of Paris, 8 Jul and to Metz 26-27 Jul 1940.	1940/07/06-1941/03/01	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/34	619	982
Korrespondenz von der 9. Komp. an das II. Plt. "LSSAH". Reports, lists, and correspondence pertaining to personnel, medical, motor transport, administrative, supply, and disciplinary matters; training schedules; and authorized combat and ration strength report of 9. Komp., and lists of "LSSAH" records retired, 17-18 Mar 1942.	1940/12/01-1941/06/06	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/35	620	1
Schriftverkehr der Bataillonen und Kompanien "LSSAH". Correspondence relating to personnel, postal, training, and disciplinary matters.	1941/01/15-1941/02/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/36	620	440
Befehle und Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte des II. Btl. "LSSAH" in Jugoslawien und Griechenland. Orders, and afteraction reports and critiques relating to transfer from France to Boteni, Rumania, 5-15 Mar; movement to Radomir, Bulgaria, 20-23 Mar; movement to and assembly in the Kyustendil and Isvor areas, 31 Mar-4 Apr; attack on Yugoslavia and offensive engagements in the Kumanovo, Skoplje, Titov Veles, Prilep, and Bitolj areas, 6-10 Apr; invasion of Greece and offensive engagements in the Phlorina, Veve, Kastoria, Grevena, Larissa, and Ioannina areas, 11-21 Apr; signing of the armistice with Greece, occupation and securing of the demarkation line, and disarming of the Greek army in the Ioannina area, 21 Apr-5 May; and transfer to Prostejov (Prossnitz), Czechoslovakia via Larissa, Veve, Greece, and Skoplje and Rankovicevo (Kralyevvo)	1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738

1. SS PANZER-DIVISION "LSSAH"

95

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
south of Belgrade areas, Yugoslavia, 17-29 May 1941. Special signal communication directives and intelligence bulletins.				
Schriftverkehr. Correspondence pertaining to administrative, medical, personnel, disciplinary, and motor transport matters; loss of weapons and equipment; captured motor vehicles and tanks in the Lamia and Larissa areas; and casualty and strength reports of II. Btl. "LSSAH."	1941/02/20-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/38	621	1
Ia, Ib, Ic, Befehle und Berichte. Reports and orders pertaining to supply and intelligence service, personnel matters, lists of recognition of flash and S.O.S. signals, special directives on troop discipline in foreign countries, traffic control and march discipline, combat training in mountainous terrain, and training and reorganization of infantry units. Includes transfer order No. 1 dated 28 Jan 1941, concerning preparation for movement of the division within 3 days in 58 transport trains from Metz and an OKH evaluation report by Halder on the tactical experiences gained during the Western campaign, 20 Nov 1940.	1940/09/18-1941/03/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/39	621	335
Sonder- und Tagesbefehle. Special and daily orders pertaining to personnel, disciplinary, and motor transport matters; training; and password. Also includes a synopsis (Sonderbefehl Nr. 1 vom 3.1.1941) of "LSSAH" concerning security duty on the Protektorat Boehem und Maehren, 28 Sep-11 Nov 1939; participation in the western campaign: battle for the Ijssel River and Grebbe positions, 10-14 May 1940; attack on the southern front of the fortification of Holland, capture of Rotterdam, advance toward Amsterdam and The Hague, 14-15 May; battle in the Mormal Forest, 19-22 May; building of the bridgehead at the Aa Canal in the Saint-Momelin, Gravelines, and Holque areas, 23-26 May;	1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628

1. SS PANZER-DIVISION "LSSAH"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
attack towards Wormhout, Ledringhem, Herzeele, and encirclement of Dunkirk, 27-29 May; break-through at the Somme and Oise Rivers and offensive operations in the Avre and Roye areas, 5-9 Jun; advance across the Oise and Scmmer Rivers and battle at Gandelu, 9-11 Jun; crossing the Marne River and pursuit to the Seine River, 12-15 Jun; crossing the Seine River and advance to the Indre and Loire Rivers and capture of Clermont-Ferrand, 15-22 Jun; offensive operations toward Isere and capture of Saint-Etienne, 23-25 Jun; occupation and security duty on the demarkation line from 26 Jun-4 Jul 1940. (See also item No. LSSAH 172, roll 235, frame 3902068 on additional history of the division for the period 1 Aug 1939-4 Jun 1941.)				
Befehle und Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte des II. Btl. "LSSAH" in Jugoslawien und Griechenland. These documents are copies of item No. 78007/37.	1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/41-43	621	827
Abschrift aus dem KTB Nr. 3 der III./Btl. "LSSAH" ueber den Einsatz im Suedosten. A transcript of war journal concerning transfer from Petre, Lorraine to Campina, Rumania, 7-17 Mar; movement to Botevgrad, Bulgaria, and then to Radomir, 20-31 Mar; assembly in the Kyustendil area, 1-5 Apr; attack on Yugoslavia and offensive engagements in the Kumanovo, Skoplje, Titov Veles, and Bitolj areas, 6-11 Apr; invasion of Greece and offensive engagements in the Veve, Grevena, Korisos, Larissa, and Ioannina areas, 11-21 Apr; securing the demarkation line and occupation duty in the Ioannina, Corinth, and Pyrgos areas, 22 Apr-6 May; transfer to Garcin, Yugoslavia via Larissa and Phlorina, Greece, and Bitolj, Titov Veles, Skoplje, Raska, and Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 7-31 May; and transfer from Garcin, Yugoslavia to Brno (Bruenn), Czechoslovakia, 2-4 Jun	1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1

1. SS PANZER-DIVISION "LSSAH"

97

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1941. Befehle und Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte des II. Btl. "LSSAH" in Jugoslawien und Griechenland. This document is a copy of record item 78007/37.	1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/45	622	100
Befehle des II. Btl. "LSSAH". Battalion orders pertaining to personnel, administrative, supply, motor transport, and disciplinary matters; guard duty; training; movement to and quartering in the area near Berlin, 12 Aug 1939; training in Prague, 7 Oct-10 Nov; movement to and training in the Mehlen and Bad Ems areas, Germany, 17 Nov 1939-27 Feb 1940, and Luedinghausen south of Muenster, 29 Feb-8 May; preparations for and combat operations in The Netherlands and France, 13 May-25 Jun; occupation duty and securing of the demarkation line in the Vichy area, 26 Jun-9 Jul; training in Montrouge south of Paris, 10-26 Jul, and the Metz area, 29 Jul 1940-5 Mar 1941; arrival in Boteni, Rumania, 13-15 Mar; movement to Bulgaria and participation in the Balkan campaign, 20 Mar-21 Apr; occupation duty in the Ioannina and Corinth areas, Greece, 22 Apr-6 May; rehabilitation in the Larissa area, 7-17 May; and transfer to Belgrade, Yugoslavia, and later to Prostejov (Prossnitz), Czechoslovakia, 18-30 May 1941.	1939/10/07-1941/05/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/46	622	274
Befehle und Anordnungen. Orders, directives, and lists pertaining to training, troop discipline, repair and maintenance of tanks and motor vehicles, and the awarding of decorations; an instructional pamphlet regarding counterintelligence; and a publication titled "Politische Wochenschau" by Abt. VI of "LSSAH."	1943/04/24-1944/12/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/49	622	707
Kriegsstammrollen des SS Panzer-Grenadier-Regiments 2, "LSSAH". Folder containing 201-files of SS personnel pertaining to personal and military data.	No date	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/50	622	761
Gedanken zur Menschenfuehrung bei Abt. VI, "LSSAH".	1944/03/00-1944/06/00	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/51	622	1027

1. SS PANZER-DIVISION "LSSAH"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Indoctrination material.				
Befehle - Allgemein. Orders pertaining to training, troop discipline and indoctrination, march control, military security, defense against air raids and airborne landings, counterintelligence activity, destruction of classified material, and transfers to Brussels and Antwerp for coastal defense, 9-17 Jun 1944, and to the Dreux, Evreux, and Verneuil areas, 19 Jun 1944. Includes supply directives, lists of authorized strength and daily passwords, and an afteraction critique concerning the Allied invasion of Normandy.	1943/02/14-1944/07/25	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/52	622	1088
Allgemein. Folder containing daily reports concerning defensive operations of "LSSAH" and the 7. PzD in the Ternopol, Proskurov, and Podvolochisk areas, 4-10 Mar 1944; a directive and report relating to court-martial proceedings; and a list of training subjects including names of instructors.	1944/03/04-1944/10/14	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/53	623	1
Regimentsbefehle. Orders and reports concerning personnel, disciplinary, medical, welfare, motor transport, training, and military security matters, 25 Jan-5 Dec 1944. Includes a unit history of "LSSAH" for the period 1 Sep 1939-31 May 1944, pertaining to the invasion of Poland and advance to Lodz, 1-8 Sep 1939; battles at Warsaw, 9-12 Sep, the Bzura River and the Weichselbogen (Vistula River), 13-19 Sep, and the fortress of Modlin, 22-27 Sep; security of Protektorat Boehmen-Maehren (Bohemia-Moravia), 28 Sep-11 Nov 1939; movement, preparation for, and participation in the Western campaign, and security duty in occupied France, 12 Nov 1939-28 Jul 1940; security duty in the Lorraine (Lothringen) area, 29 Jul 1940-5 Mar 1941; movement to Rumania as a instruction unit (Lehrtruppe), 6-21 Mar; marching into Bulgaria, 22 Mar-5 Apr; break-through of the south Serbian and Albanian	1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
border, 6-9 Apr; battles and advances in the Veve, Grevena, and Ioannina areas, Greece, 10-21 Apr; capture of the Peloponesus, 26-30 Apr, and occupation duty, 18-31 May 1941; preparations for the Eastern campaign, 1 Jun-1 Jul; offensive operations in the Dubno, Styr, and Stalin-line areas, 2-7 Jul; advance to Kiev and Dnieper, 8-23 Jul; battles at Sokolov and Zhitomir, 24-30 Jul and Uman, 1-8 Aug; advance toward Nikolayev and Kherson, 8-19 Aug and capture of Kherson, 19 Aug; security duty in the Dnieper River sector, 19 Aug-6 Sep; crossing the Dnieper River, 8-11 Sep; advance and break-through at Perekop, 12-28 Sep; battle at the Sea of Azov and capture of Mariupol, 28 Sep-8 Oct; pursuit toward and capture of Taganrog and Rostov, 8 Oct-21 Nov; position defense in the Donets River sector with defensive engagements in the Mius River positions and coastal defense at the Sea of Azov, 22 Nov 1941-2 Jul 1942; and transfers to and operations in France, 3 Jul 1942-24 Jan 1943, to the Soviet Union in the Kharkov-Belgorod areas, Feb-4 Jul, Italy, 5 Aug-28 Oct, Soviet Union, 29 Oct 1943-14 Apr 1944, and Belgium 15 Apr-31 May 1944. (See LSSAH 172, roll 235 for additional extensive descriptions in preparation for and participation in the Western campaign and occupation of France, 12 Nov 1939-4 Jul 1940.)				
Berichte des 1. und 2. Pz. Grenadier-Regiment "LSSAH". Reports and correspondence pertaining to personnel, medical, disciplinary, and motor transport matters; losses; casualties; accidents; service performance certificates; and personal record sheets.	1942/02/16-1944/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/55	623	106
Regimentsbefehle. Orders relating to personnel, disciplinary, and personnel matters and training.	1944/04/20-1944/07/26	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/56	623	640

1. SS PANZER-DIVISION "LSSAH"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Verlustmeldungen und Stammkarten des 2. Pz. Grenadier-Regiment "LSSAH". Casualty reports and 201-files of SS personnel.	1944/03/09-1944/06/18	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/57	623	724
Divisions Tagesbefehle. Orders of the day pertaining to personnel and administrative matters and recruiting and evaluation of SS personnel.	1944/04/21-1944/11/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/58	623	766
Regiments- und Bataillonsbefehle des 2. Pz. Grenadier-Regiment und II/Btl. Regimental orders, 31 Mar-6 Nov 1943, and battalion orders, 30 Jan-21 Apr 1944, pertaining to personnel, disciplinary, administrative, and supply matters, and training. Standortbefehle No. 1 and 3 concern capture and treatment of Italian and English POW's, alert status while stationed in Turin, Italy, and confiscation of motor vehicles without proper identification, 13-23 Sep 1943.	1943/03/31-1944/04/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/59	623	836
Berichte. Reports pertaining to personnel and disciplinary matters and administrative directives.	1942/12/13-1944/07/25	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/60	623	1150
Regiments- und Bataillonsbefehle und Stellenbesetzungslisten. Orders, reports, and lists pertaining to personnel and disciplinary matters and casualties.	1943/01/06-1944/08/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/61	624	1
Berichte der Flakabteilung. Reports and lists pertaining to personnel, disciplinary, and military matters; copies of military passes and identification papers; personnel rosters; and casualty and strength reports.	1944/01/30-1944/08/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/62	624	86
Bataillonsbefehle und Berichte. Orders, reports, and lists pertaining to personnel and disciplinary matters and personal history statements of SS personnel.	1943/04/01-1944/08/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/63	624	413
Planspiele der 1. SS Panzer Division "LSSAH" und SS Panzer Grenadier Regiment 2. Reports and orders pertaining to preparations for and execution of division map exercises (defense against British attacks) on 2 Nov 1944, and by SS Pz. Gren. Rgt. 2 on	1944/10/21-1944/11/25	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/64	624	502

1. SS PANZER-DIVISION "LSSAH"

101

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
22, 28, and 29 Oct, and 25 Nov 1944. Befehle des 1. SS Panzer Artillerie Regiment "LSSAH". Orders relating to training, lists of officers duty assignments, and troop indoctrination publications "Kaempfer aus Suedosten" and "Politische Wochenschau und Gedanken zur Menschenfuehrung" of Abteilung VI.	1944/11/15-1944/11/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/65	624	565
Befehle. Orders pertaining to the Allied invasion in the area of Le Havre, Cherbourg, Normandy, 6 Jun 1944; movements to Bruges, Belgium, for coastal defense, 10 Jun, to the Dreux, Evreux, and Laique areas, 19-20 Jun, and to the area south of Caen for offensive operations, 3-13 Jul; relief by the 272.ID and to Saint-Aignan-de-Cramesnil and Garcelles-Secqueville areas, 14-17 Jul; from Bohme, Vehrte, and Lemfoerde areas, east of the Rhine River, 8 Nov; assembly in the area south of Bonn for defense of the Euskirchen area and counterattack in the Dueren area, 15 Nov; rehabilitation, 1-9 Dec; units placed on alert, 8 Dec; and movement to Blankenheim south of Aachen, 12 Dec 1944. Included are orders concerning administrative, supply, and training matters; lists of passwords; tables showing the authorized personnel, weapons, and motor vehicle strength of the 1. and 2. SS PzD; and an order-of-battle chart of the SS Panzer Grenadier Regiment 2 "LSSAH."	1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633
Regiments- und Bataillonsbefehle. Orders pertaining to personnel, administrative, disciplinary, and supply matters; training; construction of fortified positions in the Orne River sector, France, 10 Jul 1944; also lists of close combat operations in Russia giving exact location of Pz.Gren.Rgt. 2 "LSSAH" for the periods 12 Jul-22 Nov 1941, 6 Feb-20 Mar 1943, 4-14 Jul, and 8 Nov 1943-7 Apr 1944.	1941/07/12-1944/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/67	624	721
Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning reconnaissance missions in the Granville area, France,	1944/06/27-1944/07/19	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/68	624	831

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and movement from Saint-Aignan-de-Cramesnil to Soliers and Bras for defensive operations, 19 Jul; directives on administrative matters; list of duty assignments of II/SS Pz.Gren.Rgt 1; and an inventory of ammunition on hand and casualty reports.				
Regiments- und Sonderbefehle. Orders pertaining to personnel, administrative, motor transport, supply, medical, and training matters, and quartering of the 2. SS Pz.Gren.Rgt. in Verneuil, Breteuil, Laigle, and Rugles, France, Jan 1943 and in Poltava, Russia, Feb 1943; a casualty report giving personal data, place of burial in Russia (Novaya Vodolaga), and date of casualty; and a strength report.	1942/12/09-1943/04/17	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/69	624	846
Befehle des RFSS und Tagesbefehle der Division. Orders of the RFSS signed by Himmler and Heissmayer and daily division orders concerning personnel, medical, administrative, training, and disciplinary matters; movement to Radomir, Bulgaria, 30 Mar 1941; attack on Yugoslavia, 6 Apr 1941; and transfer from Brod, Yugoslavia, to the Protektorat Boehmen und Maehren, 25 May 1941.	1939/02/24-1944/08/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/70	624	930
IIa/b, Zuteilung von SS-Nummern. Lists of "LSSAH" personnel with name, rank, date of birth, and SS serial number.	1941/02/01-1941/02/01	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/71	625	1
Uebung des SS Panzer Grenadier Regiments 2 "LSSAH". Orders and reports pertaining to maneuvers of the 2d Rgt. and a report regarding the use of markings on telephone poles by Allied forces to designate which part of the road was free of mines.	1944/07/23-1944/11/06	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/72	625	57
Befehle. Orders pertaining to personnel, administrative, supply, motor transport, disciplinary, and postal matters; directives regarding battle conduct for detached units, traffic control, and march discipline; training schedules; special supply directives; orders relating to reorganization and	1944/05/25-1944/12/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/73	625	144

1. SS PANZER-DIVISION "LSSAH"

103

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reequipping of the division, 23 Oct, rehabilitation in the Osnabrueck area, 16 Oct, assembly in the area west of Bonn, 10 Nov, defensive operations in the Dueren and Euskirchen areas, 16 Nov, and in the area west of the Roer River, 21 Nov, and maneuvers, 7 Dec 1944 by SS Pz.Gren.Rgt. 2 "LSSAH"; an afteraction critique relating to assault operations in the West; data on enemy operations; and copies of a publication "Politische Wochenschau," 2 and 6 Dec 1944, and of the "Wehrmachtbericht," 10 Jul 1943.				
Ausbildungsplaene. Training schedules and directives relating to recruitment of SS leadership and separation of church by SS personnel.	1944/06/07-1944/11/14	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/74	625	314
Regimentsbefehle. Orders pertaining to personnel, administrative, welfare, disciplinary, medical, and training matters; search notices on missing SS personnel; and lists of combat operations in Russia for the period 6 Feb-22 Mar 1943, and 22 Nov 1943-6 Jan 1944, for which awards were granted.	1943/02/06-1944/05/26	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/75	625	324

2. SS PANZER-DIVISION "DAS REICH" - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/19	Pilsen, Protektorat Boehmen-Maehren	Activation of SS "V" (Verfuegungs) Division	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Paul Hausser Subordinate to: HGr-B, 1939/10/19-1939/11/27
1939/11/30	Wuerzburg, Erlangen, Ahlen, Muenster, Westphalia	Training, formation	AK 14, AK 10, 1939/11/28-1940/01/25 AOK 18, 1940/01/25-1940/05/10
1940/05/13	Wesel, Breda, Hertogenbosch, Tilburg, The Netherlands	Invasion of the Low Countries offensive operations	AK 26, 1940/05/10-1940/05/19 AOK 4, 1940/05/19-1940/05/20 AK 41, 1940/05/20-1940/06/01
1940/05/25	Hirson, Cambrai, Saint-Quentin, Troyes, Chalons-sur-Marne, Orleans, Romilly, Angouleme, Tours, France	Advance, offensive engagements	Panzergruppe von Kleist, 1940/06/01-1940/06/03 AK 16 (AOK 6), 1940/06/30-1940/06/20 AK 14, 1940/06/20-1940/07/07
1940/07/09	Apeldoorn, Zutphen, Helder, Hook of Holland	Coastal defense, security duty, training	Hoeh.Kdo. 37 Utrecht, 1940/07/07-1940/07/09 Gen.Kdo. AK 6 Wesel, 1940/07/09-1940/07/12
1940/12/03		Redesignated SS Div. "Deutschland"	Hoeh.Kdo. 37 Utrecht, 1940/07/13-1940/12/15
1940/12/15 1941/01/28	Vesoul, France	Training, reorganization Redesignated SS Div. "Reich" (mot)	AK 41, 1940/12/15-1941/04/19
1941/04/01	Timisoara (Temeschburg) Rumania	Transfer, preparation for the Balkan campaign	
1941/04/11	Vrsac, Pancevo, Yugoslavia	Invasion, advance, offensive operations	
1941/04/15	Belgrade	Attack, capture, and occupation	
1941/04/28	Grieskirchen, Gallspach, Upper Austria	Transfer, training	Panzergruppe 1, 1941/04/19-1941/04/22 AK 11, 1941/04/22-1941/04/27 AOK 2, 1941/04/27-1941/04/29
1941/06/11	Vienna, Pulawy, Poland	Transfer, assembly	Stellv.Gen.Kdo.17 Wien, 1941/04/29-1941/06/05 AK 46 Pz, 1941/06/05-1941/09/01
1941/06/18	Deblin, Biala Podlaska, Miedzyrzec Podlaski	Movements	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/06/27	Kobryn, Baranovichi, Lyady, Berezina and Drut' Rivers, Belynichi, Dnieper River, Gorki, Luchesa, Dorogobuzh, Yelnya, Soviet Union	Advance, offensive engagements	
1941/07/25	Yelnya, Glinka	Defensive operations	
1941/08/18	Smolensk	Rehabilitation	
1941/09/01	Orlovka, Rudnya, Bakhmach, Priluki	Advance, offensive operations	Panzergruppe 2, 1941/09/01-1941/09/07 AK 24 Pz, 1941/09/07-1941/09/24
1941/09/24	Romny, Chernigov, Gomel, Rudnya, Roslavl, Krichev, Cherikov, Pavlovskaya	Movement, refitting	AK 57 Pz, 1941/09/24-1941/10/03
1941/10/05	Vyazma, Gzhatsk, Sinyatino, Mozhaisk, Ruza River, Novo-Petrovskoye	Advance, offensive operations	AK 40 Pz, 1941/10/03-1941/12/13 C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Wilhelm Bittrich
1941/11/21	Istra River	Defensive operations	
1941/12/14	Novo-Petrovskoye, Davydkovo, Lisavino, Ruza River positions	Withdrawal, defensive operations	Subordinate to: PzAOK 4, AOK 9, 1941/12/13-1942/01/15 AK 6 (AOK 9), 1942/01/15-1942/02/18
1942/01/17	Gzhatsk, Sychevka, Rzhev	Movement, defensive operations, counterattacks	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Matthias Kleinheisterkamp
1942/02/10	Rzhev, Bykovo, Zaborki, Lisovo, Molodoy Tud, Kishkino, Meshkovo, Ashevo, Dorogina, Tulitsa and Volga Rivers	Defensive operations, regrouping, designated Kampfgruppe "Reich"	Subordinate to: AK 46 Pz, 1942/01/25-1942/02/09 C.O.: SS Standartenfuehrer Werner Ostendorff Subordinate to: AK 6, 1942/02/09-1942/02/18 AK 46 Pz, 1942/02/18-1942/06/01 Kdo.-Amt der Waffen-SS, 1942/06/01-1942/08/24
1942/06/01	Fallingpostel, Germany	Rehabilitation, refitting, redesignated SS Div. "Das Reich"	C.O.: SS Obergruppenfuehrer Georg Keppler Subordinate to: AOK 7, 1942/07/24-1942/08/12
1942/07/00	Le Mans, Laval, Saint-Lo, France	Training, coastal defense	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/07/09		Redesignated SS Pz. Grenadier-Division "Das Reich" (source: T175, roll 106 and situation maps Lage West)	
1942/11/28	Rennes		SS PzK 2, 1942/08/12-1943/02/18
1943/01/09	Katyk, Stalino, Voroshilovgrad, Soviet Union	Transfer, assembly, movement	
1943/01/24	Kharkov, Liptsy, Olkhovka	Offensive and defensive operations	Armee-Abteilung Fretter-Pico
1943/02/17	Krasnograd, Karlovka, Lozovaya, Novaya Vodolaga, Millerovo, Kamenka, Krasny Luch	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1943/03/14	Kharkov, Belgorod, Pavlograd Dolbino, Merefya, Novaya Vodolaga	Defensive operations	C.O.: SS Obergruppenfuehrer Walter Krueger
1943/05/09	Peresechnaya, Zolochiv, Olshany, Luchki, Petrovskoye, Petro-Pavlovka, Izyum, Kuibyshevo, Mius River	Defensive and assault operations	
1943/07/25	Khartsysk, Stepanovka, Makeyevka, Bogodukhov, Kharkov	Movement, defensive operations	
1943/08/28	Korotych, Dergachi, Chutovo, Stenka, Kolomak River, Novo-Ukrainka	Defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 3 Pz
1943/09/17	Vorskla River, Poltava, Dnieper River, Kremenchug, Rzhishchev	Disengagement movements, defensive operations	
1943/09/30	Grebeni bridgehead, Khodorov, Kagarlyk, Grushevo, Medvedovka	Defensive operations	AK 24 Pz AK 48 Pz
1943/11/01	Ol'shanskaya Novoselitsa, Fastov, Belaya Tserkov, Zhitomir	Redesignated 2. SS PzD "Das Reich" defensive operations, withdrawal	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/11/19	Kocherovo, Kiev, Nezhilovichi, Radomyshl, Glubochitsa, Berdichev, Korostyshev,	Defensive and assault operations withdrawal	
1944/01/07	Krasnopol, Ostropol, Lyubar	Reorganized Kampfgruppe "Das Reich"	
1944/02/01	Staro-Konstantinov	Withdrawal, transfer	
1944/02/12	Bordeaux, France	Arrival of part of Kpfgr. "DR" (source: situation maps of Lage West)	
1944/03/14	Proskurov, Minkovtsy, Mielnica, Kamenets-Podolski, Shatava, Strypa River	Withdrawal of rest of Kpfgr. "DR"	C.O.: SS Obergruppenfuehrer Otto Weidinger Subordinate to: 75.ID (AK 46 Pz) 168.ID
1944/04/20	Halicz, Poland Montauban, Limoges, Toulouse, France	Detraining of rest of Kpfgr. "DR"	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Heinz Lammerding
1944/06/23	Le Mans, Caen, Chevry	Movement, coastal defense, reorganization	Subordinate to: AK 66
1944/08/13	Charleroi, Belgium Montingen, Mosel River, Eifel	Movement, rehabilitation preparation for Ardennes offensive	SS PzK 1
1944/12/13	Holzheim, Euskirchen, Muenster-Eifel	Advance, beginning of Ardennes offensive	C.O.: SS Standartenfuehrer Karl Kreutz (mfb)
1945/02/02	Hungary	Transfer	

Records of the 2. SS Panzer-Division "Das Reich" are listed in Guide No. 27, p. 4-5, reproduced on rolls 120-130 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, and are described following the unit history. For additional information see also Guide No. 32, Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police, rolls 103-111 and others of NARS Microfilm Publication T175.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies Series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain reference to the 2. SS PzD "Das Reich" as follows:

MS C-048, Eifel (I SS Panzer Corps in the West, 1944), by Gen.Maj. Fritz Kraemer

MS C-078 (6th Army, Russia - Defense and Counterattack on the Mius Front, Jul-Aug 1943), by Maj. Paul Frank

MS P-109a (Ardennes Offensive vom 16.12.1944 bis 20.1.1945, SS Panzer-Grenadier-Regiment 3 "Deutschland"), by Obst.Lt. Guenther Wisliceny

MS P-109b (Einsatz in der Ardennes Offensive vom 16.12.1944 bis 17.2.1945, SS Panzer-Grenadier-Regiment 4 "Fuehrer") by
SS Obersturmbannfuehrer Otto Weidinger

- MS P-159, France (Einsatz im Westen, Juni bis September 1944), by Obst.Lt. Albert Stueckler, Obst.Lt. Otto Weidinger, Obst.Lt. Guenther Wisliceny, Maj. Ernst Krag, and Obst. Karl Kreutz
- MS T-9, Part II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumänien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende Aug 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer Armee) in den Beskiden (Sep 1944 bis Ende Jan 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper
- Appendix No. 1 to MS T-9 (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer Armee), Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945), by General der Panzertruppen Walther Wenck, Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, Obst. Hermann Teske, Gen. Jon Gheorghe (Rumanian), and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici
- Appendix No. 2 to MS T-9 (Verzeichnis der Skizzen und unterschiedliche Bezeichnungen und Schreibweisen der auf ihnen genannten Staedte, Fluesse und Gebirge zu Operationen der HGr Suedukraine (Sued), der HGr Nordukraine (A) und der AGr Heinrici, Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945.)
- Band 1, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung der russischen Offensive gegen die deutschen Heeresgruppen A (spaeater Suedukraine) und Sued (spaeater Nordukraine) vom 24. Dez 1943 bis 15. Mai 1944), by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth Wienskowski
- Band 2, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung des deutschen Angriffs auf Kursk (Operation Zitadelle) im Juli 1943), by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski
- Band 3, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung der russischen Offensive gegen die deutschen Heeresgruppen A, Sued und Mitte, vom Juli bis September 1943), by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski.

2. SS PANZER-DIVISION "DAS REICH"

109

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
III, Anlage zum KTB der SS V-Division (Verfuegungs-Division). Periodic reports concerning the activation of the office of the judge advocate of the SS V-Division in Pilsen, 17 Oct 1939, and the results of courts-martial proceedings, 1 Nov 1939-27 Jul 1940.	1939/10/30-1940/07/27	2.SSPzD DR 10111/2	120	3754375
FPM, TB der SS V-Division (Verfuegungs-Division). Activity report concerning the activation of the office of the postmaster of the SS V-Division in Dachau, 3 Nov 1939 and its immediate transfer to Pilsen, 4 Nov 1939; and movements to and operations in the areas of Erlangen and Ahlen/Westfalen, 30 Nov 1939-12 May 1940, Wesel, Breda, Hertogenbosch, and Tilburg, 13-19 May, Monchy-Chateau, Hirson, Cambrai, Saint-Quentin, Troyes, Chalons-sur-Marne, 19 May-20 June, Poitiers, Orleans, Romilly, Angouleme, Tours, Brussels, Geldern, Emmerich, and Apeldoorn, 20 Jun-14 Jul 1940.	1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389
Ib, KTB Nr. 1 der 2. SS Division "Reich", Einsatz Suedost. War journal pertaining to supply branch activities during the Balkan campaign, division orders regarding movements, reports on medical services, special directives concerning supply troops and services, and an afteraction critique relating to the issuing of motor fuel. (Continued on roll 121, frame 3754471.)	1941/03/28-1941/05/01	2.SSPzD DR 23977/1	120	3754395
Ib/III, TB. Activity report of the judge advocate concerning the transfer from Vesoul, France, to Yugoslavia, via Munich, Vienna, Budapest, and Arad, Rumania, 1-9 Apr 1941, the Balkan campaign, and the departure for Gmunden, Austria, 1 May 1941.	1941/03/31-1941/05/01	2.SSPzD DR 23977/2	121	3754548
Ib/IVa, TB der SS Division "Reich", Einsatz Suedost. Activity reports of the administrative officer concerning the transfer from Vesoul, France to Vrsac (Werschetz), Yugoslavia, 1-13 Apr, participation in the Balkan campaign, and the transfer to Grieskirchen, Upper Austria, 29 Apr-2 May 1941.	1941/03/31-1941/05/02	2.SSPzD DR 23977/3	121	3754554

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IVb, TB. Activity report of the medical officers concerning transfer from Vesoul, France, to Timisoara (Temeschburg), Rumania, 31 Mar-7 Apr, medical services in Belgrade, Alibunar, and Vrsac (Werschetz) areas, Yugoslavia, and activity reports of subordinate units.	1941/04/01-1941/04/30	2.SSPzD DR 23977/4	121	3754573
Ia, KTB Nr. 4, Band I, mit Anlagen des SS Rgt. "Deutschland". War journal with orders and surveys pertaining to quartering and training in Gallspach, Upper Austria, 25 May-10 Jun 1941; transfer from Lambach, Austria to Pulawy, Poland, 11-17 Jun; assembly and movements in the Pulawy, Deblin, Biala Podlaska, and Miedzyrzec Podlaski areas, 18-27 Jun; advance and offensive engagements in the Kobryn, Baranovichi, Ryazna, Lyady, Belynichi, Bystrik, Gorke, Luchesa, Dorogobuzh, and Yelnya areas, Russia, 27 Jun-24 Jul; the crossings of the Berezina River, 4 Jul, the Drut' River, 8 Jul, and the Dnieper River, 11 Jul; defensive operations in the Yelnya and Glinka areas, 25 Jul-18 Aug; and withdrawal to the Smolenks area for rehabilitation, 19-31 Aug 1941. Casualty reports, special directives on air reconnaissance, reports regarding enemy military situations, operations, losses, and intelligence bulletins.	1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591
Ia, KTB Nr. 4, Band II des SS Rgt. 3 "Deutschland". War journal and orders pertaining to movement to Orlovka via Smolensk, Rudnya, Bakhmach, and Priluki areas, 1-23 Sep; movement northward via Romny, Chernigov, Gomel, Roslavl, Krichev, Cherikov, and Pavlovskaya, 24 Sep-4 Oct; advance and offensive engagements in the Vyazma, Gzhatsk, Sinyatino, Vereya, Dorokhovo, Mozhaisk, Ruza, and Novo-Petrovskoye areas, 5 Oct-20 Nov; crossing the Istra River and offensive engagements in the Istra area, 21-28 Nov; and defensive operations in the Istra River positions, 29 Nov-14 Dec; and withdrawal to the Novo-Petrovskoye, Davydkovo, and	1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882

2. SS PANZER-DIVISION "DAS REICH"

111

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Lisavino areas for defensive operations in the Ruza area, 14-20 Dec 1941. Also status and strength reports, special directives concerning traffic control and intelligence service, periodic reports regarding enemy operations, and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, KTB Nr. 4, Band III des SS Rgt. 3 "Deutschland". War journal with orders and maps pertaining to the position defense in the Ruza River sector and Davydkovo area, 20 Dec 1941-16 Jan 1942; movement to the Gzhatsk and Sychevka areas, 17-20 Jan; defensive operations and counterattacks in the Sychevka and Khorino areas, 21 Jan-9 Feb; and movement to and defensive operations, reorganization, training, and regrouping in the Rzhev, Bykovo, Molodoy Tud, Kishkino, Meshkovo, Ashevo, Dorogina, Zaboriki, and Lisovo areas of the Tulitsa and Volga Rivers sector, 10 Feb-1 Jun 1942. An order-of-battle chart, an order of Kampfgruppe "Reich" concerning reorganization of SS Rgt. "Deutschland," 31 Mar 1942, special directives on securing and control of rear areas and intelligence service, several afteraction reports, an inventory of ammunition expended, intelligence bulletins, and data relating to enemy operations. (Continued on roll 122, frame 3755491)	1941/12/20-1942/06/01	2.SSPzD DR 33913/13	121	3755265
Ia, KTB der Division "Reich". War journal concerning transfer from Vesoul, France, to Timisoara, Rumania, 30 Mar-10 Apr; invasion of Yugoslavia and advance and offensive engagements in the Vrsac and Pancevo areas, 11-14 Apr, and attack on and capture of Belgrade, 15-17 Apr; occupation duty in the Belgrade area, 18-27 Apr; and transfer to the Vienna area, Austria, 28-31 Apr 1941.	1941/03/27-1941/04/31	2.SSPzD DR 38648/1	122	3755618
Armee und Korps Befehle an SS Division "Reich". Army and corps orders and messages relating to operations of the division in Russia.	1941/09/05-1942/05/25	2.SSPzD DR 38648/2	122	3755660

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Bericht ueber den Marsch der SS Division "Reich" von Frankreich nach Rumaenien und den Einsatz am 11. und 12.4.41 noerdlich Belgrad. Report concerning transfer from Vesoul, France, to Timisoara (Temeschburg), Rumania, 30 Mar-10 Apr; attack on Yugoslavia and advance and offensive engagements in the Pancevo area, across the Vrsac Canal and the Danube River, 11-12 Apr; and attack on Belgrade, 12-13 Apr 1941.	1941/03/29-1941/04/13	2.SSPzD DR 38648/3	122	3755877
Ia, KTB Nr. 2 des Kdo.-Stab SS "V" Division. War journal concerning quartering, coastal defense, security activity, training, preparations for Unternehmen "Herbstreise" (planned invasion of Scotland as a diversion to Unternehmen Seeloewe) and release of units to SS Division "LSSAH" and Division "Germania" in the Zutphen, Apeldoorn, Helder, and Hook of Holland areas, 1 Aug-14 Dec 1940; redesignation of SS V-Division as the SS Division "Deutschland" in Zutphen, 3 Dec 1940, transfer from Zutphen, The Netherlands, to Vesoul, France, 15-17 Dec 1940; quartering and training in Vesoul, 18 Dec 1940-15 Mar 1941; and redesignation of SS Division "Deutschland" as SS Division "Reich" (mot), 28 Jan 1941; and the reorganization of its infantry regiments as (mot), 1 Feb 1941.	1940/08/01-1941/03/15	2.SSPzD DR 39699/1	122	3755883
SS Nachrichtenabteilung SS Division "Reich" Funksprueche. Daily radio messages relating to German and enemy operations in the Roslavl, Dorogobuzh, Vyazma, Gzhatsk, Yelnya, and Rzhev areas.	1941/06/24-1941/08/04	2.SSPzD DR 39699/2	122	3755911
SS Stamm Karten. Personnel file.	No date	2.SSPzD DR 78008/1	122	3756104
Ia, TB Nr. 1 der SS V-Division (Deutschland). A one-page report dated 22 Dec 1940, signed by Hausser concerning the transfer from Zutphen, The Netherlands, to Vesoul, France.	1940/12/15-1940/12/17	2.SSPzD DR 78008/2	122	3756146
KTB Nr. 4 SS Flak Bataillon SS Division "Reich". War journal and orders pertaining to training in the Vesoul area, 6 Jan-24 Mar; preparation for transfer, 25-29	1941/01/06-1941/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/3	122	3756149

2. SS PANZER-DIVISION "DAS REICH"

113

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mar; movement from Vesoul, France, to Timisoara, Rumania, 30 Mar-10 Apr; assembly on the Yugoslavian border and advance and offensive engagements in the Jermenovci, Vrsac, and Vladimirovac areas and attack across the Vrsac Canal, 11-15 Apr; and transfer to Vienna, Austria, 16-20 Apr 1941. An afteraction report of the 2./SS Flak Btl., 11-12 Apr 1941, a register of officers, casualty and strength reports, and Stammtafeln presenting organizational changes and parent unit from activation, 10 Jun 1939, to redesignation as SS Flak Bataillon, 25 Apr 1940.				
KTB Nr. 5 der SS Flak Abteilung, SS Division "Reich". War journal and orders pertaining to transfer of 2/SS Flak Btl. to Vienna and redesignation of the SS Flak Bataillon as SS Flak Abteilung, 13-20 Apr.; transfer from Vladimirovac, Yugoslavia, to Vienna, Austria via Timisoara, Rumania, and Budapest and Kittsee (Burgenland), Hungary, 22 Apr-1 May; training in Vienna, 2 May-10 Jun; and transfer to the Generalgouvernement, 11-12 Jun 1941. Included is another war journal of the SS Flak Abteilung concerning training and preparations for transfer to the eastern front in L'Hermitage and Rennes, France, 7-18 Jan 1943, and transfer from Rennes, to Kiev, Russia, via Belgium, Breslau, Germany, Lublin, Poland, and Rovno and Kazatin, Russia, 19-27 Jan 1943. Also, a Stammtafel of the SS Flak Abteilung, a register of officers, and casualty and strength reports.	1941/04/13-1941/06/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/4	122	3756196
Verleihung von Ostmedaillon. Copies of awards granted to personnel of the 1. SS PzRgt/SS Division "Reich" for the winter battle on the eastern front, 1941/42.	1942/07/31-1942/09/19	2.SSPzD DR 78008/5	122	3756232
Ia, Anlagen zum KTR, SS Panzer Grenadier Division "Das Reich". Orders and messages pertaining to counterattack in the Gorodishche and Korotych areas, 29-31 Aug; movement to and defense of Dergachi, 1-6	1943/08/28-1943/09/16	2.SSPzD DR 78008/6	122	3756258

2. SS PANZER-DIVISION "DAS REICH"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Sep; disengagement movement to the Chutovo, Kapitonovka, Kovyagi, and Chernyakovka areas, northeast of Poltava, 7-10 Sep; defensive operations in the Stenka and Kolomak River areas, 11-12 Sep; disengagement movements to the Novo-Ukrainka area, 13-16 Sep 1943; data relating to enemy operations, and an intelligence bulletin. (Continued on roll 123, frame 3756490.)				
Stammkarten. Personnel files of SS PzRgt. "Das Reich," "Der Fuehrer," and "Langemarck."	No date	2.SSPzD DR 78008/7	123	3756722
KTB der 3./SS Flak Abteilung 2. War journal regarding transfer from Rennes, France, to Katyk, Stalino area, Russia, 9-20 Jan; assembly in the Voroshilovgrad area, 21-24 Jan; movement to and operations in the Kharkov area, 25 Jan-16 Feb; disengagement movement to the Krasnograd and north of Dnepropetrovsk areas, 17-23 Feb; defensive operations in the Lozovaya, Alekseyevskoye, and Novaya Vodolaga areas, 24 Feb-7 Mar; and movement to and operations in the Kharkhov area, 8-13 Mar 1943. Orders and reports concerning operations of the Kampfgruppen Schmidt, Schuldt, and F.F.A. (Feld Flieger Abteilung); also strength reports and data on enemy operations. Also includes information extracted in English by American military personnel from records of the 2. SS PzD "Das Reich" relating to the strength of its units, August 1944.	1943/01/09-1943/03/13	2.SSPzD DR 78008/8	123	3756951
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB der SS Panzer Grenadier Division "Das Reich". Orders and messages pertaining to assembly in the Voroshilovgrad area and movement to the Kharkov area, 24 Jan-2 Feb, offensive and defensive operations in the Valuiki, Liptsy, and Olkhovka areas, west of Kharkov, 3-16 Feb, disengagement movements to Karlovka and Krasnograd area for assembly, 17-18 Feb 1943, and assignment of the SS Flak Abteilung 2; also strength reports, and data relating to enemy operations.	1943/01/24-1943/02/18	2.SSPzD DR 78008/9	123	3757027

2. SS PANZER-DIVISION "DAS REICH"

115

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Unterlagen fuer KTB SS Flak Abteilung 2./SS Panzer Grenadier Division "Das Reich". Daily messages pertaining to operations in the Novaya Vodolaga, Krasny Luch, Millerovo, and Kamenka areas. (Continued on roll 124, frame 3757841.)	1943/02/18-1943/03/10	2.SSPzD DR 78008/10	123	3757375
IIa/b Personalangelegenheiten. Reports and lists concerning personnel matters.	1942/12/29-1944/07/03	2.SSPzD DR 78008/11	124	3757876
IIa/b Personalangelegenheiten. Reports and lists concerning personnel matters.	1942/10/31-1943/07/08	2.SSPzD DR 78008/12	124	3757981
Ia, Unterlagen fuer KTB SS Flak Abteilung 2. Daily messages pertaining to the operations of the SS Flak Abteilung 2, weekly status reports, and an afteraction report for the period 21 Jan-31 Mar 1943 concerning movements and operations in the Kharkov, Pavlograd, and Novaya Vodolaga areas.	1943/03/26-1943/05/08	2.SSPzD DR 78008/13	124	3758121
IIa/b, Personalangelegenheiten. Reports and lists pertaining to personnel matters.	1943/03/14-1944/07/23	2.SSPzD DR 78008/14	124	3758449
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB der SS Flak Abteilung "Das Reich". Daily orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations, construction of positions, security activity, personnel and intelligence matters, and training in the Peresechnaya and Zolochiv areas, northwest of Kharkov, 9 May-2 Jul; and movement to and offensive engagements in the Petro-Pavlovka area, north of Belgorod, 3-9 Jul 1943. Includes status and strength reports.	1943/05/09-1943/07/09	2.SSPzD DR 78008/15	124	3758461
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB der SS Flak Abteilung "Das Reich". Daily messages and orders pertaining to operations of the Flak Abteilung and the division in the Luchki and Belgorod areas, 10-17 Jul; withdrawal movement to the Olshany and Peresechnaya area for defensive operations in the Petrovskoye area west of Izyum, 17-24 Jul; movement to and defense of the Khartsysk and Stepanovka areas east of Makeyevka, 25 Jul-10 Aug; and movement to the Bogodukhov and Olshany areas west of Kharkov, 11-12	1943/07/10-1943/08/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/16	124	3758825

2. SS PANZER-DIVISION "DAS REICH"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Aug 1943. Status reports and data on enemy operations. (Continued on roll 125, frame 3759223.)</p> <p>Gefechtsberichte und Erfolgsmeldungen der 1.-4. u. Stabsbatterien/SS Flak Abteilung "Das Reich".</p> <p>Afteraction reports concerning assault and defensive operations in the Luchki and Petro-Pavlovka areas north of Belgorod, 30 Jun-17 Jul; movement to and defense of Izyum and Kuibyshevo in the Mius River sector, 17 Jul-2 Aug; the attack to destroy Russian forces that had penetrated the Kuibyshevo area, 30 Jul-3 Aug; movements to and defense of the Khartsysk area, 3-8 Aug, the Olshany area, 9-27 Aug, the Korotych, Dergachi, and Chutovo areas, 28 Aug-10 Sep, the Stenka area in the Kolomak River sector, 10-12 Sep, and the Novo-Ukrainka area, 13-16 Sep; disengagement movements across the Vorskla River near Poltava, the Dnieper River near Kremenchug, 17-24 Sep; and defense of the Dnieper River positions in the Rzhishchev area, 25-29 Sep 1943.</p> <p>Destruction of the enemy bridgehead at Grebeni, 30 Sep-5 Oct; movement to and defensive and offensive operations in the Khodorov area northeast of Kagarlyk, 9 Oct-5 Nov; security duty in the Kagarlyk, Belaya Tserkov, and Ol'shanskaya Novoselitsa areas, 6-12 Nov; evacuation of Belaya Tserkov, 13 Nov; withdrawal movement in the Fastov and Zhitomir areas, 14-19 Nov; and defensive and offensive operations in the Kocherovo, Radomyshl, and Kodnya areas west of Kiev, 20 Nov-15 Dec 1943.</p> <p>Casualty reports and inventories of enemy weapons and equipment destroyed in the area north of Belgorod, 6-15 Jul; in the area west of Kuibyshevo, 30 Jul-1 Aug; and the area west of Kharkov, 10-22 Aug 1943.</p>	1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297
<p>I Ib, Personalangelegenheiten des SS Panzer Grenadier Regiments "Der Fuehrer". Correspondence concerning</p>	1943/06/21-1944/05/16	2.SSPzD DR 78008/18	125	3759507

2. SS PANZER-DIVISION "DAS REICH"

117

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
personnel matters.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB der Flak Abteilung SS Panzer Grenadier Division "Das Reich". Daily messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Kolontayev and Peresechnaya areas and the Udy River sector west of Kharkov. Includes status report of SS Flak Abteilung and data relating to enemy operations.	1943/08/11-1943/08/28	2.SSPzD DR 78008/19	125	3759552
Stammkarten. Personnel files.	1942/11/01-1944/07/24	2.SSPzD DR 78008/20	125	3760054
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB der Flak Abteilung SS Panzer Grenadier Division "Das Reich". Daily messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to movement to the Rzhishchev area, 27-28 Sep, destruction of enemy bridgehead at Grebeni, 30 Sep-5 Oct; rehabilitation, 5-8 Oct; and offensive and defensive operations in the Grushevo, Medvedovka areas between Kagarlyk and the Dnieper River, 9-20 Oct 1943. An afteraction report concerning the attack on Stepanovka, 29 Jul-1 Aug 1943, periodic antiaircraft and status reports, and data relating to enemy operations. (This folder was filmed on frames 3760217-3760590 and frames 3760591 and 3760592 were not used.)	1943/09/28-1943/10/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/21	125	3760217
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB der Flak Abteilung SS Panzer Division "Das Reich". Daily messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Khodorov and Rzhishchev areas northeast of Kagarlyk, 21 Oct-5 Nov; redesignation as the 2. SS Panzer Division "Das Reich," 1 Nov 1943; movement to and securing the Kagarlyk, Belaya Tserkov, and Ol'shanskaya Novoselitsa areas, 5-12 Nov; evacuation of Belaya Tserkov, 13 Nov; withdrawal movements in the Fastov and Zhitomir areas, 4-19 Nov; and defensive and assault operations in the Kocherovo area west of Kiev, 19-22 Nov 1943. Periodic antiaircraft situation and status reports, training directives, and data on enemy	1943/10/21-1943/11/22	2.SSPzD DR 78008/23	126	3760593

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations and losses.				
IIb, Personalangelegenheiten. Lists and correspondence on SS personnel.	1942/05/18-1943/12/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/24	126	3761080
Ia, Ic, IIa, Allgemein. Instructions and directives concerning reporting procedures, combat training, and counterintelligence activity; reports regarding disciplinary matters; and orders relating to defense against an Allied invasion, 3 Jun, and movement to Gourfaleur north of Saint-Martin, France, 23 Jun 1944, Waffenhstandsmeldungen. Inventories of ammunition on hand and requisitions of weapons and equipment.	1943/11/06-1944/11/24	2.SSPzD DR 78008/25	126	3761322
Ia, IIa/b Regimentsbefehle. Orders relating to training, clothing, accidents, and personnel matters.	1944/03/26-1944/08/11	2.SSPzD DR 78008/26	126	3761368
IIa/b, E.K. Verleihungslisten. Lists of SS personnel granted decorations.	1944/01/14-1944/06/02	2.SSPzD DR 78008/27	126	3761465
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB der Flak Abteilung SS Panzer Grenadier Division "Das Reich". Daily messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to disengagement movements across the Vorskla River in the Poltava and Kremenchug areas and across the Dnieper River, 17-24 Sep; defense of the Dnieper River positions in the Rzhishchev area, 25-29 Sep; and destruction of the enemy bridgehead in the Grebeni area, 30 Sep-1 Oct 1943. A directive concerning evacuation of the civilian population and the destruction of enemy property during disengagement movements, periodic status reports, and data on enemy operations. (Item number 78008/22 was filmed on frame Nos. 375050-3765402 which are out of sequence. Thus frames 3760590 on roll 125 and 3765049 are consecutive, as are 3765402 and 3760593.)	1942/05/08-1944/05/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/28	126	3761514
Ia, Unterlagen zum KTB der Flak Abteilung SS Panzer Division und Kampfgruppe "Das Reich". Daily messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Nezhilovichi, Radomyshl, and	1943/09/16-1943/10/01	2.SSPzD DR 78008/22	126	3765050
	1943/11/23-1944/01/31	2.SSPzD DR 78008/29	127	3761951

2. SS PANZER-DIVISION "DAS REICH"

119

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kocherovo areas west of Kiev, 23 Nov-15 Dec, disengagement movements in the Glubochitsa, Kodnya, Berdichev, Korostyshev, Stetkovtsy, Krasnopol, Adampol, Ostropol, and Lyubar areas, 16 Dec 1943-31 Jan 1944. Antiaircraft situation reports, an order on reorganization of SS Rgt. Gruppe "Das Reich," reports on combat operations, and data relating to enemy operations.				
I Ib, Aufstellungslisten des zugefuehrten Ersatzes. Lists of SS personnel replacements.	1943/05/12-1944/05/28	2.SSPzD DR 78008/30	127	3762350
Totalausfallmeldungen. Reports on failure and breakdown of vehicles, guns, and equipment.	1944/01/03-1944/06/01	2.SSPzD DR 78008/31	127	3762417
I Va, Verpflegung. Orders concerning the activities of the administrative officer in relation to rations.	1942/11/02-1944/05/05	2.SSPzD DR 78008/32	127	3762691
I Ib, I Va, VI, Allgemeines. Orders relating to the activities of the personnel, administrative, and Nazi guidance officers.	1942/11/07-1944/04/30	2.SSPzD DR 78008/33	127	3762845
I a, Anlagen zum KTB der SS Kampfgruppe "Das Reich". Daily messages and orders pertaining to disengagement movements in the Staro-Konstantinov, Proskurov, Minkovtsy, Kamenets-Podolski, Mielnica, Shatava, Solenoye, and Strypa River areas, 14 Mar-14 Apr; withdrawal to for detrainning in Halicz, Poland, 15-17 Apr; and transfer to Montauban north of Toulouse, France, 20 Apr 1944. Daily journal listing combat operations of the Kampfgruppe "Das Reich" and SS Gren. Btl. "Das Reich," 15 Dec 1943-14 Apr 1944, and lists presenting date, name of units of SS Kampfgruppe "Das Reich," and location of combat operations for which decorations were granted, 12 Nov 1943-13 Apr 1944.	1944/03/14-1944/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/34	127	3762926
Einnahme von Empfangsscheine der Abteilung V/Pi an SS Pz Pi Btl. "Das Reich". Receipts for issued material and equipment.	1944/03/21-1944/05/05	2.SSPzD DR 78008/35	127	3763198
I Ib, Personalangelegenheiten. Reports concerning personnel, disciplinary, and training matters.	1942/04/16-1944/05/06	2.SSPzD DR 78008/36	127	3763221

2. SS PANZER-DIVISION "DAS REICH"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Zustandsberichte der SS Sturmgeschuetz Abteilung "Das Reich". Status reports on motor vehicles and training of personnel.	1943/12/31-1944/06/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/37	127	3763259
Verlustmeldungen, Personalangelegenheiten. Casualty reports, correspondence relating to personnel matters, and receipts for material and equipment issued.	1942/06/01-1944/07/29	2.SSPzD DR 78008/38	128	3763379
Ia, Befehle. Orders and reports pertaining to training and preparation for combat action, 18 Feb and 8 Mar, and air raid defense in the Chevy area south of Caen, 21 Jun; weekly training schedule from 17 to 23 Apr; an afteraction report of Gem. Pz.-Kp. "DR," 4-13 Mar; OKW communique relating to the attempt to assassinate Hitler, 21 Jul 1944; and an intelligence bulletin.	1944/02/18-1944/07/21	2.SSPzD DR 78008/39	128	3763651
Ia, Vernichtungsverhandlungen SS Panzer Grenadier Regiment 4 "Der Fuehrer". Orders and lists pertaining to the destruction of classified material, 20-22 Jun 1941, 14-25 Aug and 2 Oct-16 Dec 1942, and 31 Mar-24 Jun 1944.	1941/06/20-1944/06/24	2.SSPzD DR 78008/40	128	3763678
IIb, Monatliche Staerkemeldungen des SS Panzer Grenadier Regiment 4 "Der Fuehrer". Monthly strength reports and organizational breakdown.	1944/03/15-1944/06/22	2.SSPzD DR 78008/41	128	3763857
Ia, Ib, V, Befehle der SS Sturmgeschuetz Abteilung "Das Reich". Orders relating to administrative, supply, motor pool, and transportation operations.	1944/02/17-1944/06/13	2.SSPzD DR 78008/42	128	3763878
IIa/b, Personalangelegenheiten des 9/SS Panzer Grenadier Regiment 4 "Der Fuehrer". Lists of SS personnel granted decorations.	1941/10/01-1944/07/16	2.SSPzD DR 78008/43	128	3763944
IIb, Veraenderungsmeldungen der Erkennungsmarken des 9/SS Panzer Grenadier Regiment 4 "Der Fuehrer". Lists of changes in designation of reporting units of SS personnel.	1944/06/07-1944/06/07	2.SSPzD DR 78008/44	128	3764081
Ia, Befehle der SS Panzer Division "Das Reich". Orders relating to the formation of an antiaircraft unit, 10 May; operations against French resistance movement in the Clermont-Ferrand areas, 9 Jun; assembly in the	1944/05/10-1944/07/21	2.SSPzD DR 78008/45	128	3764104

2. SS PANZER-DIVISION "DAS REICH"

121

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Limoges area, 11 Jun; reorganization of Waffen SS divisions to be effective 1 Jul; and a report concerning the attempt on Hitler's life, 21 Jul 1944.				
Befehle des SS Panzer Pionier Bataillon 2 "Das Reich". Orders relating to training, 22 Apr-29 May and antiaircraft defense, 31 May, and inventories of ammunition expended and loss of equipment and ammunition, 17-18 Jun 1944.	1944/04/22-1944/06/18	2.SSPzD DR 78008/46	128	3764134
IIa/b Personalangelegenheiten des SS Panzer Grenadier Regiment 4 "Der Fuehrer". Reports and lists pertaining to proposed for and granted decorations for SS personnel.	1941/08/09-1944/07/26	2.SSPzD DR 78008/47	128	3764149
IIb, Personalangelegenheiten. Orders and reports concerning personnel matters.	1944/03/22-1944/07/25	2.SSPzD DR 78008/48	128	3764466
Ia, IIa/b, Personalangelegenheiten und Nachforschungen. Reports and lists pertaining to personnel, disciplinary, and administrative matters. (Frames 3765048 and 3765402 are consecutive.)	1942/09/28-1944/07/16	2.SSPzD DR 78008/49	128	3764553
Ia, IIa/b, V, Regimentsbefehle SS Panzer Regiment 2 "Das Reich". Orders pertaining to motor transport, disciplinary, personnel, and training matters; reorganization of the regimental supply section, 1 Jun; movement from Toulouse and Montauban to the Le Mans area for reequipping, 12-21 Jun; movement to and defensive operations in the Caen area, 22 Jun-25 Jul; and a list on combat operations with date, location, and units participating for which combat badges were issued, 7-13 Jul 1944.	1944/04/20-1944/07/25	2.SSPzD DR 78008/50	129	3765402
VI, Weltanschauliche Erziehung. Reports and directives pertaining to troop indoctrination by the Nazi guidance officer.	1944/03/09-1944/05/28	2.SSPzD DR 78008/51	129	3765497
Ia, Ib, IIb, Allgemein. Reports and lists pertaining to transfer, assignments, and promotion of SS personnel, and disciplinary matters; periodic vehicle, weapons, ammunition, and supply situation reports;	1943/01/07-1944/08/02	2.SSPzD DR 78008/52	129	3765562

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
weekly training schedules; combat orders relating to defensive engagements south of Caen, 22-24 Jul 1944; and data on enemy combat operations.				
Ia, Wochenmeldungen. Status report.	1945/02/25-1945/03/18	2. SSPzD DR 78008/53	129	3765747
Ia, Bandenlage und Kampffuehrung. Report concerning the French partisan situation and operations against them and an afteraction report relating to antipartisan operations in the Limoges, and Clermont-Ferrand areas of the Vienne River sector.	1944/06/09-1944/06/09	2. SSPzD DR 78008/54	129	3765753
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, V, Tagesbefehle. Daily messages and orders pertaining to defensive operations in the Montingen and Flanville areas east of the Mosel River and personnel and motor transport matters; an inventory of ammunition on hand; casualty and strength reports; and data relating to enemy operations, losses, and artillery situation.	1944/09/07-1944/09/14	2. SSPzD DR 78008/55	129	3765761
Ia, Ic, Anweisungen und Berichte. Directives concerning battle conduct for "gp (gepanzerte) Gruppen" on the invasion front and reports regarding the use of small radio equipment for espionage activity by the enemy, the dropping of enemy propaganda leaflets, and the activities of the French resistance movement in the Montauban area.	1944/06/26-1944/07/03	2. SSPzD DR 78008/56	129	3765843
Ia, Ib, Anordnungen und Wochendienstplaene. Directives concerning the granting of leaves, official trips, military burials, recruiting and securing of SS leadership, and training; weekly training schedules; and special supply directives.	1944/02/22-1944/06/25	2. SSPzD DR 78008/57	129	3765855
Ia, IIB, VI, Anordnungen und politische Wochenebersicht. Directives concerning personnel and training matters, reports and pamphlets pertaining to troop indoctrination, orders relating to issuing of weapons to anti-aircraft units of the Waffen SS, and reports on the Allied invasion of France and on German countermeasures.	1943/04/12-1944/07/16	2. SSPzD DR 78008/58	129	3765923

2. SS PANZER-DIVISION "DAS REICH"

123

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, V, Ausbildungshinweisungen der SS Panzer Grenadier Division "Das Reich". Training directives, instruction pamphlets pertaining to cooperation between Waffen SS and the air force and the maintenance of motor vehicles, reports on road markings and the issuing of weapons, and afteraction critiques relating to major Russian attack in the Heeresgruppe B sector, 1942, German combat operations in the Kerch and Kharkov areas, 1942, and the evaluation of experiences gained in combat.	1942/04/29-1943/10/09	2.SSPzD DR 78008/59	129	3765974
Ia, VI, Berichte und Befehle. Reports dealing with troop indoctrination, a copy of an order by Generalfeldmarschall von Kluge concerning the expropriation of food in France, and a table showing the organization of SPW Btl. as advance party of SS Rgt. "Der Fuehrer."	1944/04/27-1944/07/21	2.SSPzD DR 78008/60	129	3766065
IVb, Militaeraerztliche Untersuchung des SS Panzer Regiment 4 "Der Fuehrer". A list of the medical officer concerning SS personnel found physically unfit and then assigned to the infantry reserve.	1944/03/14-1944/03/14	2.SSPzD DR 78008/61	130	3766072
Ia, IIa, IVa, V, Befehle. Orders and reports pertaining to map exercises; administrative, training, personnel, disciplinary, and motor transport matters; traffic control; recruiting and naturalization of Germanic SS personnel; and movement of the SS Pz.-Rgt. "Das Reich" to Bertrange, Luxembourg, 11 Oct 1944.	1942/08/05-1944/10/11	2.SSPzD DR 78008/62	130	3766076
Ia, Kuestenschutz der SS "V" (Verfuegungs) Division. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, security activity, and training in the Zutphen, Apeldoorn, Helder, and Hook of Holland areas north of the Waal River.	1940/08/07-1940/12/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/63	130	3766137
Ia, Merkblatt "Die russische Angriffsweise". Memo concerning Russian attack methods in the Rzhev area.	1942/11/17-1942/11/17	2.SSPzD DR 78008/64	130	3766337
I Ib, Personalangelegenheiten und Suchanzeigen. Reports and lists on SS personnel killed, wounded, missing in	1941/07/20-1945/03/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/65	130	3766344

2. SS PANZER-DIVISION "DAS REICH"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>action, assigned, and transferred; afteraction reports pertaining to combat operations of the division in the Yelnya, Smolensk, Romny, Cherikov, and Krichev areas, September 1941; and an interim report relating to the reconstitution of the SS Division "Reich" and formation to be completed by 1 Aug 1942.</p>	1940/03/12-1941/12/31	2.SSPzD DR 78008/66	130	3766875
<p>Tagesbefehle der SS Nachrichten Abteilung. Orders of the day and correspondence pertaining to personnel, administrative, motor transport, disciplinary, military security, postal, financial, and medical matters, march and traffic control, and training.</p>				

3. SS PANZER-DIVISION "TOTENKOPF" - UNIT HISTORY

125

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/11/01	Munich, Dachau	Activation	C.O.: SS Gruppenfuehrer Theodor Eicke, 1939/11/01-1943/02/27 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VII
1939/11/29	Stuttgart, Bad Kreuznach, Muensing, Korbach	Formation with "V" units, training	AOK 1, AK 14, 1939/11/20-1940/02/28 AOK 2 (OKH Res.), 1940/02/28-1940/05/10
1940/05/11	Bergisch-Gladbach, Geilenkirchen	Movement, assembly	OKH (Res.), 1940/05/10-1940/05/17
1940/05/17	Liege, Namur, Fraire, Belgium	Movement	AK 15 (Gruppe Hoth), 1940/05/17-1940/05/19
1940/05/20	Liessies, Aubigny, Arras, France Cambrai, Armentieres, Etaples, Vieille Chapelle, Bethune, La Basse Canal, Boulogne-sur-Mer	Offensive and defensive operations	AK 39 Pz, 1940/05/20-1940/05/22 AK 15 (Gruppe Hoth), 1940/05/23 AK 16, 1940/05/24-1940/05/30 AK 14 Pz, 1940/05/31-1940/06/01
1940/06/01	Calais, Gravelines, Dunkirk	Coastal defense, battle	AOK 18, 1940/06/02 AK 4, 1940/06/03-1940/06/04
1940/06/07	Saint-Pol, Hesdin, Le Parcq, Clamecy, Peronne, Soissons	Offensive operations	AK 28, 1940/06/05-1940/06/08 AOK 6 (HGr-B), 1940/06/09-1940/06/12 AK 14 Pz, 1940/06/13-1940/06/16
1940/06/14	Seine and Loire Rivers, Lyons, Marcigny, Issy-L'Eveque	Pursuit	AK 22, 1940/06/17 AK 14 Pz, 1940/06/18-1940/06/23 Panzergruppe von Kleist, 1940/06/24
1940/06/26	Arcachon, Bordeaux, Moulins, Chalons-sur-Saone, Saintes	Occupation duty, coastal defense	AOK 7, 1940/09/08-1940/10/31 AK 31, 1940/11/01-1940/12/15 AK 39 Pz, 1940/12/16-1940/12/20 AK 31, 1940/12/21-1941/01/15 AK 39 Pz, 1941/01/15-1941/04/25 Hoeh.Kdo. 31, 1941/04/26-1941/05/12 AK 59, 1941/05/12-1941/05/31 Panzergruppe 4, 1941/06/05-1941/06/26
1941/06/06	Parthenay, France Sztum (Stuhm), East Prussia, Germany	Transfer	
1941/06/20	Mamonovo (Heiligenbeil) Elbing, Hirschfeld	Assembly	
1941/06/22	Lida, Vilnyus, Deguciai, Ukmerge, Jurbarkas, Lithuania	Invasion, advance, offensive operations	AK 56 (mot), 1941/06/26-1941/07/31

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/06/29	Daugavpils (Duenaburg), Kraslava, Dagda, Izvalta, Latvia	Advance, offensive operations	
1941/07/06	Rasina (Rosenow), OPOCHKA, Gorki, Sebez, Soviet Union	Offensive operations	
1941/07/31	Gorodishche, Dno, Utorgosh, Derglets, Zamoshye	Defensive operations	AK 28, 1941/07/31-1941/08/15
1941/08/15	Polist, Lovat, Pola Rivers, Onufriyevka, Demyansk, Kirillovshchina	Attack, advance	AOK 16, 1941/08/15-1941/08/17 AK 56 (mot), 1941/08/17-1941/09/13
1941/09/24	Luzhno, Mshaga, Lyubnitsa, Valdai	Defensive operations	AK 2, 1941/09/13-1941/09/27
1942/01/08	Ostashkov, Kholm, Lake Ilmen, Staraya Russa	Defense against Russian breakthrough	AK 10, 1941/09/27-1942/00/00
1942/02/09	Demyansk, Kirillovshchina	Defensive operations of Kampfgr. Simon	
1942/03/21	Staraya Russa, Demyansk Pocket, Lovat River	Encirclement, defensive operations, breakthrough of Kampfgr. Eicke	C.O.: SS Oberfuehrer Max Simon (mfb)
1942/07/01	Ramushevo, Demyansk	Defense of land bridgehead	Subordinate to: HGr-Nord, 1942/07/01-1942/10/17
1942/10/24	Angouleme, France	Coastal defense, security of demarkation line	
1942/11/11	Millau	Occupation of unoccupied France	
1942/11/13 1942/11/16	Perpignan, Mediterranean Coast	Coastal defense redesignated as PzGrenD	
1942/12/19	Angouleme, Atlantic Coast	Coastal defense	
1943/02/08	Kharkov, Soviet Union	Transfer	HGr-Sued, 1943/02/08

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
Records of the 3. SS Panzer-Division "Totenkopf" are listed in Guide No. 27, p. 4-5, reproduced on rolls 130-137 and 645 of Microfilm Publication T354 and are described following the unit history. For additional information see Guide No. 32, Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police, rolls 103-111 and others of NARS Microfilm Publication T175.			
Although no operation records of this division dated later than 1943/02/08 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain reference to the 3. SS Panzer-Division "Totenkopf" as follows:			
MS C-078 (6th Army, Russia - Defense and Counterattack on the Mius Front, Jul-Aug 1943), by Maj. Paul Frank			
MS P-060f, Part II, App. 4 (Kampf von Panzerverbaenden am offenen Fluegel im Oktober 1943 in der Ukraine), by Gen.Maj. Burkhart Mueller-Hillebrand			
MS T-9, Part I and II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende) der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer Armee) in den Beskiden (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper			
Appendix No. 1 to MS T-9 (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Pz. Armee), Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945), by General der Panzertruppen Walter Wenck, Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, Obst. Hermann Teske, Gen. Jon Gheorghe (Rumanian), and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici			
Band 1, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung der russischen Offensive gegen die deutschen Heeresgruppen A (spaeter Suedukraine) und Sued (spaeter Nordukraine) vom 24. Dez 1943 bis 15. Mai 1944), by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski			
Band 2, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung des deutschen Angriffs auf Kursk (Operation Zitadelle) im Juli 1943), and			
Band 3, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung der russischen Offensive gegen die deutschen Heeresgruppen A, Sued, und Mitte, vom Juli bis September 1943), by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski.			
1943/02/14	Valki, Poltava, Botkino, Belgorod	Preparation for the Kursk Offensive (Operation Zitadelle)	SS PzK 2 AK zbV Raus SS PzK 2
1943/06/01	Merefa, Makeyevka, Stalino		
1943/08/12	Alexandrovka, Kharkov, Rublevka, Poltava		
1943/10/26	Kremenchug, Krivoi Rog Novo-Starodub, Ingulets River	Reorganization	AK 47 AK 11
1944/01/23	Novo-Mirgorod, Kirovograd		AK 52 C.O.: SS Oberfuehrer Otto Baum Subordinate to: AK 40
1944/03/16	Balta, Olgopol, Ukraine		
1944/04/10	Kishinev	Refitting, 3. SSPzD "Totenkopf"	AK 7
1944/05/24	Roman, Rumania		AK 57 Pz

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/07/19	Grodno, Neman River, Soviet Union		AK 6
1944/08/03	Warsaw, Poland Nowy Dwor, Nowe Miasto, Modlin		SS PzK 4
1944/12/31	Komarom, Hungary Esztergom, Szekesfehervar (Stuhlweissenburg)		
1945/03/23	Balaton Lake (Plattensee)		C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Hellmuth Becker
1945/04/02	Wiener Neustadt, Austria		Subordinate to: SS PzK 2
1945/05/04	Stockerau, Stetteldorf	Last trace on situation maps	

3. SS PANZER-DIVISION "TOTENKOPF"

129

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB der I./4. SS Totenkopfstandarte "Ostmark" und Befehle. Activity report and orders concerning movement to The Hague, The Netherlands, 12-14 Jun 1940; coastal defense, security duty, and training in The Hague, Helder, Scheveningen, and Hook of Holland areas, 15 Jun 1940-1 Feb 1941; relief of coastal defense by the 197.ID, 2 Feb 1941; and an order by Hoeh.Kdo. zbv 37 (Kommandeur der Truppen des Heeres in den Niederlanden) relating to operations of and tactical subordination to the 197.ID and the SS "V" Division, 26 Aug 1940-7 Jan 1941. (Item Nos. W6890, W6890/1-2 of the SS Totenkopf Standarte "Ostmark" were filmed with the records of the 3. SS Panzer-Division "Totenkopf." For additional information on SS Totenkopfstandarten, see also records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police, T175, roll 107 and others.)	1940/06/12-1941/02/02	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890	130	3767191
Ia, KTR Nr. 1 und Karten der II./4. SS Totenkopfstandarte "Ostmark". War journal concerning coastal defense, security activity, training, and regrouping in the Assen, Helder, Alkmaar, Noordwijk aan Zee, Katwijk aan den Rijn, and Hook of Holland areas; afteraction reports and critiques relating to coastal defense of 5 and 7/4.SS Totenkopf Standarte "Ostmark," 1 Sep-13 Dec 1940; and a register of officers.	1940/08/29-1940/12/14	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890/1	130	3767226
Ia, TB und Anlagen der III/4. SS Totenkopfstandarte "Ostmark". Activity report concerning coastal defense, security duty, training, and regrouping in the Noordwijk aan Zee, Kijkduin, Haarlem, Monster, and Hook of Holland areas, The Netherlands, and an order relating to an alert plan, 18 Nov 1940.	1940/09/01-1941/01/05	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890/2	130	3767265
Ia, KTB Nr. 2 der SS Totenkopf Division. War journal concerning training in the Korbach area, 3 Apr-14 May; movement to Bergisch-Gladbach, 15 May; crossing the German border into Holland, 16 May; movement to Liege,	1940/04/03-1940/05/23	3.SSPzD TK 9125/2	130	3767281

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Namur, and Fraire, Belgium, 17-20 May; and offensive operations in the Arras and Saint-Pol areas, France, 21-23 May 1940. Includes a register of officers and casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1-4. Daily messages, charts, and orders pertaining to movements from Dachau to Ludwigsburg, Heilbronn, and Neckarsulm, 29 Nov-1 Dec 1939; movements to Bad Kreuznach, Muensing, and Korbach, 12-31 Jan 1940, and Bergish-Gladbach, 11-12 May; advance toward and movement across Belgium, 17-20 May; and invasion of France and combat operations in the Liessies, Aubigny, Arras, Cambrai, Armentieres, Vieille Chapelle, La Basse canal, Etaples, and Boulogne-sur-Mer areas, 20 May-1 Jun 1940. Also afteraction reports, 22-30 May 1940, a report on the shooting of an English POW on May 27, 1940, special supply directives, notes on command inspections, lists of officers duty assignments, casualty reports, tables showing the amount of ammunition issued in Muensingen, and data on enemy operations.	1939/11/28-1940/06/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5	131	3767344
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1-4. Daily orders, reports, and messages pertaining to coastal defense in the Calais, Boulogne-sur-Mer, and Gravelines areas, 1-5 Jun; relief by the 254.ID, 6 Jun; movement, offensive engagements, and pursuit in the Saint-Pol, Hesdin, Le Parcq, Peronne, Soissons, Fontaine, Auxerre, Clamecy, Toulon, Vezelay, and Digoin areas, 7-18 Jun; and crossing the Loire River at Marcigny and advance to Issy-L'Eveque, 18-20 Jun 1940. Includes notes on command inspections; an afteraction report concerning combat operations, 25 May-2 Jun 1940; a list of officers duty assignments; directives dealing with administrative and personnel matters, control of prisoners of war, and booty; intelligence bulletins; and data relating to enemy operations and losses.	1940/06/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727

3. SS PANZER-DIVISION "TOTENKOPF"

131

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1-4. Daily orders and messages pertaining to movements to Bordeaux via Charny, Montargis, Orleans, and Tours for occupation duty and coastal defense in the Arcachon area south of Bordeaux, 28 Jun-1 Jul 1940; afteraction reports, 14-21 Jun 1940; directives on control of prisoners of war and booty; casualty and strength reports; and data on enemy operations.	1940/06/21-1940/07/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/6	131	3768046
Ib, KTB Nr 1. War journal of the supply branch concerning its operations during movement from Korbach to Bergisch-Gladbach, to the Belgian border via Koeln, Juelich, and Geilenkirchen, across Belgium, 12-20 May; advance and offensive engagements from northern France to southeast of Paris, 21 May-23 Jun; and movement to the north of Bordeaux, 24-25 Jun 1940. Includes a register of supply branch officers.	1940/05/12-1940/06/25	3.SSPzD TK 9126/1	131	3768152
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 1. Orders relating to the movement of rear services to Boulogne-sur-Mer, 31 May, west of Saint-Omer, 6 Jun; to Saint-Pol, 7 Jun, east of Paris, 14 Jun; to Tarare, 19 Jun; and to Noyant and La Chartre-sur-le-Loir, 24 Jun 1940; also special supply directives concerning rear area services.	1940/03/19-1940/06/24	3.SSPzD TK 9126/2	131	3768220
III, TB. Activity report of the judge advocate concerning its operations during 1940.	1940/11/26-1940/11/26	3.SSPzD TK 9127	131	3768253
IVb, KTB Nr. 1. War journal of the medical officer concerning the movements from Oranienburg to Dachau, 7-9 Oct; to Heilbronn, 30 Nov; to Bad Kreuznach, 12-13 Jan 1940, to Truppenuebungsplatz Muensing, 30 Jan-1 Feb; to Korbach, 8-10 Mar; to Bergisch-Gladbach, 12-13 May; and to Geilenkirchen, 15-17 May; also crossing the German-Holland border, 18 May 1940.	1939/10/07-1940/05/18	3.SSPzD TK 9128/1	131	3768257
IVb, KTB Nr. 2. War journal of the medical officer concerning medical service during the French campaign.	1940/05/17-1940/06/02	3.SSPzD TK 9128/2	131	3768314
IVb, KTB Nr. 3. War journal of the medical officer concerning medical services during the French campaign.	1940/06/03-1940/06/13	3.SSPzD TK 9128/3	131	3768329

3. SS PANZER-DIVISION "TOTENKOPF"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Includes a register of medical officers.				
Ia, Ib, IVb, Anlagen zum KTB 1-3 und TB. Daily messages and reports pertaining to medical services, movement, and location of medical units, 12 May-13 Jun 1940; activity report of the medical officer, 14-30 Jun 1940; and division orders concerning movements in the Clamecy, Digoin, Tarare, Noyant, and La Chartre-sur-le-Loir areas, and special directives concerning supply and rear area services, 23 May-27 Jun 1940.	1940/05/12-1940/06/30	3.SSPzD TK 9128/4	131	3768366
IvA, TB Nr. 1. Activity report of the administrative officer.	1939/11/20-1940/06/24	3.SSPzD TK 9130	131	3768495
Ib, KTB Nr. 1. War journal of the supply branch, a register of officers, and combat and ration strength reports.	1939/11/16-1940/08/10	3.SSPzD TK 9132/1	131	3768519
Na Fue, KTB Nr. 1 der Nachrichten Abteilung. War journal concerning the operations of the signal battalion; a report regarding the activity of the division Fernsprech Kompanie in Boulogne-sur-Mer, 4 Jun; division circuit diagrams for 4 Mar, 13, 24, 25, 28, and 30 May, and 1, 3, 10 Jun 1940; a register of officers; and casualty and strength reports.	1939/11/16-1940/06/24	3.SSPzD TK 9131	132	3768615
Ia, Ib, Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 1 des Nachschubdienstes. Daily messages and orders pertaining to supply services during the French campaign, 15 May-24 Jun; movements to and supply services in the Arcachon area south of Bordeaux, 25 Jun-11 Jul; and to the Vezelay and Avallon areas, 12 Jul-5 Aug 1940.	1940/05/15-1940/08/06	3.SSPzD TK 9132/2	132	3768692
Ia, Korps-und Panzergruppenbefehle als Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 6 Band 3. Orders relating to the transfer of LVI AK (mot), Panzergruppe 4, and SS Totenkopf Division from France to East Prussia; assembly of the SS Totenkopf Division in the Mamonovo (Heiligenbeil), Hirschfeld, Elbing, and Frauenburg areas, 10-12 Jun; movement to the Altmark and Marienburg areas, 16-18 Jun; invasion	1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837

3. SS PANZER-DIVISION "TOTENKOPF"

133

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of Lithuania near Lida, 21-23 Jun; offensive engagements in the Vilnyus area, 24-29 Jun; and advance with offensive engagements in the Daugavpils (Duenaburg), Izvalta, and Ludza areas, Latvia, 29 Jun-8 Jul, and in the Rasina, Gorki, Kocherovo, Opochka, Ostrov, and Dno areas, Russia, 9-19 Jul 1941.				
Ia, KTB Nr. 5. War journal concerning coastal defense, occupation duty and training in the Arcachon, Mont-de-Marsan, and Dax areas south of Bordeaux, 1 Oct 1940-16 May 1941; movement to Saintes and preparations for transfer to the East, 17-31 May; and planned transfer from France, 2-5 Jun 1941.	1940/10/01-1941/05/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/1	132	3768925
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 5. Orders, directives, maps, and reports pertaining to coastal defense, securing of the demarkation line; Spanish border alerts, training and loading exercises, reorganization, and regrouping in the Arcachon, Mont-de-Marsan, and Dax areas south of Bordeaux, 1 Oct 1940-12 May 1941; preparations for and movement to Saintes, 13-17 May; training and preparations for transfer to the East, 18-31 May; and planned transfer from France via Tours, Montargis, Nancy, and Saarburg, 2-5 Jun 1941. Also, a register of officers, training schedules, and a billeting survey, 2 Dec 1940-5 May 1941; monthly weather surveys, 1 Oct 1940-30 Apr 1941; and troop indoctrination pamphlets "Schwert und Pflug."	1939/11/19-1941/05/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/2	132	3768968
Ia, KTB Nr. 7. War journal concerning advance and offensive operations in the Gorodishche, Derglets, Lovat River, Ramushevo, Novoye Vasilyevo, Selishche, Gorodok, Pola River, Stepanovo, and Luzhno areas, 31 Jul-14 Sep, and defensive operations in the Luzhno area southeast of Staraya Russa, 15 Sep-15 Dec 1941.	1941/07/31-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 25821/3	132	3769282
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB Nr. 7. Daily messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to advance and offensive engagements from the Polist' River sector to	1941/08/21-1941/08/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/5	133	3769589

3. SS PANZER-DIVISION "TOTENKOPF"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Onufriyevka area in the Lovat River sector, 20-24 Aug, and advance, offensive engagements, mopping-up action, road maintenance, and transportation matters in the Gorki area of the Rob'ya River sector, 25-28 Aug, and in the Romarovka area of the Pola River sector, 29-31 Aug 1941. Includes reconnaissance reports, daily circuit diagrams, and data on enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 7. Daily messages, orders, and sketches pertaining to offensive engagements in the Bol'shiye Stepanovo, Gorodok, Upolodzy, Borki, and Rasina areas and pursuit across the Pola River, 1-8 Sep; offensive operations in the Shumilov Bor and Demyansk area, 9-11 Sep; mopping-up action in the Demyansk and Luzhno areas, 12-14 Sep; and defensive operations in the Kirillovshchina and Krutiki areas east of Luzhno, 15-17 Sep 1941. Includes daily reconnaissance reports, division circuit diagrams, an afteraction critique relating to defense against Russian air raids, and data on enemy operations.	1941/09/01-1941/09/17	3.SSPzD TK 25821/6	133	3770178
Ia, Anlagenband V zum KTB 7. Afteraction reports and critiques, maps, and sketches relating to combat operations in the Utorgosh, Ramushevo, Staraya Russa, Onufriyevka, Lovat River, Luzhno, Dno, and Pola River areas; training directives; casualty and strength reports; a register of officers; and a translation of an Russian operations order.	1941/07/27-1941/12/02	3.SSPzD TK 25821/8	133	3770640
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Befehle, Funksprueche und Meldungen. Daily messages, orders, reports, and sketches pertaining to movement from Elbing, Hirschfeld, and Mamonovo to Altmark, 16-18 Jun, and Tilsit, 19-21 Jun; offensive engagements across Lithuania in the Gvardeysk (Tapiiau), Ukmerge (Wilkomierz), and Daugailiai areas, 22-27 Jun, and Latvia in the Dunski, Daugavpils (Duenaburg), Kraslava,	1941/06/14-1941/07/05	3.SSPzD TK 25821/9	134	3771057

3. SS PANZER-DIVISION "TOTENKOPF"

135

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Izvalta, and Dagda areas, 28 Jun-4 Jul; and invasion of Russia northeast of Dagda and advance and offensive engagements in the Sebez and Rudnya areas, 4-5 Jul 1941. Also, data on enemy operations.				
Ia, Na Fue, Tagesmeldungen und Leitungsskizzen. Daily reports and sketches pertaining to offensive engagements across Lithuania in the Gvardeysk and Ukmerge areas, 22-28 Jun; advance across Latvia and offensive operations in the Deguciai, Daugavpils, Zidina, and Dagda areas, 28 Jun-4 Jul; and invasion of Russia and offensive and mopping-up operations in the Rasina (Rosenow), Opochka, Isaki, Zaborov'ye, and Gorki areas, 5-19 Jul 1941. Also periodic division circuit diagrams, 29 Jun-18 Jul 1941, and data on enemy operations.	1941/06/22-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821/12	134	3771336
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 7. Daily messages and reports, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations in the Gorodishche, Lubino, Dno, Selishche, and Utorgosh areas, 31 Jul-17 Aug; offensive operations in the Utorgosh and Derglets areas, 17-20 Aug; and movement to Zamoshye, 20 Aug 1941. Also an afteraction critique concerning Russian battle conduct, periodic circuit diagrams, data relating to enemy operations, and maps showing locations of enemy units.	1941/07/31-1941/08/20	3.SSPzD TK 25821/13	134	3771386
Ia, Funksprueche. Daily radio messages concerning defensive operations and counterattacks in the Novoye Vasilyevo, Novoselye, and Nalyuchi areas of the Rob'ya River sector, 18 Jun-4 Sep; correspondence pertaining to personnel, administrative, and medical matters; and a strength report of the division, 4 Mar 1945.	1942/04/10-1942/09/04	3.SSPzD TK 78009/1	134	3771972
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 7. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Luzhno, Khilkovo, Volodarskoye (Politsa), and Niva areas; daily artillery and air	1941/09/12-1941/09/30	3.SSPzD TK 78009/2	134	3772132

3. SS PANZER-DIVISION "TOTENKOPF"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>situation reports; and data relating to enemy operations and losses.</p> <p>Ia, Aktennotiz ueber Besprechung am 16. April 1944 betr. 1. Auffrischung der 3. SS Panzer-Division "Totenkopf" und 2. Fertigstellung der 16. SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Reichsfuehrer SS". Report of the RFSS concerning the rehabilitation and refitting of the 3. SS PzD "Totenkopf" at Heidelager and completion of formation of the 16. SS PzGrenD "Reichsfuehrer SS" with training in Hungary. Also a chronological survey of the divisions operations in Germany, 10 Nov 1939-17 May 1940, combat operations in Catillon, Le Cateau, Cambrai, 19-20 May; antitank battle near Arras and Cambrai, 21-22 May; offensive operations in the Bethune and La Basse canal areas, 23-27 May and in the Armentieres and Bailleul areas, 28-29 May; battle for Dunkirk and coastal defense to the Gravelines area, 31 May-6 Jun; offensive operations and advance in the Saint-Pol, Peronne, and Seine River areas, 7-14 Jun and the Loire River and Lyons areas, 15-19 Jun; reorganization, 20-23 Jun; occupation duty in southwestern France to the Spanish border, 26 Jun-14 Jul; security of the demarkation line in the Moulins and Chalons-sur-Saone areas and defense of the Atlantic coast, 15 Jul 1940-3 Jun 1941. Transfer to the eastern front and offensive operations in the Ukmerge (Wilkomierz), Deguciai areas, Lithuania, 22-29 Jun; advance and offensive operations in the Western Dvina (Duena) River, Dagda, and Rasina areas, Latvia, 1-5 Jul; advance into Russia and combat operations in the Sebezh, OPOCHKA, Porkhov (Porchov), Utorgosh areas, 6 Jul-9 Aug; assembly, advance, and</p>	1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544

3. SS PANZER-DIVISION "TOTENKOPF"

137

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
offensive operations in the Polist', Lovat, Pola Rivers, Demyansk, Kirillovshchina, and Luzhno areas, 15 Aug-23 Sep; combat operations in the Mshaga, Lyubnitsa, and Valdai areas, 24 Sep 1941-7 Jan 1942; defensive operations in the Ostashkov, Kholm, Staraya Russa, Lake Ilmen, and Demyansk areas, 8 Jan-30 Jun; position defense in the Demyansk pocket, 1 Jul-17 Oct; transfer to France for coastal defense and occupation duty, 24 Oct 1942-30 Jan 1943; and transfer to Russia under the command of Heeresgruppe Sued, 8 Feb 1943.				
Ia, Na Fue. Orders concerning the setting up of new code and flare and recognition signals, lists of classified documents destroyed, and coded radio messages, 1941.	1941/08/10-1942/10/22	3.SSPzD TK 78009/4	135	3772550
Ia, Funk-und Fernsprueche der Gruppe Ullrich und Eicke. Daily radio and telephone messages pertaining to the request for supply drop for Gruppe Ullrich and Gruppe Eicke in the Kobylkino and Byakovo areas, defense of the Demyansk and Staraya Russa areas, and tables relating to the assignment of SS reserve personnel, 30 Jul-1 Aug 1943.	1942/02/08-1942/05/06	3.SSPzD TK 78009/5	135	3773194
Ia, Befehle. Orders concerning the mopping-up operations in the Jurbarkas (Jurburg) and Ukmerge areas, Lithuania, 24-27 Jun; crossing the Dvina River near Daugavpils, 28-30 Jun; offensive engagements in the Kraslava and Dagda areas, Latvia, 1-5 Jul; invasion of Russia and offensive operations in the Rasina (Rosenow) and Isaki areas, 6-12 Jul; breakthrough of the Stalin line and offensive engagements in the Sebezsh, Utorgosh, Opochka, Gorki, Dno, and Gorodishche areas, 13 Jul-9 Aug; advance and offensive engagements in the Selishche, Derglets, Zamoshye areas of the Polist and Lovat Rivers sectors, 10-23 Aug; attack	1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922

3. SS PANZER-DIVISION "TOTENKOPF"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
across the Lovat and Pola Rivers and offensive engagements beyond Demyansk to the Kirillovshchina area, 24 Aug-25 Sep; and a defensive battle in the Luzhno area, 26 Sep-14 Dec 1941. Also orders on preparations for the invasion of Lithuania in East Prussia, 13 Jun 1941, and personnel matters, 11 and 29 Jan 1941.				
Ia, IIa/b. Division orders and radio messages concerning administrative, personnel, medical, disciplinary, training, and organizational matters and special directives pertaining to supply service.	1941/01/08-1942/10/08	3.SSPzD TK 78009/7	136	3774054
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the transfer from Partenay, France, to Sztum (Stuhm), East Prussia, 6-19 Jun; assembly in the Nickelsdorf area, 20-25 Jun; invasion of Lithuania and mopping-up action in the area south of Lake Zarasai, 25-29 Jun; offensive engagement across Latvia in the Daugavpils, Kraslava, and Dagda areas, 29 Jun-5 Jul; invasion of Russia and offensive engagements in the Rasina, Isaki, Gorki, OPOCHKA, and Zaborovye areas, 6-25 Jul; defense of the Utorgosh area, 26 Jul-9 Aug; offensive engagements in the Selishche, Derglets, and Zamoshye areas, attack across the Polist, Lovat and Pola Rivers, and advance beyond Demyansk to Kraseya, 24 Aug-14 Sep; and defensive operations in the Kraseya and Luzhno areas, 15 Sep-15 Dec 1941.	1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579
Ia, Befehle. Orders relating to administrative, transportation, postal, medical, personnel, and disciplinary matters; supply service and economy and preparations for and movement from Dachau to Stuttgart, 19 Nov-3 Dec 1939; and a pamphlet concerning "Das franzoesische Elsass-Lothringen".	1939/10/12-1940/07/18	3.SSPzD TK 78009/9	136	3774694
Ia, Divisionstagesbefehle. Orders of the day concerning administrative, supply, intelligence, personnel, medical, disciplinary, and motor transport	1939/10/21-1940/03/31	3.SSPzD TK 78009/10	136	3774846

3. SS PANZER-DIVISION "TOTENKOPF"

139

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
matters.				
Ib, Divisionnachschiebung Tagesbefehle. Orders of the day concerning supply services and administrative, transportation, and personnel matters and afteraction critiques relating to Finnish signal communication during winter training, 20 Oct-6 Nov 1941.	1939/10/24-1940/08/08	3.SSPzD TK 78009/11	137	3775118
Na Fue, Erfahrungsberichte der Nachrichtenabteilung. Afteraction critiques relating to signal communications and use of its equipment during the winter and thaw period in the eastern campaign.	1941/10/07-1942/05/12	3.SSPzD TK 78009/12	137	3775532
Ia, "DAMALS" - Erinnerung Grosse Tage der SS "Totenkopf" Division im Franzoesischen Feldzug, 1940. A chronicle of the SS "Totenkopf" Division during the French campaign, 1940.	1940/00/00-1940/00/00	3.SSPzD TK 78009/13	137	3775629
Ia, Ib, Tagesbefehle des Nachschubstabes und Erlebnisberichte der Truppen. Orders of the day concerning supply services, 8-27 Aug 1940, and experience reports of SS personnel on combat operations in Russia from July through November 1941.	1940/08/08-1941/12/12	3.SSPzD TK 78009/14	137	3775694
Na/Fue., No German title. Reports concerning the issuing of signal communication equipments. (Record item No. 78040/14 was erroneously filmed with records of the 8. SS Kavallerie-Division "Florian Geyer.")	1940/04/10-1941/03/19	3.SSPzD TK 78040/14	645	674
Na/Fue., No German title. Reports regarding requisitions, receipts for, and losses of signal communication equipments. (Record item No. 78040/15 was erroneously filmed with records of the 8. SS Kavallerie-Division "Florian Geyer.")	1941/01/03-1941/10/11	3.SSPzD TK 78040/15	645	712

140

4. SS POLIZEI PANZER-GRENADIER-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/10/01	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Wandern, Wehrkreis III	Activation as SS Polizei Division training, formation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Pfeffer-Wildenbruch 1939/10/01-1940/11/21
1940/02/01	Freiburg/Brg., Waldkirch, Tuebingen	Movement, training	Subordinate to: AOK 7, 1940/02/01-1940/05/22
1940/05/21	Bitburg, Eifel	Movement, assembly	AOK 2, 1940/05/22-1940/05/27 AOK 12, 1940/05/28-1940/05/29
1940/05/28	Luxembourg, Belgium, France, Sedan, Grandpre, Clermont, Vandy, Bar-le-Duc, Liffol-le-Grand, Dainville, Bourbonne-les-Bains	Advance, offensive operations	AK 17, 1940/05/30-1940/06/24
1940/06/23	Chaumont, Saint-Dizier	Occupation duty	AK 12, 1940/06/25-1940/08/02
1940/08/04	Paris, Bures, Saint-Cloud, Orsay, Cirey-sur-Blaise, Saint-Denis, Billancourt	Security duty, training	AK 22, 1940/08/03-1940/08/31
1941/06/22	Suippes, France Ebenrode, East Prussia	Transfer	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Arthur Muelverstedt, 1940/11/21-1941/08/10
1941/06/26	Schirwindt, Germany, Kaunas (Kovno), Lithuania, Daugavpils (Duenaburg), Latvia Sebezh, Soviet Union	Assembly, invasion, offensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 50, 1941/06/26-1941/07/17
1941/07/19	Oepochka, Ostrov, Luga, Smerdi	Advance, offensive engagements	AOK 16, 1941/07/18-1941/07/23 AOK 18, 1941/07/24-1941/07/29
1941/08/21	Turovo, Oredezh, Krasnogvardeisk (Gatchina)	Offensive engagements	AK 56, 1941/07/29-1941/08/15 AK 50, 1941/08/15-1942/03/06
1941/10/16	Pushkin, Alexandrovka, Bol'shoye Kuz'mino	Defensive, assault, reconnaissance operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walter Krueger, 1941/08/10-1941/12/15 Gen.Lt. Alfred Wuennenberg, 1941/12/15-1943/06/10
1942/02/20	Volkhov, Tregubovo, Tikhvin, Petrokrepost, Chudovo, Spasskaya Polist, Glushitsa, Oredezh	Offensive and defensive operations as reinforced (verst.) 4. SS PolD	Subordinate to: AK 1, 1942/03/06-1942/06/27

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/06/26	Vyritsa, Neva River, Nikolskoye, Ivanovskoye, Tosna River, Sablino	Security duty, regrouping, defensive operations	AK 50, 1942/06/27-1942/09/06 AK 54, 1942/09/06-1942/10/19 AK 30, 1942/10/19-1942/11/05 AK 54, 1942/11/06-1943/01/19
1943/01/15	Sinyavino, south of Lake Ladoga	Defensive operations	
1943/02/08	Tosna and Neva Rivers, Nikolskoye, Mishkino	Position defense	AK 26, 1943/01/20-1943/02/08 AK 50, 1943/02/08-1943/03/11
1943/04/29		Reorganized as SS Pol. Kampfgruppe	AK 54, 1943/03/11-1943/11/30
1943/10/01	Fornosovo (Novo Lisino), Luchki, Tosna River	Defensive, assault, reconnaissance operations	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Fritz Schmedes, 1943/06/10-1944/12/11
1943/10/22		Reorganized as 4. SS Polizei PzGrenD	
1943/11/22	Oranienbaum front, Pushkin	Movement of part of Kampfgruppe	

Records of the 4. SS Polizei Panzer-Grenadier-Division are reproduced on rolls 626-638 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354 and are described following the unit history. For additional information, see also Guide No. 32, Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police, rolls 103-111 and others of NARS Microfilm Publication T175, as well as Guide No. 40, Records of German Field Commands, Army Groups (Part I), roll 136 of Microfilm Publication T311.

Although no operation records of this division dated later than 1943/11/30 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Balkan, Ost, Reich and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain reference to the 4. SS Polizei Panzer-Grenadier-Division as follows:

MS T-9, Part I and II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende) der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer Armee) in den Beskiden (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper

Appendix No. 1 to MS T-9 (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Pz. Armee), Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945), by General der Panzertruppen Walter Wenck, Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, Obst. Hermann Teske, Gen. Jon Gheorghe (Rumanian), and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici

Appendix No. 2 to MS T-9 (Verzeichnis der Skizzen und unterschiedliche Bezeichnungen und Schreibweisen der auf ihnen genannten Staedte, Fluesse und Gebirge zu Operationen der HGr Suedukraine (Sued), der HGr Nordukraine (A) und der AGr Heinrici, Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945.)

Band 2, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung des deutschen Angriffs auf Kursk (Operation Zitadelle) im Juli 1943), and Band 3, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung der russischen Offensive gegen die deutschen Heeresgruppen A, Sued, und Mitte, vom Juli bis September 1943), by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski.

1944/01/09	Larissa, Greece	Reconstituted as 4. SS Polizei PzGrD
------------	-----------------	--------------------------------------

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/18	Larissa, Arta, Ptolemais, Agrinion		
1944/09/10	Belgrade, Yugoslavia		
1944/09/24	Timisoara (Temeschburg), Rumania		
1944/10/08	Szeged, Szoereg, Hungary		
1944/10/23	Szajol, Ujszasz, Torokszentmikos		
1944/11/01	Tisza (Theiss) River, Abony, Budapest		C.O.: SS Standartenfuehrer Walter Harzer
1944/12/31	Blauenstein, Czechoslovakia		
1945/02/01	Altsohl		
1945/02/07	Barczewo (Wartenburg), Schoenfeld, Puritz, Ploen and Oder Rivers		
1945/02/15	Stargard		
1945/02/25	Malbork (Marienburg), Vistula (Weichsel) River, Skarszewo (Schoeneck)		
1945/02/28	Miastko (Rummelsburg)		
1945/03/05	Treblin		
1945/03/15	Hel Peninsula (Putziger Nehrung), Gdansk (Danzig), Gdynia (Gotenhafen), Rheda		
1945/04/09	Hela, Hel Peninsula	Remnants of division	
1945/04/25	Oranienburg, Berlin	Gruppe Harzer	
1945/04/30	Sachsenhausen	Last trace on situation maps	

4. SS POLIZEI PANZER-GRENADIER-DIVISION

143

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Iva, TB. Activity report concerning the activation of the 4. SS Polizei Division at Truppenuebungsplatz Wandern from members of the Waffen-SS, Allgemeine-SS, Ordnungs Polizei, and Wehrmacht, 1 Oct 1939; formation and training through 24 Jan 1940; movement to and training at Freiburg/Brg. 25 Jan-11 Apr; movements as Heeres Reserve to Waldkirch, 12 Apr-5 May, to Tuebingen and Reutlingen, 6-20 May, to Bitburg, 21-24 May, and thru the Eifel, 25-27 May; offensive advance thru Luxembourg, Belgium, and to Sedan, France, 28 May-9 Jun; combat operations in the Sedan area, 10-22 Jun; occupation duty in the Bourbonne-les-Bains area, 23 Jun-6 Jul; securing of the "Gruene Sperrlinie," in the Chaumont and Saint-Dizier areas, 7 Jul-3 Aug; movement to and securing of an obstacle line around Paris, 4-31 Aug 1940; and operations of the administrative branch and police administrative service.	1940/02/01-1940/08/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol W5385	626	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 1. Orders relating to the formation and training of the division at Truppenuebungsplatz Wandern and tables showing the number of SS personnel furnished by each Wehrkreis, and an order-of-battle chart.	1939/10/03-1939/10/24	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9121/2	626	19
Ia, Anlagenheft zum KTB 3. Orders and messages pertaining to offensive engagements and pursuit in the Attigny, Grandpre, Argonne, Clermont, Conde, Bar-le-Duc, Liffol-le-Grand, and Montigny-le-Roi areas, 9-21 Jun, and occupation duty in the Bourbonne-les-Bains area, 22-25 Jun 1940.	1940/06/09-1940/06/25	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9121/5	626	38
Ia, IVb-c, Anlagenheft III zum KTB 3, Erfahrungsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to combat operations of the division and the XVII AK during the western campaign and afteraction critiques concerning medical service, 15 Apr-15 Jul 1940, and care of horses, 19 May-1 Jun 1940.	1940/04/15-1940/08/23	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9121/6	626	232

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Feindunterlagen zum KTB 3. Captured French orders and plans with German translations concerning French artillery operations during the western campaign.	1940/05/21-1940/06/24	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9121/8	626	269
Ib, KTB Nr. 1 vom 22. Mai bis 24. Juni 1940 und Erfahrungsberichte. War journal concerning supply branch operations during movement from Bitburg, Germany, through the Eifel, Luxembourg, Belgium, and Boutancourt, France, 22 May-5 Jun; offensive engagement and pursuit in the Villers-le-Tilleul, Vandy, Bar-le-Duc, Dainville, and Bourbonne-les-Bains areas, 5-22 Jun; and occupation duty in the Bourbonne-les-Bains area, 22-24 Jun 1940. Afteraction critique relating to supply branch operations during the western campaign and veterinary services, 31 Jan-12 Apr 1940; activity report of the judge advocate, 19 May-30 Jun; a report regarding supply branch operations, 1 Jul-14 Sep; and tables showing the status of horses, 19 May-22 Jun 1940.	1940/05/22-1940/09/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9122	626	287
Ia, KTB 9, Puschkin. War journal concerning defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, counterattacks, and regrouping in the Pushkin area.	1941/10/16-1942/02/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/1	626	369
Ia, Anlagenheft zum KTB Nr. 9. Daily reports, orders, maps, and sketches pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations; counterattacks, regrouping, artillery activity, and training in the Pushkin, Alexandrovka, and Bol'shoye Kuz'mino areas, 16 Oct 1941-17 Feb 1942; and relief by the 58.ID and 121.ID for a new assignment under the command of AK 1 in the Chudovo area, 18-19 Feb 1942. Includes afteraction critique relating to combat operations on the eastern front, casualty and strength reports, tables showing the status of weapons, intelligence bulletins, and data on enemy operations and losses.	1941/10/16-1942/02/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/2	627	1
Ia, Lagenkarten. Maps showing the location of defensive and antitank operations in the	1941/11/28-1942/02/10	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/3	627	681

4. SS POLIZEI PANZER-GRENADIER-DIVISION

145

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Krasnogvardeisk, Alexandrovka, and Pushkin areas and the tactical disposition of German and enemy units in these areas.				
Ia, Ib, Anlagenheft Nr. 1 zum KTB 10, Wolchow. Daily reports, orders, radio messages, and maps pertaining to movement, regrouping, and combat operations in the Volkhov and Tregubovo areas northeast of Petrokrepost and northwest of Tikhvin, and orders of AOK 18 and AK 1 concerning the participation of the reinforced 4. SSPold (known as Division Wuennenberg) in the encirclement battle of the "2. russische Stossarmee" in the Glushitsa and Spasskaya Polist areas. Included are afteraction and strength reports, lists of code names, tables on weapons, special supply directives, and data on enemy operations.	1942/02/20-1942/03/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/5	627	703
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVa, Anlagenheft Nr. 2 zum KTB 10, Wolchow. Orders, daily reports and messages, maps, and sketches pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, offensive engagements resulting in the destruction of the "2. russische Stossarmee," administrative and supply services, artillery activity, regrouping, and training in the Dubovik and Volkhov areas, 1 Apr-5 May; relief of the 291.ID in the area east of Oredezh, 6-10 May; movement to and securing of the Vyritsa area, 11 May-30 Jun 1942; release of units for the Volkhov battle; and the awarding of decorations. Also interrogation summaries, casualty reports, lists on booty taken, intelligence bulletins, and data relating to enemy operations, losses, and unit identification. (See item No. 78010/2 (22371/4?) for KTB 10.)	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/6	628	1
Ia, Lagekarten ueber die Kaempfe zur Schliessung des Wolchow-Kessels (noerdlich Ilmensee) vom 23.2. bis 6.5.1942. Maps showing the location of operations during the battle in the Volkhov sector north of Lake	1942/02/18-1942/06/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/7	628	547

4. SS POLIZEI PANZER-GRENADIER-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ilmen and order-of-battle charts. Ic, TB und Karten. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, organization, strength, and unit identification of Soviet forces facing AK 1 and its units in the Priyutino, Korpovo, Glushitsa, Spasskaya Polist, and Vyritsa areas, maps showing the tactical disposition of German and enemy units, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/02/23-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/8	628	598
IIa/b, VI, TB. Activity report of the personnel branch, 16 Nov 1941-1 Jun 1942, Nazi guidance officer, 1 Jun 1941-30 Jun 1942, and grave registration officer, 16 Nov 1941-20 Jul 1942, sketches showing the location of German military cemeteries in the Zapol'e, Krasnogvardeisk, Sablino, Tosno, Lyuban, and Chudovo areas, a register of officers, and an afteraction critique relating to personnel branch activity in the Leningrad-Volkhov areas.	1941/11/16-1942/07/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/9	628	721
Ib, KTB Nr. 2. War journal concerning supply branch activities and antipartisan operations during transfer to Ebenrode, East Prussia, 24 Jun; assembly at and invasion of Lithuania from Schirwindt, 26-29 Jun; crossing of Lithuania in the Kaunas (Kovno) area to Daugavpils (Duenaburg), Latvia, 30 Jun-5 Jul; advance into Russia in the Sebezh area, 6-18 Jul; movement northward to Luga via OPOCHKA and Ostrov, 19 Jul-20 Aug; movement to Krasnogvardeisk (Gatchina) via Turovo and Oredez, 21 Aug-11 Sep; operations in the Krasnogvardeisk area, 12 Sep 1941-20 Feb 1942; movement to Chudovo, 21 Feb-5 May; relief of the 291.ID in the area east of Oredez, 6-13 May; movement to and operations in the Vyritsa area, 11-31 May 1942; and release of units for the Volkhov battle. Also activity reports of the postmaster, judge advocate, military police, 24 Jun 1941-31 May 1942, and motor transport officer, 24 Jun 1941-27	1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774

4. SS POLIZEI PANZER-GRENADIER-DIVISION

147

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Jul 1942; orders and reports pertaining to administrative, supply, personnel, and motor transport matters; status of motor vehicles; formation and activity of night assault troops; periodic supply situation reports; intelligence bulletins; casualty reports; notes on command conferences on supply matters; and maps showing the location of supply routes and installations.				
IVb, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning medical service during the transfer from Massy and Palaiseau, France to Schirwindt, East Prussia via Insterburg, Gumbinnen, and Trakehnen, 24-29 Jun; crossing of Lithuania and Latvia to Sebezh, Russia, 30 Jun-18 Jul; movement to and operations in the Pushkin front, 19 Jul 1941-20 Feb 1942, the Volkhov front, 21 Feb-5 May, and in the Vyritsa area, 6-31 May 1942; lists of officers duty assignments and awarded decorations of SS personnel; and a casualty report.	1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/11	628	929
IVc, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning veterinarian service during the transfer from France to East Prussia, 24-28 Jun; movements across Lithuania and Latvia to Sebezh, Russia, 30 Jun-18 Jul; and advance to and combat operations on the Pushkin front, 19 Jul 1941-20 Feb 1942, the Volkhov front, 21 Feb-5 May, and the Vyritsa area, 6-31 May 1942. Lists of veterinarian officers and tables showing the movement of horses, 22 Jun 1941-31 May 1942.	1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/12	628	1011
Ia, KTB Nr. 11, Abwehrkaempfe am Newabogen. War journal concerning securing of the Vyritsa area, 26 Jun-5 Jul; relief of the Kampfgruppe Neidholdt and II/Geb.-Rgt. 85 in the Nikolskoye area, 6-9 Jul; defensive battles along the Neva River bend in the Petrokrepost, Nikolskoye, Ul'yanovka, Pushkin, and Ivanovskoye areas, 10 Jul 1942-15 Jan 1943; and an order relating to the assignment of the division in the	1942/06/26-1943/01/15	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/1	629	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
land bridgehead area of the Demyansk pocket. Ia, Ic, Jb, IIa/b, Anlagen Teil 1 zum KTB Nr. 11. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to securing the Vyritsa area, 27 Jun-4 Jul; defensive battles along the Neva River bend; regrouping; increasing of combat strength of division units; artillery activity; road maintenance; and construction of positions, 9 Jul-18 Oct 1942. Afteraction reports and critiques concerning defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations and counterattacks in the Tosna and Neva River sector, notes on command conferences, strength reports, intelligence bulletins, and data relating to enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.	1942/06/26-1942/10/18	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/2	629	267
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, Anlagen Teil 2 zum KTB Nr. 11. Orders, reports, messages, and sketches pertaining to defensive battles in the Tosna and Neva Rivers sector; regrouping, formation, reorganization, and training of division units; construction of positions; personnel matters; artillery and security activity; and the use of Hilfswillige, 19 Oct 1942-15 Jan 1943. Includes afteraction reports on assault operations, order-of-battle charts, organizational charts, intelligence bulletins, and data relating to enemy operations and losses.	1942/10/19-1943/01/15	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/3	630	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 11, Karten. Maps showing tactical disposition of German and enemy units in the Neva River sector and order-of-battle charts.	1942/07/01-1943/01/16	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/4	630	586
Ia, KTB Nr. 12 mit Anlagen, Abwehrschlacht suedlich Ladogasee. War journal concerning relief by 5. GebD, 15-16 Jan; movement to and defensive operations at the Sinyavino heights south of Lake Ladoga, 17-26 Jan; and relief by the 21.ID, 27 Jan 1943. Also, orders, reports, and messages pertaining to movements, defensive operations, regrouping, training, and	1943/01/15-1943/01/27	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/5	630	652

4. SS POLIZEI PANZER-GRENADIER-DIVISION

149

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
artillery activity; afteraction reports regarding the defensive battle south of Lake Ladoga, 18-22 Jan 1943; tables showing the organization of the division; interrogation summaries; and data on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 12, Karten. Maps showing the tactical disposition of German and enemy units south of Lake Ladoga.	1943/01/17-1943/01/27	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/6	630	994
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 12, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte - Abwehrschlacht suedlich Ladogasee. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to the defensive battle south of Lake Ladoga.	1943/01/15-1943/01/27	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/7	630	1012
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and military situation. Includes maps and sketches showing enemy units facing the division and interrogation summaries.	1942/07/06-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/8	631	1
IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning personnel matters, register of officers, strength reports, and tabular lists on casualties during the defensive battles before Leningrad, 3 Jan-15 Feb, Volkhov front, 8 Apr-30 Jun, Tosna River, 1 Jul 1942-16 Jan 1943, Sinyavino and Ladoga Lake, 16 Jan-2 Feb 1943.	1942/06/26-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/9	631	236
Ib, KTB 3. War journal of the supply branch concerning operations in the Sablino area, Neva River front, and south of Lake Ladoga, a register of officers, strength and casualty reports, and maps showing the location of supply routes and installations.	1942/06/01-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/10	631	256
Iva, TB. Activity report concerning administrative services in the Vyritsa area, 1-3 Jul, and the Sablino area on the Neva River front, 4 Jul 1942-31 Jan 1943, and a list of special rations for Christmas.	1942/07/01-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/11	631	338
Ivb, TB. Activity report concerning medical services on the Neva River front and south of Lake Ladoga, a list of officers duty assignments, monthly weather reports, and afteraction critiques relating to medical services.	1942/06/27-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/12	631	366

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IVc, TB. Activity report concerning veterinarian services during operations in the Vyritsa area and movement to and operations on the Neva River front and south of Lake Ladoga, a list of officers duty assignments, a strength report of veterinarian personnel, and tables showing the movement of horses in the division sector, 1 Jun 1942-31 Jan 1943.	1942/06/01-1943/01/21	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/13	631	445
V, VI, FPM, Feldgend., TB. Activity reports of the motor transport officer, 28 Jul 1942-30 Jan 1943; the Nazi guidance officer, 1 Jul 1942-15 Mar 1943; the military police troop 300, 26 Jun 1942-31 Jan 1943; and the postmaster, 1 Jun 1942-31 Jan 1943.	1942/06/01-1943/03/15	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/14	631	510
Ia, KTB Nr. 2 mit Anlagen. War journal concerning completion of formation at Truppenuebungsplatz Wandern, 28 Jan, and movement to and training in Freiburg, 30 Jan-12 Apr, Waldkirch, 13 Apr-10 May, Reutlingen, 11-19 May, and Bitburg, Eifel, 19-20 May 1940. Also activity report of the intelligence branch, 1 Feb-8 Jul 1940, a register of officers, and casualty and strength reports.	1940/02/01-1940/05/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/1	631	528
Ia, Anlagenheft I zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to completion of formation of the division at Tr.Ueb.Pl. Wandern and training in the Freiburg, Waldkirch, Reutlingen, and Bitburg, Eifel areas.	1940/01/27-1940/05/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/2	631	722
Ia, Anlagenheft II zum KTB 2, Planpausen ueber Stellungsbau, Berichte ueber Anbieterungsversuche, Erfahrungsberichte. Overlays relating to the construction of positions, reports regarding fraternization between German and enemy (French) troops, and an afteraction critique concerning movement to and quartering in Reutlingen.	1940/02/01-1940/05/15	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/3	631	907
Ia, Anlagenheft III zum KTB 2, Einsatzkarten. Maps showing the location of quartering and training areas.	1940/02/01-1940/05/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/4	631	928
Sonderanlage, Heldentod des Gen.Lt. Muelverstedt.	1941/08/10-1941/08/10	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/5	631	942

4. SS POLIZEI PANZER-GRENADIER-DIVISION

151

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Reports and maps concerning the death of the commanding officer of the 4. SS POLD, Gen.Lt. Arthur Muelverstedt, on the field of battle at Smerdi near Luga, Russia, 10 Aug 1941.				
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with orders, directives, and maps pertaining to offensive engagements and pursuit in the Cleremont, Villers-le-Tilleul, Vandy, Bar-le-Duc, areas, 9-22 Jun; occupation duty in the Bourbonne-les-Bains area, 23 Jun-6 Jul; securing the "gruene Sperrlinie" in the Chaumont and Saint-Dizier areas, 7 Jul-3 Aug; movement to the outskirts of Paris via Troyes and Romilly-sur-Seine; relief of the 87.ID and 56.ID, 4-15 Aug; control of traffic around and in Paris; civilian population; prisoner-of-war camps in the Paris, Bures, Saint-Cloud, Orsay, Cirey-sur-Blaise, Epinay-sur-Orge, Saint-Denis, Billancourt, and Evry areas, 16 Aug 1940-21 Jun 1941; movement to and quartering of part of the division at Tr.Ueb.Pl. Suippes, 19 May-23 Jun 1941; and transfer to East Prussia, 22-26 Jun 1941. Also order-of-battle charts, strength reports, notes on command conference and inspections, special supply directives, billeting surveys, and reports on troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1940/06/09- 1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956
Ic, TB. Activity report of the intelligence branch concerning enemy acts of sabotage, counterintelligence activity, morale and behavior of the French population and German troops, enemy and German propanda, 9 Jul 1940-31 May 1941; also enemy operations, losses, and the military situation in Russia, Jul 1941-22 Feb 1942.	1940/07/09- 1942/02/22	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/7	631	1174
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, the military situation, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and maps and overlays showing the location of enemy units facing the division in the Volkhov River	1942/02/23- 1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/8	632	1

4. SS POLIZEI PANZER-GRENADIER-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
sector. IVa, TB. Activity report of the administrative branch concerning the transfer from Orsay, France, 21 Jun 1941, and operations and supply services in the Krasnogvardeisk, Chudovo, and Vyritsa areas, Russia.	1941/06/20-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/9	632	179
Ia, KTB 13. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Sablino area, 27 Jan-7 Feb, movement to the Tosna and Neva Rivers sector with headquarters at Nikolskoye, assault operations, counterattacks, training, regrouping, and reorganization, Feb-Sep 1943. Also casualty lists of the division, 2 Feb-1 Oct 1943; a register of officers; data on the reorganization of the division as a Kampfgruppe, 29 Apr 1943, and as SS Polizei Panzer Grenadier-Division by order dated 28 Aug 1943; and the transfer of the commanding officer, Gen.Lt. Alfred Wuennenberg, 10 Jun 1943, and assignment of SS Oberfuehrer Fritz Schmedes to command the division.	1943/01/27-1943/09/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/1	632	204
Ia, Anlagenband Teil I zum KTB 13. Daily orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to the assembly of units in the Sablino area, 27 Jan-7 Feb; movement to the Tosna River sector, 8-10 Feb; position defense; reconnaissance and assault operations; counterattacks; regrouping; training; and artillery activity in the Tosna and Neva Rivers sector with headquarters at Nikolskoye. Also data relating to enemy operations, losses, and units identification, 11 Feb-29 Apr 1943; an order regarding the formation of Kampfgruppe Wengler, 12 Feb; order-of-battle charts of the division Feb-Apr 1943; strength reports; tables showing the organizational breakdown; afteraction reports of I/SS Pol.-PzJg.-Abtlg. in the battle in the Mishkino area, 10-20 Feb; and orders of the SS-PHA relating to the formation and training of	1943/01/27-1943/04/29	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/2	632	467

4. SS POLIZEI PANZER-GRENADIER-DIVISION

153

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reserve units at Truppenuebungsplatz Heidelager, Poland, and Milovice (Milowitz) by Prague, Czechoslovakia, for the division.				
Ia, Anlagenband Teil II zum KTB 13. Daily reports, orders, and messages pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations; artillery and antiaircraft activities; and reorganization in the Kolpino and Tosno areas southeast of Leningrad. Also order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, notes on command conferences, periodic reports on the military situation, afteraction reports concerning defensive engagements in the Kolpino area, 10-20 Feb 1943, and data relating to enemy operations.	1943/05/01-1943/09/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/3	633	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification in the Tosna River sector, and German and enemy propaganda; intelligence bulletins; interrogation summaries; and overlays showing the location of enemy units facing AK 54 and the division.	1943/02/01-1943/10/01	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/5	633	734
Ib, KTB 4 mit Anlagen. War journal and reports concerning the operations of the supply branch and personnel matters in the Tosna River sector; a register of officers; strength reports; maps showing the location of supply routes and installations; status reports relating to weapons, equipment, and ammunition; and monthly weather reports.	1943/02/01-1943/09/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/6	633	923
IVa-b, TB. Activity reports of the administrative and medical officers with headquarters south of Leningrad, monthly weather reports, and tables showing the number of patients at various hospitals on a monthly basis.	1943/03/01-1943/09/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/7	633	1006
IVc, V, VI, WuG, TB. Activity reports of the veterinary, motor transport, Nazi guidance, and grave registration officers, and the ordnance group. Also a list of veterinary officers duty assignments.	1943/02/01-1943/10/01	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/8	633	1088
Ia, KTB Nr. 14 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders,	1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/1	633	1177

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations; regrouping; reorganization; construction of Alexander Stellungen; alert exercises, artillery activity, and training in the Nikolskoye, Tosna River, Fornosovo, Luchki, and Kopor'ye areas, 1 Oct-30 Nov 1943; reorganization as the 4. SS Pol. PzGrD, 22 Oct-21 Nov; and release and transfer of units of the SS Polizei-Division-Kampfgruppe to the 24. and 225.ID and rest units of Kampfgruppe to the Oranienbaum front near Pushkin via Sablino, Fornosovo (Novo Lisino), Krasnogvardeisk (Gatchina), and Kopor'ye and subordinated to AK 50, 21-30 Nov 1943. Also order-of-battle charts, strength reports, afteraction reports, and data relating to enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB Nr. 14. Maps showing the tactical disposition of the SS Polizei-Division-Kampfgruppe and the 4. SS Pol. PzGrD in the Tosna River sector.	1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/2	634	1
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte. Afteraction critiques concerning combat operations during the western campaign, May-June 1940; the southeast European campaign, April-May 1941; and the eastern campaign on the northern, central, and southern fronts, June 1941-July 1943; also data relating to enemy operations and unit identification and organization.	1940/05/00-1943/07/00	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/3	634	12
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB, Befehle ueber Aufstellung der SS Polizei Division. An order by OKH/AHA concerning the activation of the SS Polizei-Division at Truppenuebungsplatz Wandern, 1 Oct 1939, composed of Polizei, SS-Verfuegungstruppen, Totenkopfverbaende, Allgemeine-SS, and Wehrmacht; orders and correspondence pertaining to the formation and training of the SS Polizei-Division and its new units; and a table showing the number of recruits to be furnished by Wehrkreise II	1939/10/03-1942/03/03	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/4	634	507

4. SS POLIZEI PANZER-GRENADIER-DIVISION

155

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
thru XIII for the SS Polizei-Division. Ic, TB der SS Polizei-Division - Kampfgruppe - vom 1.10.-31.10.1943 und 4.SS Polizei Panzer-Grenadier-Division, 1.11.-30.11.1943. Activity reports of the intelligence branch concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and control of the Soviet civilian population, intelligence bulletins, maps showing the location of enemy units facing AK 54 in the Tosna River sector, and interrogation summaries.	1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/5	634	637
Ib, KTB Nr. 5 und Anlagen. War journal and orders concerning supply branch operations in the Tosna River sector, 1 Oct-28 Nov; movement to the Oranienbaum (Lomonosov), Luchki, and Semeyskaya areas, 29-30 Nov, and planned transfer from Kotly to Truppenuebungsplatz Neuhammer, Wehrkreis VIII, 1-5 Dec 1943; and a register of officers, strength and casualty reports, monthly weather reports, and maps showing the location of supply installations and routes.	1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/6	634	659
Iva-c, V, VI, Feldgend. TB. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, motor transport, and Nazi guidance officers, and the military police troops. Included are statements concerning the movement of the division staff to Semeyskaya and Kotly near Kopor'ye, 29-30 Nov 1943, and an afteraction critique relating to the operations of the veterinary officer, 15 May-15 Nov 1943.	1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/7	634	727
Ia, KTB 10. War journal concerning movement from the Leningrad-Pushkin front to the Volkhov River sector to close the Russian penetration in the AK 38 area north of Lake Ilmen, 19-23 Feb; offensive engagements in the Fornosovo (Novo Lisino), Ushaki, Krasnaya Gorka, Spasskaya Polist, and Volkhov River areas with the mission to destroy the 2d Russian Assault Army, 24 Feb-26 Jun 1942; and data relating to enemy operations.	1942/02/19-1942/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/2	634	774
Ia, IIa/b, WuG., Befehle. Orders, correspondence, and	1939/11/11-1941/04/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/3	634	1161

4. SS POLIZEI PANZER-GRENADIER-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
lists concerning organizational, personnel, and training matters of the Division and status reports on ammunition and weapons, order-of-battle charts, and an instruction pamphlet on signal communication tactical principles.				
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 13, Lagekarten - Stellungskampfe westlich der Tosna. Maps showing the tactical disposition during the defensive battles in the western part of the Tosna River sector.	1941/01/31-1943/09/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/4	635	1
Ia, IIa/b, Allgemein. Folder containing a list of training and combat operations of the division in Germany, France, and the northern sector of Russia, 10 Oct 1939-27 Jun 1942; a training directive; personnel roster; a report on disciplinary matters; and an afteraction critique.	1939/10/10-1944/12/27	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/5	635	42
Ia, Lagekarte. A map showing position of the division in the area of Pirna southeast of Dresden, Saxony, Germany.	No date	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/6	635	69
IIa/b, Personal Staerkenachweis. Strength reports and correspondence relating to personnel matters.	1940/01/01-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/7	635	72
Ia, Allgemeines. Orders and correspondence of the RFSS und Chef der deutschen Polizei und SS-PHA concerning the formation and training of the SS Polizei Division and furnishing of replacement units, lists and reports pertaining to administrative and personnel matters, and directives on air raid protection.	1939/10/03-1943/01/08	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/8	636	1
Ib, IVa, Marketenderwarenausgabe. Correspondence, orders, and inventories relating to ration control and securing of military post exchange goods.	1939/09/06-1943/01/10	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/9	636	616
IVh, Sanitaetswesen. Orders, correspondence, reports, and lists pertaining to medical service, the physical condition of SS personnel, replacements, and administrative matters.	1940/01/01-1942/09/12	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/10	637	1
FPM, Anlagen. Reports, correspondence, and lists pertaining to postal matters.	1940/01/01-1942/12/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/11	637	696

4. SS POLIZEI PANZER-GRENADIER-DIVISION

157

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, IIa/b, IVa, Befehle. Orders, reports, and lists pertaining to training, administrative, and personnel matters. Also directives concerning the establishment of promotion proposals for leaders of the Allgemeine and Waffen SS during the war.	1941/01/31-1942/11/02	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/12	638	1
Ia, Befehle und Karten des Polizei Bataillon Grunow, Kampfgruppe III. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to construction of fortifications and road and march control in the Offenbach, Stuttgart, and Euskirchen areas. (This record item of Pol.Btl.Grunow/Pol.Kampfgruppe III/ Hoehere SS- und Polizeifuehrer West was erroneously filmed with records of the 4. SS Pol.PzGrD.)	1944/08/08-1944/11/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/13	638	597
IIa/b, Stammrollen. SS personnel rosters.	1942/00/00-1942/00/00	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/14-15	638	796
IIa/b, Befehle. Orders and lists relating to transfer of replacement personnel to the SS Polizei-Division in Russia.	1942/06/12-1943/02/03	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/16	638	932
Ia, Brieftagebuch. Correspondence log of an unknown SS unit operating in Italy.	1945/01/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/17	638	1189

158

5. SS PANZER-DIVISION "WIKING" - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/12/01	Muenchen, Wehrkreis VII Wien, Klagenfurt, Brno (Bruenn)	Activated as SS Division (mot) "Germania" formation with Standarten "Germania," "Westland," "Nordland"	C.O.: SS Obergruppenfuehrer Felix Steiner, 1940/01/12-1943/05/00 Subordinate to: SS-Fuehrungshauptamt, Kommandoamt der Waffen-SS, 1940/12/01-1941/04/01
1941/01/01		Redesignated SS Division "Wiking" (mot.)	
1941/04/01	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Heuberg, WK V	Training	Heeresgruppe-C, 1941/04/01
1941/06/29	Ternopol, Proskurov, Staro-Konstantinov	Advance, offensive operations	
1941/07/14	Zhitomir, Belaya Tserkov, Tarashcha, Boguslav	Pursuit	
1941/07/28	Dnepropetrovsk	Offensive and defensive operations	
1941/10/12	Rostov, Donets Basin	Offensive operations	
1941/11/22	Mius River sector	Position defense	
1942/07/17	Fedorovka, Don River, Rostov, Bataisk	Assembly, advance, offensive operations	
1942/08/01	Belaya Glina, Novostepnoye, Dmitriyevskaya, Novomikhaylovskoye, Kuban River, Grigoripolisskiy	Offensive operations "Gefechtsgruppe Gille"	
1942/09/15	Caucasus, Terek	Offensive and defensive operations	
1943/01/15	Manych, Proletarskaya		
1943/2/03	Novo-Bataisk, Krasnoarmeiskoye, Novo-Troitzkoye		
1943/03/29	Izyum	Redesignated SS PzGrenD "Wiking"	C.O.: SS Standf. Herbert O. Gille

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/05/08	Lozovaya	Rehabilitation, refitting (in Auffrischung)	
1943/07/01	Barvenkovo, Cherkasskaya, Slavyansk, Donets River		
1943/08/18	Maksimovka, Kharkov		
1943/09/23 1943/10/22	Vasyutinitsy, Dnieper River	Redesignated SS PzD "Wiking"	
1943/12/12 1944/01/28 1944/02/17	Cherkassy, Moshny, Ros River, Gorodishche, Korsun, Chilki, Shanderovka, Komarovka	Encircled breakout	Subordinate to: AK 3 Pz AK 42 Pz
1944/03/17 1944/04/20	Chelm, Lyuboml, Kovel	Kampfgruppe "W" penetrating and breaking encirclement ring, Kampfgruppe "Gille"	PzAOK 4 AK 56 Pz (AOK 2)
1944/07/24	Milejczyce, Warsaw, Poland		
1944/09/23	Modlin, Wieliszew, Zegrze		C.O.: SS Standf. Rudolf Muehlenkamp SS Standf. Karl Ullrich
1945/01/01	Komarom, Tata, Hungary		
1945/01/18	Lake Balaton (Plattensee)		
1945/01/30	Szekesfehervar (Stuhlweissenburg) Pusztaszabolcs		
1945/03/26	Somogy (Suemeg)		Subordinate to: SS PzK 4
1945/04/02	Raab River, Fuerstenfeld, Austria		
1945/05/06	Feldbach, Raab River, east of Graz	Last trace on situation map	

Records of the 5. SS PzD "Wiking" are reproduced on rolls 161 (frames 3806677-3806723) and 639 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354 and are described following the unit history.

5. SS PANZER-DIVISION "WIKING" - UNIT HISTORY

Although only three record items of this division were available at the National Archives, records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police, rolls 56, 74, 103-111, of NARS Microfilm Publication T175 listed in Guide No. 32 and situation maps of Lage Ost and Reich were also used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 5. SS PzD "Wiking" as follows:

MS D-248 (Tactics of Mobile Units. Operations of the 5. SS Panzergrenadier-Division "Wiking" at Rostov and the Maikop Oilfields, Summer 1942), by General der Waffen-SS Felix Steiner

MS T-9, Part I and II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende) der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer Armee) in den Beskiden (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper

Appendix No. 1 to MS T-9 (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Pz. Armee), Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945), by General der Panzertruppen Walter Wenck, Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, Obst. Hermann Teske, Gen. Jon Gheorghe (Rumanian), and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici

Appendix No. 2 to MS T-9 (Verzeichnis der Skizzen und unterschiedliche Bezeichnungen und Schreibweisen der auf ihnen genannten Staedte, Fluesse und Gebirge zu Operationen der HGr Suedukraine (Sued), der HGr Nordukraine (A) und der AGr Heinrici, Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945.)

Band 1, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung der russischen Offensive gegen die deutschen Heeresgruppen A (spaeter Suedukraine) und Sued (spaeter Nordukraine) vom 24. Dez 1943 bis 15. Mai 1944) by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski

Band 2, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung des deutschen Angriffs auf Kursk (Operation Zitadelle) im Juli 1943), and

Band 3, Addition to MS T-9 (Materialsammlung fuer die Darstellung der russischen Offensive gegen die deutschen Heeresgruppen A, Sued und Mitte, vom Juli bis September 1943), by Obst.Lt. Hellmuth von Wienskowski

MS T-12, Ch. 4 and 5 (Die Kesselschlacht von Tscherkassy - Das Zurueckkaempfen eingekesselter Verbaende zur eigenen Front, Dezember 1943-Januar 1944), by Gen.Lt. Theodor Helmut Lieb.

5. SS PANZER-DIVISION "WIKING"

161

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, IIa/b, W.u.G., Divisionsbefehle, Meldungen, Weisungen und Merkblatt. Orders, instructions, and reports pertaining to the organization of the SS Division "Germania"; personnel matters; family support; unit vehicle identity marks; instruction pamphlet on the handling of ammunition; redesignation of the SS Division "Germania" as SS Division "Wiking" by order of the Fuehrer (Hitler), 1 Jan 1941; and a time table of a command conference in Lauenburg, Germany, 15-16 Apr 1942.	1940/12/05-1941/01/01	5.SSPzD W 78046/1	161	3806677-3806723
Ia, Tagesberichte der Kampfgruppe Gille. Daily reports concerning defensive operations in the Cherkassy and Kovel areas, 17 Mar-20 Apr 1944; newspaper clippings citing the heroic battles of Kampfgruppe Gille in penetrating and breaking the encirclement ring around Kovel, 17 Mar-5 Apr 1944; reinforcement of the division with new personnel from the air force, 16 Sep 1944; a weekly strength report, 3 Mar 1945; and a tabular list showing the unit's (probably of Rgt. "Germania" V-D) operations in the crossing of the Marne River and advance to the Seine, 12-14 Jun 1940, crossing the Seine River and pursuit to Dijon, 16-17 Jun, battles of the Plateau of Langres, 18-19 Jun, reorganization and pursuit from the Loire River to the Charente River, 20-25 Jun, occupation duty of southwestern France to the Spanish border, 26 Jun-2 Jul, security duty in The Netherlands, 12 Jul-27 Dec 1940, transfer to and training in Germany, 1 Dec 1940-21 Jun 1941, preparation for the eastern campaign, 22-28 Jun, advance towards Ternopol, 29 Jun-1 Jul, combat operations for Ternopol and advance to Proskurov and Staro-Konstantinow, 2-10 Jul, pursuit to Zhitomir and Belaya Tserkov, 14-16 Jul, combat operations in the Tarashcha and Boquslav areas, 17-28 Jul, offensive operations	1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
28 Jul-25 Aug and defensive operations 26 Aug-28 Sep in the bridgehead of Dnepropetrovsk, offensive operations towards Rostov, 12-20 Oct, combat operations in the Donets Basin, 21 Oct-21 Nov, defensive operations in the Mius River area, 22 Nov-1 Dec, position defense in the Mius River sector, 1 Dec 1941-21 Jul 1942, battle for Rostov and Rataisk, 21-25 Jul, advance across the Kuban River to the Maikop area, 26 Jul-18 Aug, combat operations in the Caucasus, 19 Aug-14 Sep, and the Terek area, 15 Sep-18 Nov 1942, and continued operations on the eastern front, 23 Mar 1943.				
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, Befehle und Berichte. Orders, reports, and lists pertaining to swearing in of new SS personnel, training, administrative, personnel, and disciplinary matters; military security; an order on the transfer of units to Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg, 7 Apr 1941; and regulations on the utilization of antitank weapons, the consumption of drinking water in the eastern countries, and duties of the war correspondents, 12-23 June 1941.	1940/12/31-1941/06/23	5.SSPzD W 78041/26	639	33

6. SS GEBIRGS-DIVISION 'NORD' - UNIT HISTORY

163

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/03/15	Stettin, Germany Drammen, Oslo, Norway	Activated as Kampfgruppe "Nord" formation, training (source: T175, roll 109, frame 2632298)	C.O.: SS Brigf. Karl Herrmann, 1941/03/01-1941/06/10 Subordinate to: AOK Norwegen, Befehlsstelle Finnland, 1941/03/01-1941/06/10
1941/04/20	Narvik, Lofoten Islands	Coastal defense, road construction	
1941/06/12	Ranua, Finland	Assembly, redesignated	AK 36, 1941/06/10-1941/07/31
1941/06/17	Rovaniemi, Markajarvi	SS Division "Nord"	C.O.: SS Brigf. Karl Demmelhuber, 1941/06/15-1942/04/20 SS Oberf. Scheider (mfb), 1942/04/21-1942/06/14
1941/06/27	Kelloselka	Offensive operations	
1941/07/10	Kuolayarvi (Salla), Lampela	Offensive and defensive operations	
1941/07/30	Markajarvi, Kuusamo, Kairala, Kokkosalma	Assembly, defensive operations, counterattacks	Subordinate to: AK 3 (finnisch), 1941/07/31-1942/07/03
1941/09/04	Kestenga (Kiestinki), Lokhguba (Lokhilaksha), Yeletozero	Defensive operations, counterattacks, position defense	
1942/06/15	Kestenga, Oulu, Yeletozero	Redesignated SS GebD "Nord" position defense	AK 18 (Geb), 1942/07/04-1944/09/00 C.O.: SS Brigf. Matthias Kleinheisterkamp, 1942/04/21-1943/12/00
1943/11/00		Redesignated 6. SS GebD "Nord"	SS Gruppenfuehrer Lothar Debes, 1943/12/00
1944/09/06	Karelian sector	Position defense, preparation for withdrawal	SS Gruppenfuehrer Karl Brenner
1944/10/02	Timisjarvi, Ounasvaare, Ounasjoki River, Muonio Lyngen Fjord (Skibotn), Narvik, Oslo, Norway	Withdrawal movements	
1944/12/21	Jutland, Denmark Kolding	Withdrawal, reorganization	
1945/01/03	Pirmasens, Germany	Transfer	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/01/23	Philippsbourg, France Reichshofen, Bitsch	Defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 89
1945/03/01	Lower Vosges Mountains	Withdrawal	SS Korps 13 AK 82
1945/03/06 1945/03/18	Trier, Moselle River, Boppard, Rhine River	Withdrawal	AK 89

Records of the 6. SS Gebirgs-Division "Nord" are reproduced on rolls 137-145 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, listed in Guide No. 27, p. 5, and are described following the unit history. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police, EAP-161-b-12/298 and EAP-161-b-12/301 reproduced on roll 109 of T175 contain reference to the division. Situation maps of Lage Finnland, Norwegen, Daenemark, and West were also used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 6. SS GebD "Nord" as follows:

- MS B-476 (The 6. SS Gebirgs-Division "Nord" and its part in Operation "Nordwind" in Northern Alsace, 1-25 Jan 1945), by SS GrF. Karl Brenner
- MS B-586 (6. SS Gebirgs-Division "Nord" in Defense Engagements in North Alsace from 26 Jan to 1 Mar 1945), by SS GrF. Karl Brenner
- MS B-693 (6. SS Gebirgs-Division "Nord" in the Moselle, Trier, Rheinland, Koblenz areas, 1-19 Mar 1945), by SS GrF. Karl Brenner
- MS C-010, p. 30 (347. Infanterie-Division in the Saar, Lorraine, Palatinate areas, 15 Nov 1944-24 Mar 1945), by Gen.Lt. Wolf Trierenberg
- MS C-073 (The Last Finnish War, 1941-44), by Gen. Waldemar Erfurth
- MS D-182 (Kampf der 6. SS Gebirgs-Division "Nord" im Suedabschnitt der Lappland Front im Wald- und Seengebiet von Kiestinki, 1941-44), by GrF. Lothar Debes.

6. SS GEBIRGS-DIVISION "NORD"

165

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB Nr. 1 der SS Division "Nord". War journal concerning arrival at Rovaniemi, Finland, 8-10 Jun; assembly in and securing of Ranua and Markajarvi, 10-26 Jun; movement to and combat operations in the Kelloselka area, 27 Jun-9 Jul, and the Kuolayarvi (Salla) area, 10-29 Jul; and assembly in the Markajarvi area, 30-31 Jul; movement to and defensive operations and counterattacks in the Kuusamo, Kairala, and Kokkosalma areas, 1 Aug-3 Sep, and in the Kestenga (Kiestinki), Lokhquba (Lokhilaksha), and Yeletozero areas, 4 Sep-31 Dec 1941.	1941/06/08-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/1	137	3775820
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 1 zum KTB 1. Daily orders, reports, and messages pertaining to assembly and security duty in the Markajarvi and Ranua area, 17-26 Jun; combat operations in the Kelloselka area, 27 Jun-9 Jul, and in the Lampela and Kuolayarvi (Salla) areas, 10-29 Jul; assembly in the Markajarvi area, 30-31 Jul; movement to and defensive operations and counterattacks in the Kuusamo, Kokkosalma, and Kairala areas, 1 Aug-3 Sep, and the Kestenga (Kiestinki) area, 4 Sep-31 Dec 1941; orders relating to quartering, troop discipline, supply service, security, reconnaissance, and air and artillery activities; data on enemy operations; and intelligence bulletins.	1941/06/07-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/2	138	3776321
Ia, Anlagenband Nr. 2 zum KTB 1. Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte, Befehle, und Karten, Ic, IIa/b, TB mit Anlagen. Afteraction reports and critiques concerning combat operations on the Karelian front, 5 Jul-20 Dec 1941; operation orders of the division and the Finnish Division "J," 4 Sep-18 Dec; maps showing the tactical disposition of the SS Division "Nord" in Finland; activity reports of the intelligence branch, 18 Jun-26 Dec 1941 and appendices to the intelligence activity report for the period 9 Nov-26 Dec containing reports by the medical officer of the I./SS-Inf.-Rgt. 7	1941/06/11-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/3	138	3777070

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
(mot); Abt. IVb pertaining to enemy cannibalism of recovered SS men on the Kestenqa (Kiestinki) front; and activity reports of the personnel branch, 1 Jul-31 Dec 1941, strength, casualty, and status reports, a register of officers, and lists of decorations granted.				
Ib, KTB Nr. 1. War journal concerning the activation and formation of SS Kampfgruppe "Nord" from the 6. and 7. SS Standarten and the SS Nachrichtenabteilung Oslo, in Stettin, Drammen, and Oslo; preparation for transfer from Oslo to Narvik, 1-20 Apr, transport by boat and land march via Mosjoen, Indre Billefjord, Skoqanvaare, 21 Apr-3 May, construction of roads, 4-30 May, continuation of movements to Kirkenes, Skoqfoss, Nyrud (Eismeerstrasse), Ivalo, Vuotso, Sodanklya, Rovaniemi, and Panua, Finland, 1-9 Jun; redesignation of SS Kampfgruppe "Nord" as SS Division "Nord," 17 Jun 1941; and supply service operations in the Kelloselka, Markajarvi, Kuolayarvi (Salla), Kuusamo, and Kestenqa (Kiestinki) areas, 10 Jun-31 Dec 1941. Also casualty reports and tables showing expenditure of ammunition and losses of weapons and equipment.	1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 1. Daily orders, reports, and messages concerning supply branch operations, equipping, and "Fischzug" (code name for transfer to Narvik), 18 Mar-20 Sep; redesignation and reorganization of SS Kampfgruppe "Nord" as SS Division "Nord," 17 Jun 1941; and activity reports of the administrative, medical, and motor transport officers, 1 Apr-31 Aug, the supply branch and judge advocate, 1-31 Aug, and the Postmaster, 1-15 Apr and 16-31 Jul 1941. Also a translation of a Russian directive on combat methods for partisan groups, special directives concerning supply troops and service, casualty and strength reports, newspaper clippings from the	1941/03/18-1941/09/20	6.SSGebD N 17804/2	139	3777794

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
"Lappland Kurier" on the capture of Kuolayarvi (Salla), 10 Jul 1941, list of code names, data on enemy operations, and an intelligence bulletin.				
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 1. Daily orders, reports, and messages pertaining to supply branch operations; activity reports of the administrative, medical, and motor transport officers, the judge advocate, and the postmaster, 1 Sep-31 Dec, and the supply branch, 1-31 Dec 1941; special directives concerning supply service and troops; casualty reports; periodic reports showing the amount of weapons, equipment, vehicles, and ammunition issued, expended, or lost, and on hand; instruction pamphlets regarding winter warfare in Finland; and data on enemy losses.	1941/09/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/3	139	3778293
Ia, KTB Nr. 2. War journal concerning defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations in the Lokhguba (Lokhilaksha), Yeletozero, and Kestenga (Kiestinki) areas, and the redesignation of the SS Division "Nord" as SS Gebirgs-Division "Nord," 15 Jun 1942.	1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 20854/1	139	3778711
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB Nr. 2. Daily orders and messages pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations; reorganization; regrouping; road maintenance; construction of positions; artillery activity; training and security duty in the Kestenga (Kiestinki) area; and redesignation of the SS Division "Nord" as the SS Gebirgs-Division "Nord," 15 Jun 1942. Also includes afteraction reports and critiques, order-of-battle charts, special directives on signal communication, maps and sketches showing the tactical disposition of SS Division "Nord," a register of officers, casualty and strength reports, and data relating to enemy operations and unit identification.	1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 20854/2	140	3779083
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, acts of espionage and sabotage, propaganda, and the military situation; a	1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 20854/3	140	3779468

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
list of officers duty assignments; interrogation summaries; and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Daily orders and messages pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, laying of mines, training and artillery activities, and security duty in the Kestenga (Kiestinki), Lokhquba (Lokhilaksha), and Yeletozero areas, 1 Jan-15 Jun 1942; also redesignation of the division as SS GebD "Nord," 15 Jun 1942. Included are evaluation reports on the military and supply situation, afteraction reports and critiques, order-of-battle charts, a register of officers, casualty and strength reports, maps, and data on enemy operations.	1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 33884/1	140	3779544
Ia, KTB 3, Ic, IIA, TB mit Anlagen. War journal concerning defensive, offensive, and reconnaissance operations, supply service, and construction of positions in the Kestenga and Yeletozero areas; activity reports of the intelligence branch pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, acts of sabotage, the military situation, and German, Finnish, and enemy propaganda, 16 Jun-31 Dec 1942; and activity reports of the personnel branch, 1 Jan-31 Dec 1942.	1942/06/16-1942/12/31	6.SSGebD N 33884/2	140	3779901
Ia, Anlagenband A zum KTB 3. Daily orders, messages, and sketches pertaining to position defense, regrouping, and training in the Kestenga, Oulu, and Yeletozero areas. Includes special directives on chemical warfare, afteraction reports and critiques, status reports, order-of-battle charts, intelligence bulletins, and data on enemy and partisan operations.	1942/06/15-1942/12/31	6.SSGebD N 33884/3	141	3780478
Ia, Anlagenband B zum KTB 3. Daily reports, maps, and sketches concerning the division operations in the Oulu, Kestenga, and Kuusamo areas; a register of officers; training directive with sketches for building an igloo as a shelter from the severe cold; and special orders and directives from the air force liaison staff	1942/06/15-1942/12/30	6.SSGebD N 33884/4	141	3781016

6. SS GEBIRGS-DIVISION "NORD"

169

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
with AOK 20 (Geb), SS-FHA, and Gen.Kdo. 18 (Geb.) on the use of the "Fieseler Storch" (type of airplane). Ib, KTB Nr. 1. War journal concerning supply branch operations in Norway and Finland, casualty and strength reports, and tables showing the loss of weapons and equipment. (This item appears to be a carbon copy of item No. 17804/1.)	1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 33884/5	141	3781129
Ia, Ib, III, IVa, V, FPM, Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 1. Daily orders and messages pertaining to supply branch operations of SS Kampfgruppe "Nord," 18 Mar-16 Jun, and SS Division "Nord," 17 Jun-20 Sep, in Norway and Finland, movements from Drammen - Trondheim to the Narvik and Lofoten Islands areas, Norway, 5-11 Apr, to Ranua, Finland, 4-11 Jun, to the assembly area west of Kuolayarvi (Salla), 17-21 Jun, and to the Lampela, Kuusamo, and Markajarvi areas, Jul-Sep 1941. Activity reports of the supply branch, 11 Apr-15 Aug, the administrative, medical, and motor transport officers, the judge advocate, and the postmaster, 1 Jul-31 Aug 1941; special directives concerning supply and supply troops; maps showing the location of supply routes and installations; tables showing losses of weapons, ammunition, equipment, and vehicles; casualty and strength reports; translation of partisan combat directives; and newspaper clippings of the "Lapland-Kurier."	1941/03/18-1941/09/20	6.SSGebD N 33884/6	141	3781196
Ib, KTB Nr. 2. War journal concerning supply branch operations in the Kuolayarvi (Salla), Kestenga (Kiestinki), Kokkosalma, Oulu, and Korpijarvi areas.	1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 33884/7	142	3781699
Ib, KTB Nr. 3, III, IVa-c, V, FPM, TB. War journal concerning redesignation of SS Division "Nord" as SS Gebirgs-Division "Nord," 16 Jun 1942, and supply services in the Kuusamo, Oulu, Korpijarvi, and Kestenga (Kiestinki) areas; activity reports of the	1942/06/16-1942/12/31	6.SSGebD N 33884/8	142	3781730

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
administrative, medical, and motor transport officers, the judge advocate, the postmaster, 1 Jun-30 Nov 1942, and the veterinary officer, 1-30 Jun; orders, reports, and messages pertaining to supply, administrative, and personnel matters; monthly inventories of weapons, equipment, vehicles, and ammunition; special directives on supply and supply troops; and maps showing the location of supply routes and installations.				
Ia, KTB, VI, TB. War journal concerning position defense, release, and regrouping of units in the Yeletozero, Oulu, and Kestenga areas; activity report of the Nazi guidance officer; special orders relating to troop entertainment and indoctrination; and data on enemy operations.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	6.SSGebD N 38675/1	142	3782440
Ia, Anlagenband A zum KTB. Daily orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to position defense, training, construction of Gudrun Stellungen, securing of rear areas, winter mobility, supplying of strong points, reorganization of the supply service, data on enemy operations and probable intentions, order-of-battle charts, and afteraction reports and critiques, 15 Dec 1942-29 Jun 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	6.SSGebD N 38675/2	143	3782841
Ia, Anlagenband B zum KTB. Report by the division commander concerning operations of the division since its assignment in June 1941, maps and sketches showing the tactical disposition of the division in Finland, order-of-battle charts, a register of officers, and a casualty report.	1943/01/14-1943/06/15	6.SSGebD N 38675/3	143	3783241
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, German and enemy propaganda, counterintelligence activity, a list of officer duty assignments, and interrogation summaries.	1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 38675/4	143	3783295
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, propaganda, and the military situation; counterintelligence activity;	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	6.SSGebD N 38675/5	143	3783371

6. SS GEBIRGS-DIVISION "NORD"

171

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
German propaganda and intelligence service; lists of officer duty assignments; interrogation summaries; and translations of personal letters and diaries from Russian military personnel and an enemy combat order.				
Ib, KTB mit TB und Anlagen. War journal with reports, orders, and messages concerning supply services in the Kestenga (Kiestinki), Kuusamo, Oulu, and Korpijarvi areas. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, and motor transport officers, the ordnance group, judge advocate, postmaster, and military police; inventories of vehicles, ammunition, and equipment; and casualty and strength reports.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	6.SSGebD N 38675/6	143	3783542
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to supply branch services in northern Norway, preparation for transport from Markajarvi to Kestenga (Kiestinki), 21 Oct, and Oulu, Korpijarvi, and Kuusamo areas. Also, activity reports of the administrative, medical, and motor transport officers, the judge advocate, and the postmaster, 1 Sep-31 Dec 1941; special supply directives; inventories of weapons, equipment, vehicles, ammunition, and motor fuel issued and on hand; casualty and strength reports; and an instruction pamphlet on handling of weapons and ammunition during the winter in Finland.	1941/09/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 38675/7	144	3784213
IIa/b, Personalangelegenheiten der SS-Geb.-Nachr.Abt. "Nord". Lists of Waffen-SS personnel granted decorations or promotions, including company rosters.	1942/03/14-1944/12/30	6.SSGebD N 78011/1	144	3784630
Ib, Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung. Special supply directives and correspondence pertaining to supply branch operations in the Oulu, Kuusamo, and Korpijarvi areas. Correspondence identification show a redesignation change between 8 and 13 Nov 1943 from SS Gebirgs-Division "Nord" to the 6. SS Gebirgs-Division "Nord," exact date of redesignation could not be determined.	1942/01/07-1944/08/28	6.SSGebD N 78011/2	144	3784756

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Allgemein. Orders relating to increasing the effectiveness of reconnaissance troops, 11 Mar 1945; reconnaissance activity in the Ounasjoki River sector, 17 Oct 1944; and the control of the civilian population in Finland, 11 Mar 1945.	1944/10/17-1945/03/11	6.SSGebD N 78011/3	144	3785072
Ib, Ic, IIa/b, III, Allgemein. Reports on the status of weapons, equipment, and ammunition which led to disciplinary action; lists of technical personnel and awards granted; and interrogation summaries.	1944/01/16-1945/03/03	6.SSGebD N 78011/4	144	3785078
Ia, III, Befehle und Meldungen. Orders relating to defensive operations in the Karelian sector, 7-14 Mar 1944, and offensive engagements of Sperrgruppe Nord in the Mosel River sector, 5 Mar 1945; reports concerning disciplinary matters and troop indoctrination; and inventories of ammunition.	1944/02/20-1945/03/05	6.SSGebD N 78011/5	144	3785161
IVa, Uebergabeverhandlung der SS Geb.-Art.-Rgt. 6. Reports concerning the payment of transferred Waffen-SS personnel.	1945/01/16-1945/02/27	6.SSGebD N 78011/6	144	3785220
IIa/b, Verlustmeldungen und Grablisten der 6. SS Gebirgs-Division "Nord". Casualty reports with name and location of burial. (Con. on roll 145, frame 3785550.)	1943/03/17-1944/06/01	6.SSGebD N 78011/7	144	3785235
Ia, Woechentliche Berichte zum KTB der Stabskomp./SS-Jaeg.Schi-Btl. "Norqe". Weekly reports concerning operations in the Kuusamo, Rovaniemi, and Mosjoen areas and training schedules. (Weekly reports are not inclusive.)	1944/09/10-1945/01/05	6.SSGebD N 78011/8	145	3785975

7. SS FREIWILLIGE GEBIRGS-DIVISION "PRINZ EUGEN" - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/03/01	Banat, Serbia Bela Crkva (Weisskirchen), Kikinda, Yugoslavia	Activated, SS Frw.GebD formation, training (source: T175, roll 109, frame 2633790)	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Arthur Phleps
1942/04/01		Redesignated SS Frw.-D "Prinz Eugen" (source: T175, roll 109, frame 2633705)	
1942/09/09	Kraljevo, Pec, Mitrovica, Novi Pazar, Rudnica, Raska	Security duty, antipartisan operations	
1942/11/06	Vrnjacka Banja, Trstenik, Krusevac, Belgrade	Antipartisan operations	
1943/01/16	Zagreb (Agram), Petrinja, Karlovac, Bosanski Petrovac, Bihac, Vytina, Livno	Unternehmen "Weiss" I-II (antipartisan operations)	Subordinate to: Befehlshaber Serbien
1943/03/16	Mostar, Imotski, Dresnica	Security duty	Befehlshaber Kroatien
1943/05/25	Bijelo Polje, Dubrovnik, Sarajevo, Herzegovina, Montenegro	Unternehmen "Schwarz" (antipartisan operations)	
1943/06/18	Mostar, Sokolac, Vlasenica	Redesignated SS Frw.GebD "Prinz Eugen"	
1943/07/24	Dubrovnik, Vares, Zepce, Tetovo	Antipartisan operations	AK 15 C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Otto Kumm
1944/08/04	Visegrad, Nis, Uzice, Zepce	Security and antipartisan operations	
1944/11/01	Rogatica, Kraljevo, Sopotnik, Otok, Brcko, Zvornik	Antipartisan and defensive operations	Subordinate to: SS Korps 5 Geb AK 34 AK 21
1945/04/02	Zagreb, Zenica, Luzani Novi, Novska, Potok, Celje	Defensive operations, withdrawal	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer August Schmidhuber

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/05/08	Drauburg, Klagenfurt, Austria	Retreat	Subordinate to: AK 29
1945/05/10		Capitulation	

Records of the 7. SS Freiwillige Gebirgs-Division "Prinz Eugen" are reproduced on rolls 145-146 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, listed in Guide No. 27, p. 5, and are described following the unit history. Roll 109 of Microfilm Publication T175, folder EAP 161-b-12/317, contains reference to the division.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contains reference to the 7. SS Freiwillige Gebirgs-Division "Prinz Eugen" as follows:

MS B-168, Balkans (7. SS Mountain Division, 6 Jun 1944-15 Feb 1945), by Gen.Maj. Otto Kumm.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>Ia, KTB Nr. 1, Stab/SS Geb.-Art.Rgt./SS Frw.-Div. "Prinz Eugen". War journal concerning activation of the SS Geb.-Art.Rgt. "Prinz Eugen" in Gross Kikinda Kaserne by Bela Crkva (Weisskirchen), Yugoslavia, 19 Mar 1942; movement to Werschatz Kaserne near Bela Crkva, 10 Apr; formation and training, 11 Apr-22 Jul; security duty and antipartisan operations east of Belgrade and west of Bela Crkva, 23 Jul-8 Sep; movement to and security duty, antipartisan operations, and regrouping in the Kraljevo, Pec, Ulije, Mitrovica, Raska, Novi Pazar, and Rudnica areas, 9 Sep-5 Nov; and in the Vrnjacka Banja, Trstenik, and Krusevac areas southeast of Belgrade, 6 Nov 1942-20 Mar 1943. Movement of part of the regiment to Zagreb (Agram), 10-14 Jan for participation in Unternehmen "Weiss" parts I and II (operations against partisans to secure the bauxite mining region); part I in the area south of Zagreb (Agram), 16 Jan-15 Feb, and part II in the Bosanski Petrovac and Livno areas, 16 Feb-16 Mar; occupation and securing of Mostar, Imotski, and Dresnica areas, 16 Mar-31 May; and movement of the rest of the regiment for antipartisan operations and regrouping in the area south of Sarajevo and north of Dubrovnik for participation in Unternehmen "Schwarz" (encirclement of Tito partisans) in the Bijelo Polje and Cetinje areas southeast of Sarajevo, 25-31 May 1943. Also a register of officers, casualty and strength reports, a sketch of a signal communication network, and maps showing march routes.</p>	1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995
<p>Ia, KTB Nr. 1, 1/SS Geb.-Art.Rgt./SS Frw.-Div. "Prinz Eugen". War journal concerning the formation and training in the Bela Crkva area, Yugoslavia, antipartisan operations in the Belgrade area, and</p>	1942/04/03-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/2	145	3786090

7. SS FREIWILLIGE GEBIRGS-DIVISION "PRINZ EUGEN"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
participation in Unternehmen "Weiss" and "Schwarz." Also a register of officers, casualty and strength reports, maps showing the location of march routes, an activity report of 1/SS Geb.-Art.Rgt., 19 Sep 1942-14 Jan 1943, afteraction reports, 20 Jan-12 Feb, 26 Feb-8 Mar, and 9-17 Mar 1943, and operational orders of Gefechtsgruppe Ost relating to Unternehmen "Weiss."				
Ia, KTB Nr. 1, II/SS Geb.-Art.Rgt./SS Frw.-Div. "Prinz Eugen". War journal concerning formation and training in the Bela Crkva area, antipartisan operations in the Belgrade area, participation in Unternehmen "Weiss" and "Schwarz," and strength reports.	1942/09/03-1943/05/30	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/3	145	3786193
Ia, KTB Nr. 1, III/SS Geb.-Art.Rgt/SS Frw.-Div. "Prinz Eugen". War journal concerning activation, formation, and training in the Bela Crkva area; antipartisan operations in the Vytina, Gacko, Savnik, Mostar, Karlovac, and Bihac areas; and Unternehmen "Weiss" and "Schwarz." Also a register of officers, strength reports, and maps showing the location of march routes.	1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/4	145	3786228
Ia, KTB Nr. 1, IV (mot)/SS Geb.-Art.Rgt./SS Frw.-Div. "Prinz Eugen." War journal concerning formation and training in the Bela Crkva area; antipartisan operations in the Banja Luka, Jajce, Eugojno, Duvno (Tomislavgrad), Ljubuski, and Niksic areas; and participation in Unternehmen "Weiss" and "Schwarz." Also a register of officers, strength and casualty reports, and maps showing the location of march routes.	1942/07/13-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/5	145	3786281
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to the movement of Na/Abt. from Unna, Westphalia, to the Belgrade area, Yugoslavia, 19 Aug-26 Sep; regrouping, security duty, and antipartisan operations of the division in the Kraljevo, Ulije, Rudnica, Pec, Mitrovica, Novi Pazar, Raska, and Biljanovac areas, 11 Sep-5 Nov; movement to and	1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
antipartisan operations in the Vrnjacka Banja, Trstenik, and Krusevac areas, 6 Nov 1942-10 Jan 1943; movement of part of the division to Zagreb, 10-14 Jan; and assembly in the Petrinja and Karlovac areas for Unternehmen "Weiss" part I, 16 Jan-15 Feb, and part II in the Bosanski Petrovac and Livno areas, 16 Feb-20 Mar 1943.				
Occupation and security duty of the bauxite mining region in the Mostar, Imotski, and Dresnica areas, 21-26 Mar 1943. Also special directives concerning supply service and signal communication, sketches of signal communication networks, and an afteraction critique relating to Unternehmen "Weiss" II, 16 Feb-20 Mar 1943.				
Ia, Ib, NaFue, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB. Division orders relating to regrouping, security duty, and antipartisan operations in eastern Herzegovina, Mostar, Posusje, Savnik, and Avtovac areas, 9 May-30 Jun; execution of Unternehmen "Schwarz," 25 May-18 Jun; redesignation of the SS Freiwillige-Division "Prinz Eugen" as SS Freiwillige Gebirgs-Division "Prinz Eugen," 18 Jun 1943; and movement to Sarajevo, regrouping, and antipartisan operations in the Jablanica, Sokolac, and Vlasenica areas, 19 Jun-23 Jul 1943. Also special directives concerning supply service, signal communication, and cooperation of the air force; sketches of signal communication networks in the Mostar and Sarajevo areas; afteraction critique on Unternehmen "Schwarz" in the eastern Herzegovina and Montenegro areas, 13 May-14 Jun 1943; and data on enemy operations.	1943/05/09-1943/07/23	7. SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/2	146	3786613
Ia, Ib, IIa/b, Allgemein. A letter concerning the handing over of 9,400 Italian POW's to the 114.JgD for labor camps in the east, 29 Sep 1943; lists of personnel ID-tags, 15 Oct 1943; a list of German and	1943/09/29-1945/03/08	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/1	146	3786782

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
enemy casualties suffered at the Brcko bridgehead, 14-21 Jan 1945; and an activity report pertaining to mopping-up operations and retreat in the Adrejevac, Brod, Otocac, Maqlaj, Zepce, Tetovo, Poculica, and Busovaca areas, 27 Feb-8 Mar 1945.				
Ia, KTB Nr. 2, SS Geb.-Pionier Btl. 7. War journal concerning antipartisan operations and constructions of bridges in the Zepce, Uzice, Visegrad, and Nis areas, 4 Aug-21 Oct; in the Rogatica, Kraljevo, Ljubovija, Sopotnik, Otok, Brcko, Bijeljina, Sarajevo, Vares, Zvornik, and Tetovo areas, 22 Oct 1944-1 Apr 1945; and in the Zagreb (Agram) and Zenica areas, 2-13 Apr 1945. Also a personnel roster, a register of officers, casualty and strength report, and copies of newspaper articles regarding SS Brigadefuehrer Otto Kumm's military service as commander of the division and its reassignment to head the 1. SS PzD "LSSAH" and SS Brigadefuehrer August Schmidhuber taking over the command of the division.	1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796
Ia, KTB Nr. 3, SS Geb.-Pionier Btl. 7. War journal concerning antipartisan operations, regrouping, and construction of bridges and roads in the Zagreb (Agram), Luzani Novi (Mulabegovi-Luzane), Potok, Novska and Celje (Cilli) areas, Yugoslavia, 13 Apr-8 May, movement to Drauburg and Klagenfurt, Austria, 8-10 May, disbandment of the battalion in the Klagenfurt area, 10 May 1945. Also, casualty and strength reports.	1945/04/13-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/4	146	3786912
Wehrgeologische Erkundungsarbeiten im Bezirk Novi-Pazar durch Wehrgeologen-Bataillon (mot). Reports concerning the exploration for the presence of ore at Zminjak in the Rogozna Mountains.	1943/07/08-1944/06/05	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/5	146	3786955

8. SS KAVALLERIE-DIVISION "FLORIAN GEYER" - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/06/21	Debica, Radom, Poland	Activation, formation, training	C.O.: SS Brigf. Wilhelm Bittrich, 1942/06/21-1943/02/15
1942/09/11	Akatovskoye Lake sector, Soviet Union	Transfer	
1942/09/16	Gobza River, Demidov, Burdukovo, Praniki	Movement, combat operations	Subordinate to: AK 59, 1942/09/16-1942/10/26
1942/10/29	Smolensk, Rudnya, Verdino, Tverdy, Starina, Volynovo, Dukhovshchina, Zakharkina	Offensive and defensive operations	AK 6, 1942/10/26-1942/11/28
1942/12/21	Baturino, Pochinok, Simonovo, Petrovo, Soino	Antipartisan operations	AK 30, 1942/11/29-1942/12/19
1943/02/21	Karachev, Kromy, Orel	Rehabilitation, refitting, defensive operations	AK 41 Pz, 1942/12/19-1943/02/19 C.O.: SS Standf. Fritz Freitag, 1943/01/04-1943/04/20
1943/04/19	Minsk, Bobruisk, Lapichi, Staryye Dorogi	Antipartisan operations	Subordinate to: AOK 2 Pz, 1943/02/20-1943/04/13 Hoehere SS u. Polizeifuehrer Russland-Mitte, 1943/04/14-1943/04/30
1943/05/16	Rechitsa, Khoyniki, Dnieper and Pripet Rivers	Unternehmen "Weichsel" (mopping-up operations)	Kampfgruppe Schimana, 1943/05/01-1943/06/10 C.O.: Brigf. Hermann Fegelein, 1943/04/20
1943/06/17	Mozyr, Ovruch, Petrikov, Gomel	Unternehmen "Seydlitz" (antipartisan operations)	Subordinate to: HSSPolF Russland-Sued, 1943/06/11-1943/09/19
1943/08/01	Lutsk, Dubno, Pinsk, Vladimir-Volynski	Antipartisan operations	
1943/08/18	Belyayevka, Kharkov, Yefremovka, Berezovka	Defensive and antipartisan operations	
1943/09/07	Dnieper River sector, Kremenchug	Defensive and antipartisan operations	AK 42, 1943/09/20

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/12/08	Mironovka, Lozovatka, Pasiki, Uspenskoye	Defensive, antipartisan, and close-combat operations	AK 22
Records of the 8. SS Kavallerie-Division "Florian Geyer" are reproduced on rolls 640-645 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354 and are described following the unit history. Roll 111 of Microfilm Publication T175, record item EAP-161-b-12/222, contains reference to this division.			
Although no operation records of this division dated later than 1943/12/08 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain reference to the 8. SS KavD as follows:			
MS T-9, Part II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende) der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer Armee) in den Beskiden (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper			
Appendix No. 1 to MS T-9 (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Pz. Armee), Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945), by General der Panzertruppen Walter Wenck, Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, Obst. Hermann Teske, Gen. Jon Gheorghe (Rumanian), and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici			
Appendix No. 2 to MS T-9 (Verzeichnis der Skizzen und unterschiedliche Bezeichnungen und Schreibweisen der auf ihnen genannten Staedte, Fluesse und Gebirge zu "Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer Armee), Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945."), 43 pages.			
1943/12/16	Truppenuebungsplaetze Sieradz (Schieratz), Poland, Milovice (Milowitz), Prague Czechoslovakia, Stablack, Moorlager	Refitting, reorganization of Kampfgruppe/8.SSKavD "Florian Geyer" (source: T175, roll 111)	
1944/06/06	Pesc (Fuenfkirchen), Baja, Hungary	(source: situation maps, MS T-9)	
1944/09/06	Targu-Mures (Neumarkt, Marosvasarhely), Rumania		Subordinate to: AGr. Fretter-Pico
1944/10/22	Satu-Mare (Satmar)		AGr. Woehler
1944/11/04	Veszprem, Hungary		
1944/12/05	Budapest		Pz.Gr. Breith (III. Pz.-Korps)
1944/12/22		Encircled	SS Korps 9 Geb
1945/01/14	Fueztopuszta, Lake Balaton	Remnants of 8.SSKavD with 12.SSD (last trace on situation maps)	SS Korps 4 Pz

8. SS KAVALLERIE-DIVISION "FLORIAN GEYER"

181

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB Nr. 1 vom 11. Sep-20 Dez 1942 und Vorgeschichte der SS Kavallerie-Division. Prehistory of the division concerning the activation of the SS Kavallerie-Division from remnants of SS Kavallerie-Brigade Fegelein and Hungarian "Volksdeutsche" personnel in Debica, Poland, 21 Jun 1942. War journal concerning movement from Pustynia by Debica, Poland to the Gobza River sector and the Demidov, Burdukovo, and Praniki areas, Russia, 11-26 Sep; offensive and defensive operations in the Starina, Verdino, Rudnya, and Tverdy areas west of Smolensk, 27 Sep-29 Oct; and movements in reserve and combat operations in the Dukhovshchina, Zakharkina, Pochinok, and Baturino areas, 30 Oct-20 Dec 1942. War journal of SS Reiter-Regiment 2 and I/SS Art.-Rgt., SS Aufklaerungs Abtlg. and SS Rt.-Rgt. 1 (former units of SS Kavallerie-Brigade), task force of SS Kavallerie-Division with the special mission to aid in the execution of Unternehmen "Spaetlese II" (mopping up operation and the destruction of Russian forces which had penetrated in the Demidov, Vytinovka, Mushkovichi, and Rudnya areas), 3-19 Sep 1942.	1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/1	640	1
Ia, Ib, Ic, Na/Fue., Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 1. Orders, reports, and daily teletype messages pertaining to the preparation for and transfer from Radom and Debica, Poland to the Akatovskoye Lake sector, Russia, 26 Aug-16 Sep, and antipartisan operations in the Gobza River sector, and Mirenovo, Pankcva, Burdukovo, and Praniki areas, 16-30 Sep, the Verdino and Starina areas, 1-31 Oct, and the Tverdy, Pochinok, and Zakharkina areas, 1 Nov-16 Nov 1942. Also status, strength, and casualty reports; special directives concerning supply, signal communication, military security, and battle conduct; notes on command inspections and	1942/08/26-1942/11/16	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/2	641	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
conferences; inventories of ammunition expended; afteraction reports regarding antipartisan and assault operations; afteraction critique pertaining to antitank defense and engineering activities; intelligence bulletins; and data on enemy operations.				
Ia, IIa/b, Ib, Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 1. Daily teletype messages and orders pertaining to antipartisan and combat operations, regrouping, formation of mobile units, and security duty in the Tverdy, Pochinok, Zakharkina, Baturino, and Volynovo areas, and the release of Reiter-Regiments 1 and 3 for rehabilitation to the Medvedevo, Timonino, and Kholomidina areas. Also strength and casualty reports; inventories of ammunition expended; reports regarding the military situation southwest of Rzhev, 10-17 Dec, grave registration service, and the evacuation of civilian population from the combat zone; special directives concerning supply, signal communication, and battle conduct; and data relating to enemy operations.	1942/11/16-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/3	641	454
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 1, Lagekarten. Maps showing the location in the Akatovskoye Lake area during Unternehmen Spaetlese I, 7-19 Sep; Demidov, 13-19 Sep; Tverdy, 8 Oct; Bely, 5-21 Nov; Starina, 1 Nov; and Baturino, 24 Nov-2 Dec and 8-20 Dec 1942.	1942/09/07-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/4	641	595
Ic, TB zum KTB Nr. 1. Activity reports with maps concerning organization, movements, and operations of the intelligence branch in the Tverdy, Baturino, Burdukovo, and Akatovskoye Lake areas; participation in Unternehmen "Spaetlese" II: enemy military situation and operations; morale of the Russian population; and antipartisan operations. Also reports on reconnaissance activity, daily intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.	1942/09/11-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/5	641	612
IIa/b, TB zum KTB Nr. 1. Casualty and strength	1942/09/11-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/6	641	802

8. SS KAVALLERIE-DIVISION "FLORIAN GEYER"

183

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports, lists of SS personnel granted awards, and register of officers.				
Ib, KTB Nr. 1. War journal concerning the transfer from Debica, Poland, to Russia, and supply services in the Rudnya, Kasplya, Demidov, Pochinok, Yartsevo, and Dukhovshchina areas.	1942/09/11-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/7	641	847
IVa, TB. Activity report of the administrative officer concerning operations in the Rudnya, Tverdy, Demidov, and Pochinok areas.	1942/10/01-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/8	641	919
IVc, TB. Activity report of the veterinary officer concerning the care and condition of horses during the transfer of the division from Pustynia, Poland, to the Rudnya and Kasplya areas, Russia and operations in the Demidov and Dukhovshchina areas.	1942/09/13-1942/12/29	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/9	641	945
V, TB. Activity report of the motor transport officer concerning operations in the Kasplya, Demidov, Pochinok, and Dukhovshchina areas.	1942/09/17-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/10	641	965
FPM, TB. Activity report concerning postal service in the Rudnya and Smolensk areas.	1942/09/11-1942/12/30	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/11	641	1027
Ib, Karten zum KTB Nr. 1. Maps showing the location of supply installations and routes in the Demidov area.	1942/09/17-1942/10/25	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/12	641	1038
Ia, KTB Nr. 2. War journal concerning combat and antipartisan operations in the Baturino, Siminovo, Soino, and Petrovo areas, 21 Dec 1942-15 Feb 1943; formation of Division-Kampfgruppe and movement via Smolensk to the Karachev and Kromy areas, 16-21 Feb; refitting, rehabilitation, and defensive operations in the Kromy and Karachev areas near Orel, 21 Feb-13 Apr; and movement to the areas west of Bobruisk, 13-14 Apr 1943.	1942/12/21-1943/04/13	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/1	642	1
Ia, Ic, IVc, VI, Anlagen zum KTB Nr. 2. Orders, directives, reports, and messages pertaining to combat and antipartisan operations in the Petrovo area southwest of Rzhev, 21 Dec 1942-15 Feb 1943; formation of Division-Kampfgruppe and transfer to the Karachev	1942/12/19-1943/04/11	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/2	642	420

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area, 16-21 Feb; and regrouping, training, formation of mobile and alert units, control of civilian population, and defensive engagements in the Karachev and Kromy areas, 21 Feb-11 Apr 1943. Also order-of-battle charts, special directives on supply and troops, intelligence bulletins, and afteraction critiques relating to antipartisan operations.				
Ia, Lagekarten zum KTB Nr. 2. Maps showing the tactical situation of the division in the area southwest of Rzhev and the Karachev and Kromy areas.	1943/01/21-1943/03/31	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/3	642	726
Ic, TB. Activity reports concerning German and enemy operations and reports on antipartisan operations in the Baturino and Simonovo areas.	1942/12/21-1943/02/14	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/4	642	731
IIa/b, IVb, TB. Activity reports of the personnel and medical officers.	1942/12/21-1943/04/15	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/5	642	809
Ia, KTB Nr. 3 mit Anlagen. War journal concerning movement to Minsk and assembly for and antipartisan operations in the Bobruisk, Lapichi, and Staryye Dorogi areas, 14 Apr-May 4, Rechitsa area, 5-16 May, Khoyniki area, 17 May-8 Jun, Rechitsa area, 8-17 Jun, Mozyr area, 17 Jun-31 Jul, and the Lutsk, Dubno, and Pinsk areas east of Vladimir-Volynski, 1-17 Aug 1943, and planned detraining of the division, 17 Aug 1943. Also order-of-battle charts, strength and casualty reports, special directives concerning supply and signal communication, intelligence bulletins and reports on enemy operations, and afteraction reports on Unternehmen "Weichsel" I-II (mopping-up operation in the Dnieper and Pripet Rivers triangle, 9-17 May and north of Rechitsa, 13-16 Jun), and Unternehmen "Seydlitz" (antipartisan operations in the Ovruch, Mozyr, and Petrikov areas), 25 Jun-27 Jul 1943.	1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893
Ia, Lagekarten zum KTB Nr. 3. Maps showing location of units during antipartisan operations in Unternehmen	1943/05/08-1943/07/27	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/2	643	1

8. SS KAVALLERIE-DIVISION "FLORIAN GEYER"

185

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
"Weichsel" and "Seydlitz" in the Mcozyr, Gomel, Ovruch, and Chernigov areas.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, German propaganda, military security, control of the civilian population, and operations against partisans. Afteraction reports pertaining to Unternehmen "Weichsel" I-II and Unternehmen "Seydlitz," periodic reports regarding partisan situation, intelligence bulletins, and interrogation summaries.	1943/04/16-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38736/3	643	18
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence reports and radio messages pertaining to partisan activities and antipartisan operations.	1943/05/07-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/4	643	164
IIa/b, TB zum KTB Nr. 3. Casualty and strength reports, lists of SS personnel granted awards, decorations, and promotions; a register of officers; and division orders on personnel matters.	1943/04/16-1943/08/16	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/5	643	278
III, IVa-c, V, VI, WuG, TB zum KTB Nr. 3. Activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, motor transport, and Nazi guidance officers, the judge advocate, and the ordnance group. Also special directives on supply service and reports concerning movement to and operations in the Belyayevka area south of Kharkov, 16-19 Aug, Yefremovka, and the Paraskoveya, Berestoven'ka (Berestovaya), and Berezovka areas, 31 Aug, and Kremenchug area, 7 Sep 1943.	1943/04/14-1943/09/07	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/6	643	349
IIa/b, IVa-b, V, VI, Allgemein. Correspondence relating to administrative, personnel, and ordnance matters, medical service, maintenance of motor vehicles, and troop indoctrination, 1 Aug-7 Nov 1943; also a letter from SSFHA to the commander of the SS Kavallerie-Brigade, SS Standartenfuehrer Fegelein, concerning the handing over the command of the SS Brigade to SS Brigadefuehrer Bittrich, 7 May 1942.	1942/05/07-1943/11/07	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/1	643	487
Ia, Ib, Ic, Besondere Anweisungen. Special directives	1942/09/02-1943/04/30	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/2	643	521

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and reports concerning combat and antipartisan operations in the Demidov, Kholm, Dukhovshchina, Medvedevo, and Baturino areas; security activity; the physical condition of units; troop entertainment and indoctrination; and disciplinary matters.				
No German title. Correspondence register.	1939/10/12-1942/10/13	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/3	644	1
Ia, Tagesmeldungen und Funksprueche. Daily messages and reports concerning operations of the SS Reiter-Regiment 1 in the Belousovo, Romanovo, Demekhi, Kholomidina, Medvedevo, Baturino, and Rudnya areas.	1942/09/14-1943/05/31	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/4	644	106
No German title. Orders of the SS Kav.-Brigade regarding reorganization of its units, assignment of cadre to the administrative section, and personnel matters and special supply directives, 26 Jun-7 Sep 1942; order of the SS Kav.-Division pertaining to antipartisan operations, administrative, personnel, medical, and veterinary matters, troop indoctrination and training, and special directives concerning signal communication, 18 Sep 1942-3 Aug 1943; orders of corps and armies relating to combat operations, battle conduct, and personnel and disciplinary matters; and laudatory letters from Adolf Hitler, 1 Jan 1943, and corps and army commanders, 31 Dec 1942, and 2 Jan 1943-15 Jan 1944.	1942/06/26-1944/01/15	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/5	644	510
IIa/b, No German title. Correspondence and orders pertaining to promotions, assignments, granting of awards, and transfer of personnel.	1942/08/01-1943/10/22	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/6	644	782
IIa/b, IVa, No German title. Correspondence and orders relating to assignments, transfers, awards, decorations, casualties, and other administrative, personnel, and disciplinary matters of Flak-Abt./SS Kav.-Brigade, 30 Jun-5 Sep 1942, and Flak-Abt./SS Kav.-Division, 20 Sep 1943-31 Jan 1943. Also included are orders of SS-Fuehrungshauptamt (SSFHA) on personnel matters, 24 Apr-4 Nov 1940.	1942/06/30-1943/01/31	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/7	644	1027

8. SS KAVALLERIE-DIVISION "FLORIAN GEYER"

187

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, No German title. Radio messages and notes concerning operations against partisans in the Bobruisk, Berestyany, Buynovichi, and Stodolishche areas.	1943/07/21-1943/12/08	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/8	645	1
Ia, No German title. Orders and reports pertaining to construction and maintenance of roads, traffic patrols, fortifying of strong points, formation and activities of Ortskommandanturen, and quartering of Rt.-Rqt. 3 in the Yushkova, Khorinovo, Dukhovshchina, Yerosimovo, and Aksenovo areas.	1942/11/06-1943/05/18	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/9	645	233
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVa, IVc, V, VI, No German title. Daily reports and messages concerning administrative, personnel, medical, motor transport, veterinary, supply, and intelligence matters and grave registration service. Also includes a report by Ia/Ic pertaining to the division order on the shooting of a great number of the Soviet local population in the "Jercchi," Orlovo, and Peresudy areas on 11 Oct 1942, in retaliation for collaboration with the partisans, 18 Dec 1942.	1942/09/11-1943/01/09	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/10	645	280
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVb, VI, No German title. Miscellaneous reports and messages pertaining to security duty, construction of defensive positions, supply, intelligence, administrative, medical, personnel, and provost services. Also, includes afteraction report of 2. SS Infanterie-Brigade (mot) from the beginning of the Leningrad battle and the advance to and defensive operations in the Volkhov sector with SS Legion Flandern as one of its subordinate units, 19 Jun 1941-10 Jan 1942.	1942/03/11-1942/12/28	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/11	645	487
IIa/b, No German title. Orders and lists relating to promotions, granting of awards, and personnel rosters. Also lists of SS personnel of the SS Flak-Abteilung "Ost" and 2. SS Inf.Brig. (mot), 11 Mar-16 Jul 1942.	1942/09/29-1942/12/06	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/12	645	528
Ia, Ausbildung und Schwadrons-staerke im Monat Dezember 1943. Strength reports and duty and training rosters of	1943/12/01-1943/12/21	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/13	645	596

8. SS KAVALIERIE-DIVISION "FLORIAN GEYER"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
SS Kav.-Rgt. 17 5. Schwadron of 8. SS Kav.-Div. in Sieradz (Schieratz), Poland, during December 1943. (Record items 78040/14-15 reproduced on frames 674-759 are records of the 3. SS Panzer-Division "Totenkopf" and were erroneously filmed with the records of this division.)				

This index was computer formatted and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong is used instead of the Umlaut, so that "Büffel" becomes "Bueffel," for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) is used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records. Discrepancies between place names used by the German creators of the records and accepted English language usage are generally indicated.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application are preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for PzAOK 4.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with a multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item description of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AA CANAL 1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
AACHEN 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1944/05/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
1944/08/00-1945/04/15	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
1944/10/26-1945/05/03	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
ABBEVILLE 1943/07/26-1945/05/03	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1943/08/04-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/4	603	607	8
ABONY 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
ADAMOJKA 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1943/04/01-1943/08/03	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/8	612	1	87
ADAMPOL 1943/11/23-1944/01/31	2.SSPzD DR 78008/29	127	3761951	118
ADELSHOFEN 1944/08/00-1945/05/05	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
1944/09/20-1945/04/15	XIII.SSAK 78006/1	120	3754357	39
ADRIATIC COAST 1942/06/01-1945/05/03	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
AGR Armeegruppe (Army Group).				
AGR FELBER 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1942/06/01-1945/05/03	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
AGR WOEHLER 1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
AGRINION 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
AHAUS 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/11/05-1940/07/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
AHRWEILER 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
AK Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
AK 1 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
AK 2 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AK 3 PZ 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/03	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
AK 4 PZ 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AK 6 1939/10/19-1945/05/03	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
AK 7 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AK 8 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
AK 10 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/03	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AK 11 1939/10/19-1945/05/03	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AK 12 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140

INDEX

AK	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 13	1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
AK 14 PZ	1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
	1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
	1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AK 15	1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
	1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
AK 15 MOT	1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
AK 16	1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AK 16 MOT	1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
	1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
AK 17	1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
	1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
AK 18 GEB	1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
AK 19 PZ	1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
AK 20	1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
AK 21	1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
AK 22	1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
	1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
	1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
AK 24 PZ	1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
AK 26	1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
	1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
AK 28	1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AK 29	1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
	1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
AK 30	1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
	1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
	1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
AK 31	1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AK 34	1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
AK 36	1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
AK 37	1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
AK 37 ZBV	1940/06/12-1941/02/02	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890	130	3767191	129
AK 38	1942/02/19-1942/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/2	634	774	155
AK 39 PZ	1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
	1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AK 40 PZ	1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
	1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
	1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AK 41 PZ	1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
	1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179

DAFES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 42 PZ 1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
AK 44 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
AK 46 PZ 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
AK 47 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AK 48 PZ 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
AK 49 GEB 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
AK 50 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
AK 51 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
AK 52 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AK 54 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
AK 56 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
AK 56 MOT 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AK 56 PZ 1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
AK 57 PZ 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AK 59 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FLG Unit History			179
AK 66 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
AK 82 1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
AK 89 1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
AKAPOVSKOYE LAKE 1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FLG Unit History			179
1942/08/26-1942/11/16	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/2	641	1	181
1942/09/07-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/4	641	595	182
1942/09/11-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/5	641	612	182
ARSENOVO 1942/11/06-1943/05/18	8.SSKavD FLG 78040/9	645	233	187
ALBERT 1943/08/04-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/4	603	607	8
ALBERT, EKKEHARD 1944/08/00-1945/05/05	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
ALEKSEYEVKA 1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/05/01-1944/03/31	III.(germ)SSPzK 64325	120	3754127	28
ALEKSEYEVSKOYE 1943/01/09-1943/03/13	2.SSPzD DR 78008/8	123	3756951	114
ALENCON 1942/05/28-1945/01/09	II.SSPzK 78002/2	608	1216	24
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
ALEXANDROVKA 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/10/16-1942/02/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/2	627	1	144
1941/11/28-1942/02/10	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/3	627	681	144
ALIBUNAR 1941/04/01-1941/04/30	2.SSPzD DR 23977/4	121	3754573	110

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ALKMAAR				
1940/08/29-1940/12/14	4.SSI-Stand Ostm W6890/1	130	3767226	129
ALLIED INVASION OF FRANCE				
1943/04/12-1944/07/16	2.SSPzD DR 78008/58	129	3765923	122
ALPS				
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
ALSACE				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
ALTMARK				
1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837	132
1941/06/14-1941/07/05	3.SSPzD TK 25821/9	134	3771057	134
ALTSOHL				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
AMERSFOORT				
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
AMIENS				
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1943/08/04-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/4	603	607	8
AMMUNITION EXPENDED				
1941/06/07-1942/07/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/6	611	813	86
AMSTERDAM				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
ANDREJEVAC				
1943/09/29-1945/03/08	7.SSPzrwGebD PrE 78012/1	146	3786782	177
ANGER				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
ANGCOULEME				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
ANHOLT				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
ANTWERP				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1943/02/14-1944/07/25	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/52	622	1088	98
AOK				
Armeekorpskommando (German Field Army Command).				
AOK NORWEGEN				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
AOK 1				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
AOK 2				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/05	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
AOK 4				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
AOK 6				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
AOK 7				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
				CONTINUED
AOK 7				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
AOK 9				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
AOK 12				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
AOK 14				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
AOK 16				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AOK 18				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/03/06-1941/06/27	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/13	614	251	89
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
AOK 20 GEB				
1942/06/15-1942/12/30	6.SSGebD N 33884/4	141	3781016	168
APELDOORN				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
1940/08/01-1941/03/15	2.SSPzD DR 39699/1	122	3755883	112
1940/08/07-1940/12/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/63	130	3766137	123
ARAD				
1941/03/31-1941/05/01	2.SSPzD DR 23977/2	121	3754548	109
ARCACHON				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/19-1941/05/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/2	132	3768968	133
1940/05/15-1940/08/06	3.SSPzD TK 9132/2	132	3768692	132
1940/05/21-1940/07/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/6	131	3768046	131
1940/10/01-1941/05/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/1	132	3768925	133
ARDENNES				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/10/26-1945/05/03	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
ARGENTAN				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1943/01/10-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/7	611	904	87
1944/03/27-1944/06/05	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/3	604	1	8
ARGENTRE-DU-PLESSIS				
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
ARGERS				
1943/01/10-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/6	119	3752858	18
ARGONNE				
1940/06/09-1940/06/25	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9121/5	626	38	143
ARLES				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
ARMEEABTEILUNG				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between AOK and AK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units. See specific unit name with suffix Armeearbeitung.)				
ARMEEABTEILUNG FRETTER-PICO				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
		CONTINUED		
ARMEEABTEILUNG FRETTER-PICO				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
ARMEEABTEILUNG KEMPF				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
ARMEEABTEILUNG LANZ				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
ARMEEABTEILUNG NARWA				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III. (qerm)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
ARMEEGRUPPE				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between HGr and AOK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix AGR.				
ARMEEKORPS				
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name. For SS army corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix AK.				
ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO				
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name.				
ARMENTIERES				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1939/11/28-1940/06/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5	131	3767344	130
ARMIES, GERMAN				
(Armeeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number or name.				
ARMIES, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., ITALIAN, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.				
ARMIES, PANZER				
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeeoberkommando) and specific unit number. For 6. SS-PZAOK, see PZAOK 6 SS.				
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN				
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for armored groups see prefix PzGr and specific name or number as well as specific name with suffix Panzergruppe; for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD (Panzerdivision) or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6 SS.				
ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN				
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
ARNHEM				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/11/11-1940/07/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AROLSEN	1939/01/01-1939/12/06	LSSAH 147	232	3899298	67
ARRAS	1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
	1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
	1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
	1939/11/28-1940/06/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5	131	3767344	130
	1940/04/03-1940/05/23	3.SSPzD TK 9125/2	130	3767281	129
ARTA	1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
ASHEVO	1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
ASSEN	1940/08/29-1940/12/14	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890/1	130	3767226	129
ATLANTIC COAST	1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
AFTIGNY	1940/06/09-1940/06/25	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9121/5	626	38	143
AUBIGNY	1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
	1939/11/28-1940/06/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5	131	3767344	130
AULLA	1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/3-4	607	1	23
AUSTRIA	See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
	1923/03/00-1939/03/00	LSSAH Unit History			40
	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 129	227	3895841	63
	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 133	228	3896679	64
	1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 130	227	3896053	63
	1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
	1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
	1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
	1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzGrD PrE Unit Hist			173
	1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
	1943/06/01-1945/05/09	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
	1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
	1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
AUTUN	1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
	1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
	1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
	1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
	1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
AUXERRE	1940/06/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
AUXILIARY FORCES	1944/01/01-1944/06/11	II.SSPzK 78002/1	608	1114	24
AVALLON	1940/05/15-1940/08/06	3.SSPzD TK 9132/2	132	3768692	132
AVIGNON	1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
	1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
AVRANCHES	1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
	1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
AVRE	1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
	1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
AVTOVAC	1943/05/09-1943/07/23	7. SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/2	146	3786613	177
AZOV, SEA OF	1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
	1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
BAD SALZUFLEN	1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BAD SAROW 1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
BAD VOESLAU 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
BAGNOLES-DE-L'ORNE 1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25615/1	116	3750145	14
BAILLEUL 1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
BAJA 1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
BAKHMACH 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
BALATON LAKE 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/05	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
BALKAN CAMPAIGN 1940/05/00-1943/07/00	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/3	634	12	154
BALKAN STATES (See also specific countries, e.g., Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Yugoslavia, as well as populated places and geographical terms.)				
1941/03/28-1941/05/01	2.SSPzD DR 23977/1	120	3754395	109
1941/03/31-1941/05/01	2.SSPzD DR 23977/2	121	3754548	109
1941/03/31-1941/05/02	2.SSPzD DR 23977/3	121	3754554	109
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
BALTA 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
BANAT 1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
BANJA LUKA 1942/07/13-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/5	145	3786281	176
BAR-LE-DUC 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1940/05/22-1940/09/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9122	626	287	144
1940/06/09-1940/06/25	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9121/5	626	38	143
1940/06/09-1941/06/25	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
BARANOVICHI 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
BARBAROSSA, OPERATION (Invasion of Russia, 22 June 1941.)				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
BARCZEWO 1939/08/24-1939/10/07	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/7	610	269	81
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
BARDOLINO 1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64321/3	608	1	24
BARVENKOVO 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1940/12/01-1945/05/05	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1943/04/01-1943/08/03	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/8	612	1	87
BASSEE, LA 1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1939/11/28-1940/06/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5	131	3767344	130
BASTOGNE 1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
BATAISK 1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
BATURINO 1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/1	640	1	181

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
BATJRINO				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/09/02-1943/04/30	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/2	643	521	185
1942/09/07-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/4	641	595	182
1942/09/11-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/5	641	612	182
1942/09/14-1943/05/31	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/4	644	106	186
1942/11/16-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/3	641	454	182
1942/12/21-1943/02/14	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/4	642	731	184
1942/12/21-1943/04/13	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/1	642	1	183
BAUM, OTTO				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
BAYERLEIN, FRITZ				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/08/00-1945/04/16	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
BEAJVAIS				
1943/08/04-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/4	603	607	8
BECKER, HELLMUTH				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
BEER HALL PUTSCH				
(Abortive Nazi Munich revolution of November 9, 1923.)				
1933/08/01-1935/04/18	LSSAH 100	219	3885944	58
BESKOW				
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 137	229	3897454	65
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
BEFEHLSBLAETTER, SS				
1935/01/23-1939/09/01	LSSAH 28	200	3860168	46
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See specific country, place, name, number or letter designation of the command, with suffix BFH, or MBFH (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander).				
BEFEHLSHABER DES ERSATZHEERES				
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
BEGUNITSY				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/05/01-1944/03/31	III.(germ)SSPzK 64325	120	3754127	28
BELA CRKVA				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/4	145	3786228	176
1942/04/03-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/2	145	3786090	175
1942/07/13-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/5	145	3786281	176
1942/09/03-1943/05/30	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/3	145	3786193	176
BELAYA GLINA				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
BELAYA TSEKOV				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/10/21-1943/11/22	2.SSPzD DR 78008/23	126	3760593	117
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1942/04/08-1942/08/10	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78000/11	604	666	10
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
1944/12/30-1945/01/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/1	116	3750129	4
BELSOROD				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
				CONTINUED
BELGOROD				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/01/09-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 38670/1	120	3753490	19
1943/01/31-1943/03/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/4	611	725	86
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/2	603	1	19
1943/04/01-1943/08/03	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/8	612	1	87
1943/04/06-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/3	603	93	20
1943/04/09-1943/05/12	II.SSPzK 38670/6	603	486	21
1943/04/14-1943/04/27	II.SSPzK 38670/5	603	463	21
1943/05/09-1943/07/09	2.SSPzD DR 78008/15	124	3758461	115
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/1	605	1	21
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/07/10-1943/08/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/16	124	3758825	115
BELGRADE				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/07-1941/05/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/46	622	274	97
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
1941/03/27-1941/04/31	2.SSPzD DR 38648/1	122	3755618	111
1941/03/29-1941/04/13	2.SSPzD DR 38648/3	122	3755877	112
1941/04/01-1941/04/30	2.SSPzD DR 23977/4	121	3754573	110
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/04/03-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/2	145	3786090	175
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
1942/09/03-1943/05/30	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/3	145	3786193	176
BELJUSOVO				
1942/09/14-1943/05/31	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/4	644	106	186
BELY				
1942/09/07-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/4	641	595	182
BELYAYEVKA				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
1943/04/14-1943/09/07	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/6	643	349	185
BELYNICHI				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
BENESCHAU				
1943/07/27-1943/12/24	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/3	603	558	7
BENY-BOCAGE, LE				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
BERCHTESGADEN				
1933/10/01-1935/04/30	LSSAH 102	220	3886361	59
BERCHTOLD, JOSEPH				
1923/03/00-1939/03/00	LSSAH Unit History			40
BERDICHEV				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/11/23-1944/01/31	2.SSPzD DR 78008/29	127	3761951	118
BERESTOVENKA				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/01/09-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 38670/1	120	3753490	19
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
1943/04/14-1943/09/07	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/6	643	349	185
BERESTYANY				
1943/07/21-1943/12/08	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/8	645	1	187
BEREZINA RIVER				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
BEREZOVKA				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/09/07	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/6	643	349	185

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BERGE, WILHELM 1933/11/25-1937/02/01	LSSAH 103	220	3886972	59
BERGISCH-GLADBACH 1939/10/07-1940/05/18	3.SSPzD TK 9128/1	131	3768257	131
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
BERISLAV 1933/10/31-1941/10/26	LSSAH 73	213	3877859	53
BERLIN 1923/03/00-1939/03/00	LSSAH Unit History			40
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
BERLIN-LICHTERFELDE 1943/07/27-1943/12/24	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/3	603	558	7
1943/07/27-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/1	603	524	7
BERNSTADT 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/03-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289a	609	1	79
BERPRANGE 1942/08/05-1944/10/11	2.SSPzD DR 78008/62	130	3766076	
BESKIDS 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FLG Unit History			179
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
BETHUNE 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
BEVERLOD 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1943/07/27-1943/12/24	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/3	603	558	7
1943/07/27-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/1	603	524	7
BEZYMENOVKA 1941/12/16-1942/07/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/2	611	496	85
BIALA PODLASKA 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
BIHAC 1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/4	145	3786228	176
BIJELJINA 1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178
BIJELO POLJE 1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
BILJANOVAC 1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
BILLANCOURT 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
BILZEN 1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
BITBURG 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1940/05/22-1940/09/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9122	626	287	144
BITCHE 1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1944/07/26-1944/07/26	WSS KDOA 78000/5	116	3750099	1
BITOLJ 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BITOLJ			CONTINUED	
1941/04/06-1941/04/24	1.SSPzD LSSAH 8912	609	1153	79
BITTRICH, WILHELM				
1942/05/28-1945/01/09	II.SSPzK 78002/2	608	1216	24
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
BLANKENHEIM				
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
BLAUENSTEIN				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
BLAUFELDEN				
1944/09/20-1945/04/15	XIII.SSAK 78006/1	120	3754357	39
BLOHIE				
1939/08/03-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289a	609	1	79
1939/08/24-1939/10/07	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/7	610	269	81
BLUMENTRITT, GUENTHER				
1944/08/00-1945/04/16	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
BOBRINETZ				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
BOBRUISK				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/12/21-1943/04/13	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/1	642	1	183
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893	
1943/07/21-1943/12/08	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/8	645	1	187
BOCK, FRIEDRICH WILHELM				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
BOGDUKHOV				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
BOGDRODITSKOYE				
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
BOGUSLAV				
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
BOHEMIA-MORAVIA				
1939/02/24-1944/08/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/70	624	930	102
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
BOHMTE				
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
BOLSHOYE KUZMINO				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/10/16-1942/02/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/2	627	1	144
BONN				
1944/05/25-1944/12/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/73	625	144	102
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
BOPIY				
1939/10/09-1939/12/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/11	613	903	88
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/6	628	1	145
BOPPARD				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
BORDEAUX				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/19-1941/05/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/2	132	3768968	133
1940/05/12-1940/06/25	3.SSPzD TK 9126/1	131	3768152	131
1940/05/15-1940/08/06	3.SSPzD TK 9132/2	132	3768692	132
1940/06/21-1940/07/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/6	131	3768046	131
1940/10/01-1941/05/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/1	132	3768925	133
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
			CONTINUED	
BORDEAUX 1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
BORKI 1941/09/01-1941/09/17	3.SSPzD TK 25821/6	133	3770178	134
BOSANSKI PETROVAC 1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
BOSNIA 1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	V.SSGebK 78045	120	3754267	33
BOTENI 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/07-1941/05/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/46	622	274	97
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
1941/01/03-1941/06/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/28	617	644	92
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
BOJEVGRAD 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
BOJKINO 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
BOULOGNE-SUR-MER 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/16-1940/06/24	3.SSPzD TK 9131	132	3768615	132
1939/11/28-1940/06/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5	131	3767344	130
1940/03/19-1940/06/24	3.SSPzD TK 9126/2	131	3768220	131
1940/06/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1940/02/01-1940/08/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol W5385	626	1	143
1940/05/22-1940/09/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9122	626	287	144
1940/06/09-1940/06/25	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9121/5	626	38	143
1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
BOURANCOURT 1940/05/22-1940/09/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9122	626	287	144
BRANDENBERGER, ERICH 1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
BRAS 1944/06/27-1944/07/19	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/68	624	831	101
BRAUNE REITER, DER 1935/11/15-1944/08/01	LSSAH 90	218	3883854	57
BRCKO 1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1943/09/29-1945/03/03	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/1	146	3786782	177
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178
BREDA 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
BRENNER, KARL 1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
BRESLAU 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/03-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289a	609	1	79
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
BREST 1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
BRETAGNE, FALL (Movement for coastal defense.) 1942/07/17-1943/01/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/3	611	658	85
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
BRETEUIL 1942/12/09-1943/04/17	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/69	624	846	102
BRETTEVILLE-SUR-LAIZE 1944/03/27-1944/06/06	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/3	604	1	8

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BREUIL-EN-VEXIN				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/08/22-1944/08/26	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/9	604	626	10
BRINAY				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
BRNO				
(Bruenn)				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1940/03/06-1941/06/27	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/13	614	251	89
1940/10/26-1941/06/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/29	617	878	92
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1941/01/03-1941/06/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/28	617	644	92
1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
1941/06/07-1942/07/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/6	611	813	86
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
BROD				
1939/02/24-1944/08/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/70	624	930	102
1943/09/29-1945/03/08	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/1	146	3786782	177
BROU				
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
BRUCK				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
BRUGES				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
BRUSSELS				
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
1943/02/14-1944/07/25	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/52	622	1088	98
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1943/07/27-1943/12/24	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/3	603	558	7
1943/07/27-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/1	603	524	7
BUDAPEST				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/03/31-1941/05/01	2.SSPzD DR 23977/2	121	3754548	109
1941/04/13-1941/06/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/4	122	3756196	113
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
BUGOJNO				
1942/07/13-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/5	145	3786281	176
BULGARIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
BURDUKOVO				
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/1	640	1	181
1942/05/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/08/26-1942/11/16	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/2	641	1	181
1942/09/11-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/5	641	612	182
BURES				
1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
BUSOVACA				
1943/09/29-1945/03/08	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/1	146	3786782	177
BUTGENBACH				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
BUYNOVICH I				
1943/07/21-1943/12/08	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/8	645	1	187
BUZOVKA				
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
BYAKOVO				
1942/02/08-1942/05/05	3.SSPzD TK 78009/5	135	3773194	137
BYATSKOYE				
1933/10/31-1941/10/26	LSSAH 73	213	3877859	53
BYKOVO				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/12/20-1942/06/01	2.SSPzD DR 33913/13	121	3755265	111

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BYSTRIK				
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
BZURA RIVER				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
CAEN				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1942/05/28-1945/01/09	II.SSPzK 78002/2	608	1216	24
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
1943/01/07-1944/08/02	2.SSPzD DR 78008/52	129	3765562	121
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/02/18-1944/07/21	2.SSPzD DR 78008/39	128	3763651	
1944/04/20-1944/07/25	2.SSPzD DR 78008/50	129	3765402	
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
CALAIS				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
1940/06/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
CALVADOS				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1943/12/24-1944/07/29	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/8	604	368	9
CAMBRAI				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1939/11/28-1940/06/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5	131	3767344	130
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
CAMPINA				
1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
CANNIBALISM				
1941/06/11-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/3	138	3777070	165
CANTELOUP				
1944/01/29-1944/08/24	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/5	604	165	9
CAPLJINA				
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	V.SSGebK 78045	120	3754267	33
CARACAL				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1940/10/22-1941/04/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/15	614	879	90
CASUALTIES				
1933/10/30-1944/10/12	LSSAH 63	211	3875476	52
1939/11/28-1940/06/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5	131	3767344	130
1940/05/22-1940/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/20	615	978	91
1941/04/06-1941/04/24	1.SSPzD LSSAH 8912	609	1153	79
1941/06/11-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/3	138	3777070	165
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/11	628	929	147
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/6	628	1	145
1942/06/01-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/10	631	256	149
1942/06/26-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/9	631	236	149
1942/12/09-1943/04/17	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/69	624	846	102
1943/01/06-1944/08/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/61	624	1	100
1943/03/17-1944/06/01	6.SSGebD N 78011/7	144	3785235	172
1944/03/09-1944/06/18	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/57	623	724	100
1944/06/27-1944/07/19	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/68	624	831	101
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
CASUALTY AND STRENGTH REPORTS				
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/11/16-1940/06/24	3.SSPzD TK 9131	132	3768615	132
1940/04/03-1940/05/23	3.SSPzD TK 9125/2	130	3767281	129
1940/06/21-1940/07/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/6	131	3768046	131
1941/02/20-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/38	621	1	95

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CASUALTY AND STRENGTH REPORTS			CONTINUED	
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 38675/7	144	3784213	171
1942/02/21-1942/06/10	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/1	610	624	84
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	6.SSGebD N 38675/6	143	3783542	171
1944/01/30-1944/08/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/62	624	86	100
CATALOI				
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
CATEAU, LE				
1939/11/10-1944/04/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
CATILLON				
1939/11/10-1944/04/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
CAUCASUS				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
CELJE				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1945/04/13-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/4	146	3786912	178
CETINJE				
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
CHALONS				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
CHALONS-SUR-MARNE				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
CHALONS-SUR-SAONE				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
CHAMBERLAIN, ARTHUR NEVILLE				
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 143	231	3898676	66
CHARLEROI				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/2	117	3750583	15
CHARLY-SUR-MARNE				
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
CHARNY				
1940/06/21-1940/07/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/6	131	3768046	131
CHARTRE-SUR-LE-LOIR, LA				
1940/03/19-1940/06/24	3.SSPzD TK 9126/2	131	3768220	131
1940/05/12-1940/06/30	3.SSPzD TK 9128/4	131	3768366	132
CHARTRES				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
CHATEAU-THIERRY				
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
CHAUMONT				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1940/02/01-1940/08/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol W5385	626	1	143
1940/06/09-1941/06/25	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
CHELM				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
CHERBOURG				
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
CHERIKOV				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/07/20-1945/03/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/65	130	3766344	123
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
CHERKASSKAYA				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHERKASSY				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
1940/12/01-1945/05/05	5.SSPzD w Unit History			158
CHERNIGOV				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/09/01-1941/12/29	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
1943/05/08-1943/07/27	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/2	643	1	184
CHERNYAKOVKA				
1943/08/28-1943/09/16	2.SSPzD DR 78008/6	122	3756258	113
CHEVRY				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1944/02/18-1944/07/21	2.SSPzD DR 78008/39	128	3763651	
CHILKI				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
CHISTYAKOVO				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/1	605	1	21
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
CHOLET				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II.SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341	18
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
1942/11/01-1943/01/09	II.SSPzK 33874/5	119	3752681	17
1943/01/09-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 38670/1	120	3753490	19
CHRISTIANITY				
1935/07/20-1937/04/14	LSSAH 89	218	3883787	57
CHRONICLE				
1936/09/21-1937/00/00	LSSAH 86	217	3883313	55
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1940/00/00-1940/00/00	3.SSPzD TK 78009/13	137	3775629	139
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
CHUDOVO				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/06/20-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/9	632	179	152
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
1941/10/16-1942/02/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/2	627	1	144
1941/11/16-1942/07/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/9	628	721	146
CHUGUYEV				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1943/01/10-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/7	611	904	87
CHURCHES				
1936/09/21-1937/00/00	LSSAH 86	217	3883313	55
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 133	228	3896679	64
1939/01/08-1939/10/14	LSSAH 149	232	3899570	67
1944/06/07-1944/11/14	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/74	625	314	103
CHUVOVO				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/08/28-1943/09/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/6	122	3756258	113
CIREY-SUR-BLAISE				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1940/06/09-1941/06/25	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
CLAMECY				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
1940/05/12-1940/06/30	3.SSPzD TK 9128/4	131	3768366	132
1940/06/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
CLEREMONT				
1940/06/09-1941/06/25	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CLERGY				
1935/04/27-1937/07/25	LSSAH 88	218	3883562	57
1935/08/26-1938/05/12	LSSAH 31	200	3861213	46
CLERMONT				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
1940/05/09-1940/07/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/1	610	442	83
1940/06/09-1940/06/25	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9121/5	626	38	143
CLERMONT-FERRAND				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1939/11/21-1940/12/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/32	619	356	93
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
1944/05/10-1944/07/21	2.SSPzD DR 78008/45	128	3764104	120
1944/06/09-1944/06/09	2.SSPzD DR 78008/54	129	3765753	122
COMBLES				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
COMMANDER				
(Befehlshaber). See specific country, place, name, number or letter designation of the command, with suffix BFH, or MBFH (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander).				
COMPIEGNE				
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/2	117	3750583	15
CONCENTRATION CAMPS				
(See also specific camps.)				
1933/10/30-1944/10/12	LSSAH 63	211	3875476	52
CONDE				
1940/06/09-1940/06/25	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9121/5	626	38	143
CORABIA				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
CORINTH				
1939/10/07-1941/05/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/46	622	274	97
1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
CORPS, GERMAN				
See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GER (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
CORPS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., FINNISH, ITALIAN, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.				
COURLAND				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
COUFANCES				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
CRAILSHEIM				
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
1944/09/20-1945/04/15	XIII.SSAK 78006/1	120	3754357	39
CRASEMANN, EDUARD				
1944/08/00-1945/04/16	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
CRES ISLAND				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/03/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
CROATIA, BEFEHLSHABER				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
CZECHOSLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
CZECHOSLOVAKIA				
1923/03/00-1939/03/00	LSSAH Unit History			40
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 133	228	3896679	64
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
DACHAU				
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
DAGDA				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/06/14-1941/07/05	3.SSPzD TK 25821/9	134	3771057	134
1941/06/22-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821/12	134	3771336	135
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
DAINVILLE				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1940/05/22-1940/09/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9122	626	287	144
DALADIER, EDUARD				
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 143	231	3898676	66
DANUBE RIVER				
1941/03/29-1941/04/13	2.SSPzD DR 38648/3	122	3755877	112
DARRE, RICHARD WALTER				
1936/09/21-1937/00/00	LSSAH 86	217	3883313	55
DAUGAILIAI				
1941/06/14-1941/07/05	3.SSPzD TK 25821/9	134	3771057	134
DAUGAVPILS				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837	132
1941/06/14-1941/07/05	3.SSPzD TK 25821/9	134	3771057	134
1941/06/22-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821/12	134	3771336	135
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
DAVYDKOVO				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
1941/12/20-1942/06/01	2.SSPzD DR 33913/13	121	3755265	111
DAX				
1939/11/19-1941/05/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/2	132	3768968	133
1940/10/01-1941/05/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/1	132	3768925	133
DEBALTSEVO				
1943/01/10-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/6	119	3752858	18
DEBES, LOTHAR				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
DEBICA				
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/1	640	1	181
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/08/26-1942/11/16	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/2	641	1	181
DEBLIN				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
DEGUICIAI				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1941/06/22-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821/12	134	3771336	135
DEL DEN				
1939/03/01-1940/08/19	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/22	616	1	91
DELFT				
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
DEMEKHI				
1942/09/14-1943/05/31	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/4	644	106	186
DEMIDOV				
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/1	640	1	181

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
DEMIDOV				
1942/05/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/09/02-1943/04/30	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/2	643	521	185
1942/09/07-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/4	641	595	182
1942/09/11-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/7	641	847	183
1942/09/13-1942/12/29	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/9	641	945	183
1942/09/17-1942/10/25	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/12	641	1038	183
1942/09/17-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/10	641	965	183
1942/10/01-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/8	641	919	183
DEMMEHUBER, KARL				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
DENYANSK				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1941/09/01-1941/09/17	3.SSPzD TK 25821/6	133	3770178	134
1942/02/08-1942/05/06	3.SSPzD TK 78009/5	135	3773194	137
1942/06/26-1943/01/15	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/1	629	1	147
DENMARK				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
DER FUEHRER, SS PZGRENRGT 4				
1943/01/20-1943/02/09	II.SSPzK 33874/2	118	3751447	16
1943/03/01-1943/03/27	II.SSPzK 33874/3	118	3752019	16
DERGACHI				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/01/10-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/7	611	904	87
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/08/28-1943/09/16	2.SSPzD DR 78008/6	122	3756258	113
DERGLETS				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1941/07/31-1941/08/20	3.SSPzD TK 25821/13	134	3771386	135
1941/07/31-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 25821/3	132	3769282	133
DEUTSCH, ERNST				
1933/10/31-1935/02/01	LSSAH 99	219	3885895	58
1934/01/24-1934/06/02	LSSAH 117	225	3893072	61
1942/03/10-1942/03/15	WSS KDOA 78000/1	116	3750001	1
DEUTSCHLAND, SS PZGRENRGT 3				
1943/01/20-1943/02/09	II.SSPzK 33874/2	118	3751447	16
1943/03/01-1943/03/27	II.SSPzK 33874/3	118	3752019	16
DIEPPE				
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
DIETRICH, JOSEF (SEPP)				
1923/03/00-1939/03/00	LSSAH Unit History			40
1934/01/24-1934/06/02	LSSAH 117	225	3893072	61
1935/01/01-1935/12/31	LSSAH 34	201	3861772	47
1935/01/03-1941/07/07	LSSAH 50	207	3870184	50
1937/03/18-1938/03/23	LSSAH 53	208	3871742	50
1938/12/28-1939/09/05	LSSAH 27	199	3859886	46
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/10/26-1945/05/09	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
DIGJIN				
1940/05/12-1940/06/30	3.SSPzD TK 9128/4	131	3768366	132
1940/06/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
DINANT				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/11/05-1940/07/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80

DAFES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DIVISION, HERMANN GOERING FSCHPZ				
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED				
See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie Division), ID(VGR) for Peoples Infantry (Volksqrenadier) divisions, GERD (Gebirgsdivision) for mountain divisions, PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored divisions, PZGRD (Panzerqrenadierdivision) for armored infantry divisions, JGD (Jaeqerdivision) for light infantry divisions, LWFLDD (Luftwaffenfelddivision) for air force field divisions. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.				
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., FINNISH, ITALIAN, etc.) and specific unit, number, letter or name.				
DMIPRIYEVKA				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/1	605	1	21
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
DMIPRIYEVSKAYA				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
DMIPROVKA				
1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II.SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341	18
DNEPROPETROVSK				
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II.SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341	18
1943/01/09-1943/03/13	2.SSPzD DR 78008/8	123	3756951	114
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
DNIEPER RIVER				
1933/10/31-1941/10/26	LSSAH 73	213	3877859	53
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893	
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/09/16-1943/10/01	2.SSPzD DR 78008/22	126	3765050	118
1943/09/28-1943/10/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/21	125	3760217	117
DNO				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837	132
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1941/07/27-1941/12/02	3.SSPzD TK 25821/8	133	3770640	134
1941/07/31-1941/08/20	3.SSPzD TK 25821/13	134	3771386	135
DOBZJ				
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	V.SSGebK 78045	120	3754267	33
DOLBINO				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
DON RIVER				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
DONATIONS				
1933/10/14-1936/12/08	LSSAH 6	193	3851498	42
DONETS BASIN				
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
DONETS RIVER				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/01/09-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 38670/1	120	3753490	19
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DONEIS RIVER			CONTINUED	
1943/04/06-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/3	603	93	20
DOROGINA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
DOROGOBUZH				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
1941/06/24-1941/08/04	2.SSPzD DR 39699/2	122	3755911	112
DOROKHOVO				
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
DORSEL				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
DRAMMEN				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/03/18-1941/09/20	6.SSGebD N 33884/6	141	3781196	169
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
DRAUBURG				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1945/04/13-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/4	146	3786912	178
DRESNICA				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
DREUX				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1942/07/17-1943/01/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/3	611	658	85
1943/02/14-1944/07/25	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/52	622	1088	98
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/03/27-1944/06/06	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/3	604	1	8
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
DRUT RIVER				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
DUBLINO				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
DUBNO				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FLG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FLG 38726/1	642	893	
DUBOVIK				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/6	628	1	145
DUBROVNIK				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
DUEREN				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1944/05/25-1944/12/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/73	625	144	102
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
DUKHOVO				
1943/10/08-1945/04/13	VI.SSFrwAK Unit History			34
DUKHOVSHCHINA				
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/1	640	1	181
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FLG Unit History			179
1942/09/02-1943/04/30	8.SSKavD FLG 78040/2	643	521	185
1942/09/11-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/7	641	847	183
1942/09/13-1942/12/29	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/9	641	945	183
1942/09/17-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/10	641	965	183
1942/11/06-1943/05/18	8.SSKavD FLG 78040/9	645	233	187
DUNKIRK				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/11/10-1944/04/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
DUNKIRK				
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
DUNSKI				
1941/06/14-1941/07/05	3.SSPzD TK 25821/9	134	3771057	134
DOVNO				
1942/07/13-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/5	145	3786281	176
DVINA RIVER, WESTERN				
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(qerm)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSFrwAK Unit History			34
EAST PRUSSIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/12	628	1011	147
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/11	628	929	147
EASTERN CAMPAIGN				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/05/00-1943/07/00	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/3	634	12	154
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
EBENRODE				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
EGER				
1939/01/01-1939/09/18	LSSAH 150	232	3899713	67
EICKE, GRUPPE				
1942/02/08-1942/05/06	3.SSPzD TK 78009/5	135	3773194	137
EICKE, SS PZGRENRGT 6				
1943/03/01-1943/03/27	II.SSPzK 33874/3	118	3752019	16
EICKE, THEODJR				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
EIFEL				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
EINDHOVEN				
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
EINEM, KURT VON				
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
ELASSON				
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
ELBING				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837	132
1941/06/14-1941/07/05	3.SSPzD TK 25821/9	134	3771057	134
ELLENTHAL				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
ELSENORN				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
EMMERICH				
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
EMS, BAD				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
ENGLISH INTELLIGENCE				
1939/05/23-1940/05/12	LSSAH 123	226	3894404	62
ENGLISH POW'S				
1939/11/28-1940/06/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5	131	3767344	130

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
EPERLECQUES 1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
EPINAY-SUR-ORGE 1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
EREZEE 1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
ERFURTH, WALDEMAR 1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
ERKELENZ 1944/08/00-1945/04/16	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
ERLANGEN 1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
ESQUELBECQ 1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
ESTONIA See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSFrwAK Unit History			34
ESZTERGOM 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
ETAPLES 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/28-1940/06/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5	131	3767344	130
ETHNOLOGY 1934/12/03-1941/12/04	LSSAH 48	206	3868856	49
ETREPILLES 1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
ETREPILLY 1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
EUPEN-MALMEDY 1944/12/30-1945/01/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/1	116	3750129	4
EUSKIRCHEN 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1944/05/25-1944/12/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/73	625	144	102
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
EVREUX 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1942/07/17-1943/01/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/3	611	658	85
1943/02/14-1944/07/25	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/52	622	1088	98
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
EVRY 1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
EXECUTIONS 1942/09/11-1943/01/09	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/10	645	280	187
FALAISE 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/03/27-1944/06/06	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/3	604	1	8
FALL (Case). See specific case name, with suffix FALL, OPERATION, or UNTERNEHMEN.				
FASIOV 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/10/21-1943/11/22	2.SSPzD DR 78008/23	126	3760593	117
FEDJROVKA 1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
FEGELEIN, HERMANN 1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
PEGELEIN, HERMANN 1945/02/10-1945/02/13	IV.SSPzK 78044/1	120	3754264	31
PEGELEIN, SS KAMPFGRUPPE 1943/01/20-1943/02/09	II.SSPzK 33874/2	118	3751447	16
FELBER, ARMEEGRUPPE 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
FELDBACH 1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
FEURS 1939/11/21-1940/12/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/32	619	356	93
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
PHQ (Fuehrerhauptquartier - Hitler's headquarters in the field.) 1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
FINLAND See also specific populated places and geographical terms. 1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1942/03/10-1942/03/15	WSS KDOA 78000/1	116	3750001	1
FINNISH CORPS 3D 1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
FINNISH DIVISION "J" 1941/06/11-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/3	138	3777070	165
FISCHZUG, OPERATION (Code name for the transfer of the 6. SS GebD to Narvik.) 1941/03/18-1941/09/20	6.SSGebD N 17804/2	139	3777794	166
FIUME 1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
FLANVILLE 1944/09/07-1944/09/14	2.SSPzD DR 78008/55	129	3765761	122
FLIVO 1941/07/28-1941/12/03	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/1	611	1	85
FONFAINE 1940/06/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
FONTAINEBLEAU 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
1942/07/17-1943/01/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/3	611	658	85
FORNOSOVO 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1942/02/19-1942/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/2	634	774	155
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/1	633	1177	153
FOUILLOUSE, LA 1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
FOUQUESCOURT 1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
FRAIRE 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
FRANCE See also specific populated places and geographical terms. 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/06/06-1942/11/12	LSSAH 114	224	3891849	60
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1942/04/08-1942/08/10	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78000/11	604	666	10
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II.SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341	18
1942/11/01-1943/01/09	II.SSPzK 33874/5	119	3752681	17
1943/06/01-1945/05/03	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FRANCE, ALLIED INVASION OF				
1943/04/12-1944/07/16	2.SSPzD DR 78008/58	129	3765923	122
FRANCK, DR MAJOR				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
FRANK, PAUL				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
FRAUENBURG				
1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837	132
FREITAG, FRITZ				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
FRENCH CAMPAIGN				
1940/00/00-1940/00/00	3.SSPzD TK 78009/13	137	3775629	139
FRENCH FORCES				
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
FRENCH POW'S				
1941/01/01-1941/11/18	LSSAH 151	232	3899882	68
FRENCH RESISTANCE MOVEMENT				
1943/12/24-1944/07/29	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/8	604	368	9
1944/05/10-1944/07/21	2.SSPzD DR 78008/45	128	3764104	120
1944/05/09-1944/06/09	2.SSPzD DR 78008/54	129	3765753	122
1944/06/26-1944/07/03	2.SSPzD DR 78008/56	129	3765843	122
FREYER-PICO, ARMBEABTEILUNG				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
FRIEDBERG				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
FRIEDRICHSWALDE				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
FUERSTENFELD				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
FUERSTENWALDE				
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
FUEZTOPUSZTA				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
GACKO				
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/4	145	3786228	176
GANDELU				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
GARCELLES-SEZQUEVILLE				
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
GATCHINA				
1942/02/21-1942/06/10	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/1	610	624	84
GDANSK				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
GDYNIA				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
GEBIRGSEINHEITEN				
(Mountain Units). See AOK (Armeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for Gebirgskorps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix GEB; for Gebirgsdivision, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS-Gebirgskorps and Gebirgsdivisionen, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix GEB.				
GEILENKIRCHEN				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1944/08/00-1945/04/16	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
1944/11/17-1945/03/26	XII.SSAK 78005/1	120	3754294	37
GELDERN				
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
GENERALGOVERNEMENT				
(Government General in Poland.)				
1941/04/13-1941/06/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/4	122	3756196	113

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GEROLSTEIN				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
SHEORGHE, JON				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
GILLE, HERBERT				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
GIRONDE				
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
GIRONDEMUENDUNG, FALL (Movement for coastal defense.)				
1942/07/17-1943/01/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/3	611	658	85
GIVET				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
GLEISDORF				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
GLINKA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
GLINYANY				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1944/01/01-1944/06/11	II.SSPzK 78002/1	608	1114	24
GLUBOCHITSA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/11/23-1944/01/31	2.SSPzD DR 78008/29	127	3761951	118
GLUSHITSA				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1942/02/20-1942/03/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/5	627	703	145
1942/02/23-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/8	628	598	146
GMUNDEN				
1941/03/31-1941/05/01	2.SSPzD DR 23977/2	121	3754548	109
GOBZA RIVER				
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/1	640	1	181
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/08/26-1942/11/16	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/2	641	1	181
GOEBBELS, JOSEPH				
1936/09/21-1937/00/00	LSSAH 86	217	3883313	55
GOERING HERMANN				
1936/09/21-1937/00/00	LSSAH 86	217	3883313	55
GOERING, FSCHPZD HERMANN				
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
GOERING, LANDESPOLIZEIGRUPPE				
1933/07/12-1936/06/11	LSSAH 12	195	3853323	43
GOERING, STABSWACHE				
1933/10/01-1935/04/30	LSSAH 102	220	3886361	59
1933/10/19-1934/04/06	LSSAH 16	196	3855289	44
GOLAYA PRISTAN				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
GOMEL				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/05/08-1943/07/27	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/2	643	1	184
GORIACHEVO				
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSPzrAK Unit History			34

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GORKI				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/05/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837	132
1941/06/22-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821/12	134	3771336	135
1941/05/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1941/08/21-1941/08/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/5	133	3769589	133
GORLOVKA				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/1	605	1	21
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
GORDISHCHE				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/05	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1941/07/31-1941/08/20	3.SSPzD TK 25821/13	134	3771386	135
1941/07/31-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 25821/3	132	3769282	133
1943/08/28-1943/09/16	2.SSPzD DR 78008/6	122	3756258	113
GORDOK				
1941/07/31-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 25821/3	132	3769282	133
1941/09/01-1941/09/17	3.SSPzD TK 25821/6	133	3770178	134
GOSTISHCHEVO				
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
GOTTBERG, CURT				
1944/08/00-1945/04/16	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
GOURFALEUR				
1943/11/06-1944/11/24	2.SSPzD DR 78008/25	126	3761322	118
GRAF, ULRICH				
1935/11/15-1944/08/01	LSSAH 90	218	3883854	57
GRAIVORON				
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
GRANDPRE				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1940/06/09-1940/06/25	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9121/5	626	38	143
GRANSEE				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(qerm)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
GRANVILLE				
1944/06/27-1944/07/19	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/68	624	831	101
GRASSER, ANTON				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(qerm)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSPzrWAK Unit History			34
GRAVE REGISTRATIONS				
1940/06/06-1942/11/12	LSSAH 114	224	3891849	60
1941/11/16-1942/07/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/9	628	721	146
GRAVELINES				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1940/06/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
GRAZ				
1940/12/01-1945/05/05	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
GREBBE				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
GREBENI				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/05/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/09/16-1943/10/01	2.SSPzD DR 78008/22	126	3765050	118
1943/09/28-1943/10/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/21	125	3760217	117
GREECE				

See also specific populated places and

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
GREECE				
geographical terms.				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/41-43	621	827	96
GREVENA				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
1941/04/06-1941/04/24	1.SSPzD LSSAH 8912	609	1153	79
GRIESKIRCHEN				
1941/03/31-1941/05/02	2.SSPzD DR 23977/3	121	3754554	109
GRIGORIPOLISSKIY				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
GRODNO				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
GRUPPE				
(Group). See specific unit name, with suffix				
GRUPPE.				
GRUSHEVO				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/09/28-1943/10/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/21	125	3760217	117
GUILBERVILLE				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
GVARDEYSK				
1941/06/14-1941/07/05	3.SSPzD TK 25821/9	134	3771057	134
1941/06/22-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821/12	134	3771336	135
SZHATSK				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/06/24-1941/08/04	2.SSPzD DR 39699/2	122	3755911	112
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
1941/12/20-1942/06/01	2.SSPzD DR 33913/13	121	3755265	111
HAARLEM				
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
1940/09/01-1941/01/05	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890/2	130	3767265	129
HAGUE, THE				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
1940/06/12-1941/02/02	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890	130	3767191	129
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
HALDER, FRANZ				
1940/09/18-1941/03/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/39	621	335	95
HALICZ				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1944/03/14-1944/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/34	127	3762926	119
HARZER, WALTER				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
HAUSSER, PAUL				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
HAVRE, LE				
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
HEERES VERORDNUNGSBLAETTER				
(Army regulations.)				
1933/03/03-1936/12/08	LSSAH 15	196	3854772	44
HEERESGRUPPEN				
(Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit				
letter or name.				
HEIDELAGER				
1943/01/27-1943/04/29	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/2	632	467	152

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HEIDKAEMPER, OTTO				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
HEINRICI, GOTTHARD				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
HEISSMEYER, AUGUST				
1933/05/13-1935/12/31	LSSAH 8	194	3852085	42
HEL PENINSULA				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
HELA				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
HELDER				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/05/12-1941/02/02	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890	130	3767191	129
1940/08/01-1941/03/15	2.SSPzD DR 39699/1	122	3755883	112
1940/08/07-1940/12/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/63	130	3766137	123
1940/08/29-1940/12/14	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890/1	130	3767226	129
HERBSTREISE, UNTERNEHMEN (Planned invasion of Scotland as a diversion to Unternehmen Seelowe.)				
1940/08/01-1941/03/15	2.SSPzD DR 39699/1	122	3755883	112
HERRMANN, KARL				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
HERTGENBOSCH				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
HERZEELE				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
HERZEGOVINA				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1943/05/09-1943/07/23	7. SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/2	146	3786613	177
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
HESDIN				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
HESS, RUDOLF				
1936/09/21-1937/00/00	LSSAH 86	217	3883313	55
HGR Haeresgruppe (Army Group).				
HGR B				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
HGR B				
1942/05/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
HGR C				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
HGR D				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
HGR E				
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
HGR F				
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
HGR MITTE				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
HGR NORD				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
HGR NORDUKRAINE				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1944/01/01-1944/06/11	II.SSPzK 78002/1	608	1114	24
HGR SUED				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
HIMMLER, HEINRICH				
(Reichsfuehrer SS; Chief of the German Police; Reich Commissar for the Strengthening of German Folkdom; Reich Minister of the Interior; Reichsleiter; Chief of the Replacement Army; Military Chief of the "Volkssturm"; committed suicide, May 23, 1945.)				
1923/03/00-1939/03/00	LSSAH Unit History			40
1934/10/01-1936/11/09	LSSAH 10	194	3852790	43
1936/01/06-1936/10/23	LSSAH 122	225	3893877	62
1936/09/21-1937/00/00	LSSAH 86	217	3883313	55
1938/01/02-1938/12/31	LSSAH 128	227	3895635	62
1938/01/04-1938/12/19	LSSAH 126	226	3895214	62
1939/05/23-1940/05/12	LSSAH 123	226	3894404	62
1944/07/26-1944/07/26	WSS KDOA 78000/5	116	3750099	1
HIRSCHFELD				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837	132
1941/06/14-1941/07/05	3.SSPzD TK 25821/9	134	3771057	134
HIRSON				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
HITLER JUGEND				
(F.J. - Nazi party youth organization.)				
1923/03/00-1939/03/00	LSSAH Unit History			40
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 132	228	3896478	64
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 131	228	3896260	64
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 138	230	3897644	65
1939/01/08-1939/05/04	LSSAH 148	232	3899475	67
HITLER, ADOLF				
1933/10/14-1936/12/08	LSSAH 6	193	3851498	42
1935/11/15-1944/08/01	LSSAH 90	218	3883854	57
1936/09/21-1937/00/00	LSSAH 86	217	3883313	55
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 129	227	3895841	63
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 143	231	3898676	66
1938/01/02-1938/12/31	LSSAH 128	227	3895635	62
1938/01/04-1938/12/19	LSSAH 126	226	3895214	62
1942/06/26-1944/01/15	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/5	644	510	186
1944/02/18-1944/07/21	2.SSPzD DR 78008/39	128	3763651	
HOBE, KAMPFGRUPPE VON				
1944/09/20-1945/04/15	XIII.SSAK 78006/1	120	3754357	39
HOEHERE SS- UND POLIZEIFUEHRER				
(Senior SS and Police leader). See specific				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HOEHERE SS- UND POLIZEIFUEHRER				CONTINUED
Wehrkreis, Gau, or occupational territories with suffix HSSPOLF.				
HOP				
1939/01/01-1939/09/18	LSSAH 150	232	3899713	67
HOLD, KURT				
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
HOLQUE				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
HOLZHEIM				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
HOOK OF HOLLAND				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/06/12-1941/02/02	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890	130	3767191	129
1940/08/01-1941/03/15	2.SSPzD DR 39699/1	122	3755883	112
1940/08/07-1940/12/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/63	130	3766137	123
1940/08/29-1940/12/14	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890/1	130	3767226	129
1940/09/01-1941/01/05	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890/2	130	3767265	129
HORTHY, MIKLOS VON NAGYBANYA				
(Hungarian admiral; Regent of Hungary, 1920-44.)				
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 141	230	3898253	65
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 143	231	3898676	66
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 139	230	3897860	65
HRADEC KRALOVE				
1940/10/26-1941/06/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/29	617	878	92
HRUBIESZOW				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
HSSPOLF				
Hoehere SS- und Polizeifuehrer (Senior SS and Police Leader).				
HSSPOLF RUSSLAND-MITTE				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
HSSPOLF RUSSLAND-SUED				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
HUNDSFELD				
1939/08/03-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289a	609	1	79
HUNGARY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 143	231	3898676	66
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/05	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
HUY				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
1940/01/02-1940/07/03	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
IBERIAN PENINSULA				
1942/07/17-1943/01/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/3	611	658	85
IJSSEL RIVER				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
ILMEN LAKE				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1942/02/18-1942/06/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/7	628	547	145

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ILMEN LAKE			CONTINUED	
1942/02/19-1942/06/25	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/2	634	774	155
ILONA, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Defense of the Iberian Peninsula.)				
1942/07/17-1943/01/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/3	611	658	85
IMORSKI				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzGrGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSPzGrGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSPzGrGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
INDOCTRINATION, SS				
1936/09/21-1937/00/00	LSSAH 86	217	3883313	55
1944/11/15-1944/11/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/65	624	565	101
INDRE BILLEFJORD				
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
INDRE RIVER				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
INGULETS RIVER				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
INNSBRUCK				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1943/04/01-1943/08/03	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/8	612	1	87
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64321/3	608	1	24
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
INSELUNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Cres, Krk, and Lussin Islands, 13-16 Nov 1943.)				
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
INTELLIGENCE, ENGLISH				
1939/05/23-1940/05/12	LSSAH 123	226	3894404	62
IOANNINA				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1939/10/07-1941/05/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/46	622	274	97
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
1941/04/06-1941/04/24	1.SSPzD LSSAH 8912	609	1153	79
IPPESHEIM				
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
1944/09/20-1945/04/15	XIII.SSAK 78006/1	120	3754357	39
ISAKI				
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3774579	138
1941/06/22-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821/12	134	3771336	135
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
ISERE				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
ISSY-L'EVEQUE				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/06/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
ISTRA RIVER				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
ISTRIA				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/3-4	607	1	23
ISVJR				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
ITALIAN ARMED FORCES				
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
1943/12/24-1944/07/29	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/8	604	368	9
ITALIAN ARMY 8TH, GERMAN GENERAL WITH				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ITALIAN CORPS 22D				
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
ITALIAN DIVISION PLAVE				
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
ITALIAN POW'S				
1943/09/29-1945/03/08	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/1	146	3786782	177
ITALY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
IVALO				
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
IVANOVKA				
1933/10/31-1941/10/26	LSSAH 73	213	3877859	53
IVANOVSKOYE				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1942/06/26-1943/01/15	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/1	629	1	147
IZVALTA				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837	132
1941/06/14-1941/07/05	3.SSPzD TK 25821/9	134	3771057	134
IZYUM				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/12/01-1945/05/05	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/07/10-1943/08/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/16	124	3758825	115
JABLANICA				
1943/05/09-1943/07/23	7. SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/2	146	3786613	177
JAJCE				
1942/07/13-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/5	145	3786281	176
JASENJANI				
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
JECKELN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/02/21-1942/06/10	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/1	610	624	84
JERMENOVCI				
1941/01/06-1941/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/3	122	3756149	112
JERDCHI				
1942/09/11-1943/01/09	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/10	645	280	187
JEWS				
1933/05/01-1935/07/17	LSSAH 174	236	5510321	71
1934/01/01-1936/11/16	LSSAH 14	195	3854678	44
1935/11/05-1936/12/16	LSSAH 173	236	5509826	71
JOHVI				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(qerm)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
JUDAISM				
1935/07/20-1937/04/14	LSSAH 89	218	3883787	57
1939/01/08-1939/10/14	LSSAH 149	232	3899570	67
JUEFERBOG				
1923/03/00-1939/03/00	LSSAH Unit History			40
1933/07/06-1933/10/05	LSSAH 119	225	3893124	61
1934/10/29-1937/00/00	LSSAH 91	218	3883930	57
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 134	229	3896865	64
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 130	227	3896053	63
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 129	227	3895841	63
JUNKERSCHULEN, SS				
(Training center for SS cadets. See specific geographical terms.)				
1937/05/21-1940/10/26	LSSAH 44	205	3867162	48
JURBARKAS				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
JUTLAND				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
KAGARLYK				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
KAGARLYK				
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/09/28-1943/10/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/21	125	3760217	117
1943/10/21-1943/11/22	2.SSPzD DR 78008/23	126	3760593	117
KAIRALA				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/06/07-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/2	138	3776321	165
1941/06/08-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/1	137	3775820	165
KALANCHAK				
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
KALL				
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
KALTENBERG				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
KAMENETS-PODOLSKI				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1944/03/14-1944/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/34	127	3762926	119
KAMENKA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/02/18-1943/03/10	2.SSPzD DR 78008/10	123	3757375	115
KAMPFGRUPPE				
(Battle Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
KAPITONOVKA				
1943/08/28-1943/09/16	2.SSPzD DR 78008/6	122	3756258	113
KARACHEV				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/12/19-1943/04/11	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/2	642	420	183
1942/12/21-1943/04/13	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/1	642	1	183
1943/01/21-1943/03/31	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/3	642	726	184
KARELIA				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/06/11-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/3	138	3777070	165
1944/02/20-1945/03/05	6.SSGebD N 78011/5	144	3785161	172
KARLOVAC				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/4	145	3786228	176
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
KARLOVKA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II.SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341	18
1943/01/10-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/6	119	3752858	18
1943/01/24-1943/02/18	2.SSPzD DR 78008/9	123	3757027	114
KARST				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
KASPLYA				
1942/09/11-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/7	641	847	183
1942/09/13-1942/12/29	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/9	641	945	183
1942/09/17-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/10	641	965	183
KASTORIA				
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
1941/04/06-1941/04/24	1.SSPzD LSSAH 8912	609	1153	79
KATWIJK AAN DEN RIJN				
1940/08/29-1940/12/14	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890/1	130	3767226	129
KATYK				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/01/09-1943/03/13	2.SSPzD DR 78008/8	123	3756951	114
KAUNAS				
(Kaun, Kovno, Kowno)				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
KAZATIN				
1941/04/13-1941/06/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/4	122	3756196	113
KEILHAUS, WILHELM				
1933/10/01-1935/01/30	LSSAH 97	219	3885638	58

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KEITEL, WILHELM				
1939/10/09-1939/12/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/11	613	903	88
KELLOSELKA				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
1941/06/07-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/2	138	3776321	165
1941/06/08-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/1	137	3775820	165
KEMPF, ARMEEBABTEILUNG				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
KEPNO				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/03-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289a	609	1	79
1939/08/24-1939/10/07	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/7	610	269	81
KEPPLER, GEORG				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
KERCH				
1942/04/29-1943/10/09	2.SSPzD DR 78008/59	129	3765974	123
KESTENGA				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
1941/06/07-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/2	138	3776321	165
1941/06/08-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/1	137	3775820	165
1941/06/11-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/3	138	3777070	165
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 38675/7	144	3784213	171
1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 33884/1	140	3779544	168
1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 20854/1	139	3778711	167
1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 33884/7	142	3781699	169
1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 20854/2	140	3779083	167
1942/06/15-1942/12/30	6.SSGebD N 33884/4	141	3781016	168
1942/06/15-1942/12/31	6.SSGebD N 33884/3	141	3780478	168
1942/06/16-1942/12/31	6.SSGebD N 33884/8	142	3781730	169
1942/06/16-1942/12/31	6.SSGebD N 33884/2	140	3779901	168
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	6.SSGebD N 38675/6	143	3783542	171
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	6.SSGebD N 38675/1	142	3782440	170
KHARKOV				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/04/29-1943/10/09	2.SSPzD DR 78008/59	129	3765974	123
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II.SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341	18
1943/01/09-1943/03/13	2.SSPzD DR 78008/8	123	3756951	114
1943/01/09-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 38670/1	120	3753490	19
1943/01/10-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/6	119	3752858	18
1943/01/10-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/7	611	904	87
1943/01/24-1943/02/18	2.SSPzD DR 78008/9	123	3757027	114
1943/01/30-1943/03/25	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
1943/01/31-1943/03/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/4	611	725	86
1943/03/01-1943/03/27	II.SSPzK 33874/3	118	3752019	16
1943/03/26-1943/05/08	2.SSPzD DR 78008/13	124	3758121	115
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/2	603	1	19
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 64321/1	607	92	
1943/04/01-1943/08/03	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/8	612	1	87
1943/04/09-1943/05/12	II.SSPzK 38670/6	603	486	21
1943/04/14-1943/04/27	II.SSPzK 38670/5	603	463	21
1943/04/14-1943/09/07	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/6	643	349	185
1943/05/09-1943/07/09	2.SSPzD DR 78008/15	124	3758461	115
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/2a	605	281	21
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/1	605	1	21
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 64321/2	607	473	23
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
			CONTINUED	
KHARKOV				
1943/07/10-1943/08/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/16	124	3758825	115
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1943/08/11-1943/08/28	2.SSPzD DR 78008/19	125	3759552	117
KHARTSYSK				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/07/10-1943/08/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/16	124	3758825	115
KHERSON				
1933/10/31-1941/10/26	LSSAH 73	213	3877859	53
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
KHILKOVO				
1941/09/12-1941/09/30	3.SSPzD TK 78009/2	134	3772132	135
KHODOROV				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/10/21-1943/11/22	2.SSPzD DR 78008/23	126	3760593	117
KHOLM				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1942/09/02-1943/04/30	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/2	643	521	185
KHOLMIDINA				
1942/09/14-1943/05/31	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/4	644	106	186
1942/11/16-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/3	641	454	182
KHORINO				
1941/12/20-1942/06/01	2.SSPzD DR 33913/13	121	3755265	111
KHORINOV				
1942/11/06-1943/05/18	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/9	645	233	187
KHOYNIKI				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893	
KIELCE				
1943/01/10-1943/03/25	II.SSPzK 33874/6	119	3752858	18
KIEV				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/04/13-1941/06/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/4	122	3756196	113
1941/12/16-1942/07/16	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/2	611	496	85
1943/01/10-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/6	119	3752858	18
1943/01/10-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/7	611	904	87
1943/05/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/10/21-1943/11/22	2.SSPzD DR 78008/23	126	3760593	117
1943/11/23-1944/01/31	2.SSPzD DR 78008/29	127	3761951	118
KIJKDUIN				
1940/09/01-1941/01/05	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890/2	130	3767265	129
KIKINDA				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSPzD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
KIRCHDORF				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
KIRILLOVSHCHINA				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1941/09/01-1941/09/17	3.SSPzD TK 25821/6	133	3770178	134
KIRKENES				
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
KIROVOGRAD				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
KISHINEV				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
KISHKINO				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KITTSEE				
1941/04/13-1941/06/12	2.SSPzd DR 78008/4	122	3756196	113
KLAGENFURT				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzd W Unit History			158
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1945/04/13-1945/05/10	7.SSPzwGebD PrE 78012/4	146	3786912	178
KLEBL, FRANZ				
1939/01/01-1939/09/18	LSSAH 150	232	3899713	67
KLEINHEISTERKAMP, MATTHIAS				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzd DR Unit History			104
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
KLEIST, PANZERGRUPPE VON				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzd LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzd DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzd TK Unit History			125
KLOPITSY				
1943/11/27-1943/12/31	III. (germ)SSPzk 64324	120	3753885	28
KLUGE, GUENTHER VON				
1944/04/27-1944/07/21	2.SSPzd DR 78008/60	129	3766065	123
KOBLENZ				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
KOBBRYN				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzd DR Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzd DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
KOBYLKINO				
1942/02/08-1942/05/06	3.SSPzd TK 78009/5	135	3773194	137
KOCHEROVO				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzd DR Unit History			104
1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzd TK 25821	132	3768837	132
1943/05/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzd DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/10/21-1943/11/22	2.SSPzd DR 78008/23	126	3760593	117
1943/11/23-1944/01/31	2.SSPzd DR 78008/29	127	3761951	118
KOCHETOVKA				
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzk 41319	606	1	21
KODNYA				
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzd DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/11/23-1944/01/31	2.SSPzd DR 78008/29	127	3761951	118
KOECHLING, FRIEDRICH				
1944/08/00-1945/04/16	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
KOELN				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
KOHLROSER, MARTIN				
1938/12/28-1939/09/05	LSSAH 27	199	3859886	46
KOHLA-JARVE				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III. (germ)SSPzk Unit Hist			26
KOKKOSALMA				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/06/07-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/2	138	3776321	165
1941/06/08-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/1	137	3775820	165
1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 33884/7	142	3781699	169
KOLDING				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
KOLJMAK RIVER				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzd DR Unit History			104
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzd DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/08/28-1943/09/16	2.SSPzd DR 78008/6	122	3756258	113
KOLJNTAYEV				
1943/08/11-1943/08/28	2.SSPzd DR 78008/19	125	3759552	117
KOLPINO				
1943/05/01-1943/09/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/3	633	1	153
KOLUPT				
(Kommandeur der Luftwaffe - air force commander, attached to large units.)				
1941/07/28-1941/12/03	1.SSPzd LSSAH 38695/1	611	1	85
KOMAROM				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzd TK Unit History			125

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
KOMAROM				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
KOMAROVKA				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
KONJIC				
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	V.SSGebK 78045	120	3754267	33
KONSTANTINOVKA				
1943/01/10-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/6	119	3752858	18
KOPRYE				
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/1	633	1177	153
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/7	634	727	155
KORISOS				
1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
KOROSTYSHEV				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/11/23-1944/01/31	2.SSPzD DR 78008/29	127	3761951	118
KOROTYCH				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/08/28-1943/09/16	2.SSPzD DR 78008/6	122	3756258	113
KORPIJARVI				
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 38675/7	144	3784213	171
1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 33884/7	142	3781699	169
1942/01/07-1944/08/23	6.SSGebD N 78011/2	144	3784756	171
1942/06/16-1942/12/31	6.SSGebD N 33884/8	142	3781730	169
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	6.SSGebD N 38675/6	143	3783542	171
KORPOVO				
1942/02/23-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/8	628	598	146
KORPS				
(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
KORSUN				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
KOTLY				
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/6	634	659	155
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/7	634	727	155
KOVALENKA				
1943/01/10-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/7	611	904	87
KOVALENKOV				
1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II.SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341	18
KOVEL				
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1941/12/16-1942/07/16	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/2	611	496	85
KOVIYAGI				
1943/08/28-1943/09/16	2.SSPzD DR 78008/6	122	3756258	113
KOZANE				
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
KRAEMER, FRITZ				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	1.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
KRAG, ERNST				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
KRAGUJEVAC				
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
KRALJEVO				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRASEYA 1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
KRASLAVA 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/06/14-1941/07/05	3.SSPzD TK 25821/9	134	3771057	134
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
KRASNAYA GORKA 1942/02/19-1942/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/2	634	774	155
KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1943/04/01-1943/08/03	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/8	612	1	87
KRASNIK 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
KRASNOARMEISKOYE 1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
KRASNOGRAD 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II.SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341	18
1943/01/09-1943/03/13	2.SSPzD DR 78008/8	123	3756951	114
1943/01/09-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 38670/1	120	3753490	19
1943/01/10-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/6	119	3752858	18
1943/01/10-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/7	611	904	87
1943/01/24-1943/02/13	2.SSPzD DR 78008/9	123	3757027	114
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
1943/01/31-1943/03/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/4	611	725	86
KRASNOGVARDEISK 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/06/20-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/9	632	179	152
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
1941/11/16-1942/07/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/9	628	721	146
1941/11/28-1942/02/10	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/3	627	681	144
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/1	633	1177	153
KRASNOPOL 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/11/23-1944/01/31	2.SSPzD DR 78008/29	127	3761951	118
KRASNY 1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/01/09-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 38670/1	120	3753490	19
KRASNY LUCH 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/02/18-1943/03/10	2.SSPzD DR 78008/10	123	3757375	115
KRAUSE, WALTHER 1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
KREMENCHUG 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/09/07	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/6	643	349	185
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/09/16-1943/10/01	2.SSPzD DR 78008/22	126	3765050	118
KREUTZ, KARL 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
KRICHEV 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/07/20-1945/03/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/65	130	3766344	123
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
KRIVOI ROG 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
KRK ISLAND 1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
KROMY 1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
			CONTINUED	
KROMY				
1942/12/19-1943/04/11	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/2	642	420	183
1942/12/21-1943/04/13	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/1	642	1	183
1943/01/21-1943/03/31	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/3	642	726	184
KRUEGER, FRIEDRICH WILHELM				
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
KRUEGER, KURT				
1938/01/01/-1938/12/3	LSSAH 144	231	3898857	66
KRUEGER, WALTER				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSFrwAK Unit History			34
KRUSEVAC				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
KRUFIKI				
1941/09/01-1941/09/17	3.SSPzD TK 25821/6	133	3770178	134
KUBAN RIVER				
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
KUEBLER, LUDWIG				
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64321/3	608	1	24
KUENSBERG, EBERHARD VON				
1942/04/08-1942/08/10	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78000/11	604	666	10
KUIBYSHEVO				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
KUKRUSE				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
KUMANOVO				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1940/10/22-1941/04/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/15	614	879	90
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
1941/04/06-1941/04/24	1.SSPzD LSSAH 8912	609	1153	79
KUMM, OTTO				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
KUOLAYARVI				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/03/18-1941/09/20	6.SSGebD N 17804/2	139	3777794	166
1941/03/18-1941/09/20	6.SSGebD N 33884/6	141	3781196	169
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
1941/06/07-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/2	138	3776321	165
1941/06/08-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/1	137	3775820	165
1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 33884/7	142	3781699	169
KURSK				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/1	605	1	21
KUUSAMO				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/03/18-1941/09/20	6.SSGebD N 33884/6	141	3781196	169
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
1941/06/07-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/2	138	3776321	165
1941/06/08-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/1	137	3775820	165
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 38675/7	144	3784213	171
1942/01/07-1944/08/28	6.SSGebD N 78011/2	144	3784756	171
1942/05/15-1942/12/30	6.SSGebD N 33884/4	141	3781016	168
1942/05/16-1942/12/31	6.SSGebD N 33884/8	142	3781730	169
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	6.SSGebD N 38675/6	143	3783542	171
1944/09/10-1945/01/05	6.SSGebD N 78011/8	145	3785975	172
KYFFHAUSERBUND (Veterans' league.)				
1939/01/08-1939/10/14	LSSAH 149	232	3899570	67
KYUSTENDIL				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
			CONTINUED	
KYUSTENDIL				
1940/10/22-1941/04/06	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/15	614	879	90
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
1941/04/06-1941/04/24	1.SSPzD LSSAH 8912	609	1153	79
L^e HERMITAGE				
1941/04/13-1941/06/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/4	122	3756196	113
LADJGA LAKE				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1942/02/21-1942/06/10	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/1	610	624	84
1942/06/01-1943/01/21	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/13	631	445	150
1942/06/01-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/10	631	256	149
1942/06/26-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/9	631	236	149
1942/06/27-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/12	631	366	149
1943/01/15-1943/01/27	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/5	630	652	148
1943/01/15-1943/01/27	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/7	630	1012	149
1943/01/17-1943/01/27	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/6	630	994	149
LAFNITZ RIVER				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
LAIGLE				
1942/12/09-1943/04/17	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/69	624	846	102
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/03/27-1944/06/06	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/3	604	1	8
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
LAMIA				
1941/02/20-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/38	621	1	95
LAMMERDING, HEINZ				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
LAMPELA				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/03/18-1941/09/20	6.SSGebD N 33884/6	141	3781196	169
1941/06/07-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/2	138	3776321	165
LANDAU				
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
LANDESPOLIZEIGRUPPE (State Police Group.)				
LANDESPOLIZEIGRUPPE GOERING				
1933/07/12-1936/06/11	LSSAH 12	195	3853323	43
LANDESPOLIZEIGRUPPE WECKE				
1933/07/07-1933/10/09	LSSAH. 26	199	3859498	45
1933/07/12-1936/06/11	LSSAH 12	195	3853323	43
LANGEMARCK, REGIMENT				
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
LANKLAAR				
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
LANZ, ARMEEBTEILUNG				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
LAPICHI				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893	
LAPLAND				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
LARISSA				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/02/20-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/38	621	1	95
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
LATVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSFrwAK Unit History			34
LAUBENHEIM				
1944/08/00-1945/05/05	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LAUBENHEIM			CONTINUED	
1944/09/20-1945/04/15	XIII.SSAK 78006/1	120	3754357	39
LAVAL				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History	-		104
LE PARCQ				
1940/06/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
LE SAP				
1942/07/17-1943/01/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/3	611	658	85
LEBEDIN				
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
LEBENSBOEN				
(Organization for SS maternity homes and orphanages.)				
1936/01/06-1936/10/23	LSSAH 122	225	3893877	62
1936/09/11-1938/08/08	LSSAH 5	193	3851413	42
LEDRINGHEM				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
LEHMANN, RUDOLF				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
LEIBWACHE				
(Bodyguard)				
1936/09/21-1937/00/00	LSSAH 86	217	3883313	55
LEMFOERDE				
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
LENINGRAD				
1941/11/16-1942/07/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/9	628	721	146
1942/02/19-1942/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/2	634	774	155
1942/02/21-1942/06/10	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/1	610	624	84
1942/06/26-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/9	631	236	149
1943/03/01-1943/09/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/7	633	1006	153
1943/05/01-1943/09/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/3	633	1	153
LERJUX, KURT				
1934/01/24-1934/06/02	LSSAH 117	225	3893072	61
LEVERVILLE				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
LIBLAR				
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
LIDA				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837	132
LIEB, HELMUT				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
LIEBENOW				
1943/12/22-1944/06/21	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/7	604	220	9
LIEGE				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/04/03-1940/05/23	3.SSPzD TK 9125/2	130	3767281	129
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/2	117	3750583	15
1943/01/10-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/7	611	904	87
LIEPAJA				
(Libau)				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
LIESSIES				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/28-1940/06/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5	131	3767344	130
LIFFOL-LE-GRAND				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1940/06/09-1940/06/25	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9121/5	626	38	143
LILLERS				
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
LIMOGES				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1944/05/10-1944/07/21	2.SSPzD DR 78008/45	128	3764104	120
1944/06/09-1944/06/09	2.SSPzD DR 78008/54	129	3765753	122

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LINDOW				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(qerm)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
LINZ				
1923/03/00-1939/03/00	LSSAH Unit History			40
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 129	227	3895841	63
LIPTSY				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/01/09-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 38670/1	120	3753490	19
1943/01/24-1943/02/18	2.SSPzD DR 78008/9	123	3757027	114
LISAVINO				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
LISE				
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
LISJVO				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/12/20-1942/06/01	2.SSPzD DR 33913/13	121	3755265	111
LITHUANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
LIVNO				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
LJUBLJANA				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
LJUBOVIJA				
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178
LJUBUSKI				
1942/07/13-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/5	145	3786281	176
LODZ				
(Litzmannstadt)				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/03-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289a	609	1	79
1939/08/24-1939/10/07	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/7	610	269	81
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
LOEBERSDORF				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
LOECKNITZ				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(qerm)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
LOFOTEN ISLANDS				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/03/18-1941/09/20	6.SSGebD N 33884/6	141	3781196	169
LOIRE				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1940/05/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
LOKHGUBA				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/06/08-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/1	137	3775820	165
1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 33884/1	140	3779544	168
1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 20854/1	139	3778711	167
LOMONOSOV				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(qerm)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
LONGVILLE				
1939/11/21-1940/12/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/32	619	356	93
LOOS				
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LORIENT				
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
LORRAINE				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
LOSEVO				
1943/01/10-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/7	611	904	87
LOSINJ ISLAND				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
LOUPE, LA				
1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II.SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341	18
LOUVAIN				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
LOVAT RIVER				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1941/07/27-1941/12/02	3.SSPzD TK 25821/8	133	3770640	134
1941/07/31-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 25821/3	132	3769282	133
1941/08/21-1941/08/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/5	133	3769589	133
LOZJVAPKA				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
LOZJVAYA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1943/01/09-1943/03/13	2.SSPzD DR 78008/8	123	3756951	114
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
LSSAH BATAILLON I				
1933/10/02-1935/12/31	LSSAH 17	196	3855302	44
1933/10/02-1939/03/16	LSSAH 18	197	3855933	44
LSSAH BATAILLON II				
1933/10/03-1935/12/12	LSSAH 19	197	3856408	44
1933/11/27-1936/02/07	LSSAH 20	197	3857037	44
1935/07/02-1937/01/07	LSSAH 21	198	3857440	45
LSSAH BATAILLON III				
1934/10/19-1935/12/23	LSSAH 22	198	3857719	45
1934/10/19-1936/03/10	LSSAH 23	198	3858383	45
1935/12/16-1936/12/29	LSSAH 24	198	3858516	45
LUBINO				
1941/07/31-1941/08/20	3.SSPzD TK 25821/13	134	3771386	135
LUCHESA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
LUCHKI				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/07/10-1943/08/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/16	124	3758825	115
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/6	634	659	155
LUCKENWALDE				
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 129	227	3895841	63
LUDZA				
1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837	132
LUEDINGHAUSEN				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
LUGA				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
1941/08/10-1941/08/10	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/5	631	942	150

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LUKOVIT				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
LUISK				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893	
LUXEMBOURG				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1942/08/05-1944/10/11	2.SSPzD DR 78008/62	130	3766076	
LUZANI NOVI				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1945/04/13-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/4	146	3786912	178
LUZHNO				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1941/05/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1941/07/27-1941/12/02	3.SSPzD TK 25821/8	133	3770640	134
1941/07/31-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 25821/3	132	3769282	133
1941/09/01-1941/09/17	3.SSPzD TK 25821/6	133	3770178	134
1941/09/12-1941/09/30	3.SSPzD TK 78009/2	134	3772132	135
LVOV				
(Lemberg)				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1944/01/01-1944/06/11	II.SSPzK 78002/1	608	1114	24
LYADY				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
LYNGEN FJORD				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
LYON				
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
LYONS				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
LYUBAN				
1941/11/16-1942/07/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/9	628	721	146
LYUBAR				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/11/23-1944/01/31	2.SSPzD DR 78008/29	127	3761951	118
LYUBNITSA				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
LYUBOML				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
LYUBOTIN				
1943/01/10-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/6	119	3752858	18
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
MAGLAJ				
1943/09/29-1945/03/08	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/1	146	3786782	177
MAIKOP				
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
MAIKOP OILFIELDS				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
MAILLY-LE-CAMP				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1943/07/27-1943/12/24	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/3	603	558	7
MAIN, SS OBERABSCHNITT				
1941/01/01-1941/11/18	LSSAH 151	232	3899882	68
1942/01/01-1942/12/28	LSSAH 152	233	3900055	68

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MAKEYEVKA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II.SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341	18
1943/01/09-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 38670/1	120	3753490	19
1943/01/10-1943/03/25	II.SSPzK 33874/6	119	3752858	18
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/1	605	1	21
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
1943/07/10-1943/08/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/16	124	3758825	115
MAKSIMOVKA				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
MALBORK				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
MALMEDY				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
MALJ-CHISTYAKOVJ				
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
MAMONOVO				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837	132
1941/06/14-1941/07/05	3.SSPzD TK 25821/9	134	3771057	134
MANHAY				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
MANS, LE				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
1943/01/10-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/6	119	3752858	18
1944/04/20-1944/07/25	2.SSPzD DR 78008/50	129	3765402	
MANTES-GASSICOURT				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/01/29-1944/08/24	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/5	604	165	9
MANYCH				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
MARCIGNY				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/06/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
MARIENBURG				
1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837	132
MARIUPOL				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
1941/12/16-1942/07/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/2	611	496	85
MARKAJARVI				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/03/18-1941/09/20	6.SSGebD N 33884/6	141	3781196	169
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
1941/06/07-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/2	138	3776321	165
1941/06/08-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/1	137	3775820	165
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 38675/7	144	3784213	171
MARNE				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
MARSEILLES				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
MARSEILLES				
1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II.SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341	18
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
1942/11/01-1943/01/09	II.SSPzK 33874/5	119	3752681	17
MASSY				
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/11	628	929	147
MAYACHKA				
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
MAYENNE				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
MEDBACH				
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
1944/09/20-1945/04/15	XIII.SSAK 78006/1	120	3754357	39
MEDITERRANEAN COAST				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
MEDVEDEVO				
1942/09/02-1943/04/30	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/2	643	521	185
1942/09/14-1943/05/31	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/4	644	106	186
1942/11/16-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/3	641	454	182
MEDVEDOVKA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/09/28-1943/10/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/21	125	3760217	117
MEIN KAMPF				
("My battle"; book written by Hitler while in prison at Landsberg/Lech, 1924.)				
1935/11/15-1944/08/01	LSSAH 90	218	3883854	57
MELITOPOL				
1933/10/31-1941/10/26	LSSAH 73	213	3877859	53
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
MELLENTHIN, FRIEDRICH VON				
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
MELUN				
1941/12/16-1942/07/16	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/2	611	496	85
1942/07/17-1943/01/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/3	611	658	85
MERANO				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1943/07/27-1943/12/24	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/3	603	558	7
1943/07/27-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/1	603	524	7
MEREPFA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/01/09-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 38670/1	120	3753490	19
1943/01/10-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/7	611	904	87
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/1	605	1	21
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
MESHKOVO				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
MESICI				
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	V.SSGebK 78045	120	3754267	33
METZ				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1939/10/07-1941/05/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/46	622	274	97
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1939/11/21-1940/12/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/32	619	356	93
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
1940/05/09-1940/07/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/1	610	442	83
1940/07/06-1941/03/01	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/34	619	982	94
1940/09/18-1941/03/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/39	621	335	95
1940/10/22-1941/04/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/15	614	879	90

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
			CONTINUED	
METZ				
1940/10/26-1941/06/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/29	617	878	92
1941/01/03-1941/06/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/28	617	644	92
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
MEUSE RIVER				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
MGA				
1942/02/21-1942/06/10	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/1	610	624	84
MIASKO				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
MIEDZYRZEC PODLASKI				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
MIELNICA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1944/03/14-1944/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/34	127	3762926	119
MILEJCZYCE				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
MILLAU				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
MILLEROVO				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/02/18-1943/03/10	2.SSPzD DR 78008/10	123	3757375	115
MILOWICE				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/01/27-1943/04/29	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/2	632	467	152
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
MINKOVKA				
1943/01/10-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/7	611	904	87
MINKOVTSY				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1944/03/14-1944/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/34	127	3762926	119
MINSK				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893	
MIRENOVO				
1942/08/26-1942/11/16	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/2	641	1	181
MIRNOVKA				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
MISHKINO				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1943/01/27-1943/04/29	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/2	632	467	152
MITROVICA				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
MITROVICH				
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
MIUS RIVER				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/1	605	1	21
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
MLADENOVAC				
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
MODLIN				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/03-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289a	609	1	79
1939/08/24-1939/10/07	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/7	610	269	81
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
			CONTINUED	
MJDLIN				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
MOHNKE, WILHELM				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
MOL				
1943/07/27-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/1	603	524	7
MOLDOY TUD				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/12/20-1942/06/01	2.SSPzD DR 33913/13	121	3755265	111
MONCHY-CHATEAU				
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
MONS				
1944/01/29-1944/08/24	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/5	604	165	9
MONSCHAU				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
MONSTER				
1940/09/01-1941/01/05	4.SSI-Stand Ostm W6890/2	130	3767265	129
MONT-DE-MARSAN				
1939/11/19-1941/05/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/2	132	3768968	133
1940/10/01-1941/05/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/1	132	3768925	133
MONTABAUR				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
MONTARGIS				
1939/11/19-1941/05/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/2	132	3768968	133
1940/05/21-1940/07/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/6	131	3768046	131
MONTAUBAN				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1944/03/14-1944/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/34	127	3762926	119
1944/04/20-1944/07/25	2.SSPzD DR 78008/50	129	3765402	
1944/06/26-1944/07/03	2.SSPzD DR 78008/56	129	3765843	122
MONTENEGRO				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzG GebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1943/05/09-1943/07/23	7. SSpzG GebD PrE 39732/2	146	3786613	177
MONTIGNY-LE-ROI				
1940/06/09-1940/06/25	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9121/5	626	38	143
MONTINGEN				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1944/09/07-1944/09/14	2.SSPzD DR 78008/55	129	3765761	122
MONTJOUX				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
MONTROUGE				
1939/10/07-1941/05/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/46	622	274	97
1939/11/21-1940/12/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/32	619	356	93
MORNAL FOREST				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
MORJOVKA				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
MOSSEL RIVER				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1944/02/20-1945/03/05	6.SSGebD N 78011/5	144	3785161	172
1944/09/07-1944/09/14	2.SSPzD DR 78008/55	129	3765761	122
MOSHNY				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
MOSJOEN				
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
1944/09/10-1945/01/05	6.SSGebD N 78011/8	145	3785975	172
MOSTAR				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzG GebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSPzG GebD PrE 33915/4	145	3786228	176
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSPzG GebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSPzG GebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
1943/05/09-1943/07/23	7. SSpzG GebD PrE 39732/2	146	3786613	177

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
			CONTINUED	
MOSFAR				
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	V.SSGebK 78045	120	3754267	33
MJULINE				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
MJULINS				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
MJULINS-ENGILBERT				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN				
For mountain army see AOK (Armeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for mountain corps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) plus specific unit number with suffix GEB; for mountain divisions, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS mountain units see prefix SS and specific unit number, with suffix GEBK (Gebirgskorps) or GEBD (Gebirgsdivision).				
MJZHAIK				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
MJZYR				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893	
1943/05/08-1943/07/27	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/2	643	1	184
MSHAGA				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
MUEHLENKAMP, RUDOLF				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
MUELLER-HILLEBRAND, BURKHART				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSFrWAK Unit History			34
MUELVERSTEDT, ARTHUR				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/08/10-1941/08/10	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/5	631	942	150
MUENCHEN-GLADBACH				
1944/08/00-1945/04/16	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
MUENSTER-EIFEL				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
MUNICH				
1923/03/00-1939/03/00	LSSAH Unit History			40
1933/08/01-1935/04/18	LSSAH 100	219	3885944	58
1935/10/12-1935/11/10	LSSAH 124	226	3894610	62
1936/09/21-1937/00/00	LSSAH 86	217	3883313	55
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 143	231	3898676	66
MUONIO				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
MUSHKOVICHI				
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/1	640	1	181
MUSSOLINI, BENITO				
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 143	231	3898676	66
MALYUCHI				
1942/04/10-1942/09/04	3.SSPzD TK 78009/1	134	3771972	135
NAMUR				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/04/03-1940/05/23	3.SSPzD TK 9125/2	130	3767281	129
1943/01/10-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/6	119	3752858	18
NANCY				
1939/11/19-1941/05/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/2	132	3768968	133
NARBONNE				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
NARVA				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
NARVA				
1943/05/01-1944/03/31	III. (qerm) SSPzK 64325	120	3754127	28
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI. SSFrwAK Unit History			34
NARVA-JOESUU (Hungerburg)				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III. (qerm) SSPzK Unit Hist			26
NARVIK				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6. SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/03/18-1941/09/20	6. SSGebD N 17804/2	139	3777794	166
1941/03/18-1941/09/20	6. SSGebD N 33884/6	141	3781196	169
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6. SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
NAVPAKTOS				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
NEIDHOLDT, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/06/26-1943/01/15	4. SSPzGrD Pol 30156/1	629	1	147
NEMAN RIVER				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3. SSPzD TK Unit History			125
NETHERLANDS				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2. SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/06/12-1941/02/02	4. SST-Stand Ostm W6890	130	3767191	129
1940/09/01-1941/01/05	4. SST-Stand Ostm W6890/2	130	3767265	129
1942/04/08-1942/08/10	I. SSPzK LSSAH 78000/11	604	666	10
NEUHAMMER				
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4. SSPzGrD Pol 39719/6	634	659	155
NEUMANN, HANS				
1938/01/01/-1938/12/3	LSSAH 144	231	3898857	66
NEUNKIRCHEN				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1. SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
NEUSTADT				
1939/01/01-1939/09/18	LSSAH 150	232	3899713	67
NEVA RIVER				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4. SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1942/06/01-1943/01/21	4. SSPzGrD Pol 30156/13	631	445	150
1942/06/01-1943/01/31	4. SSPzGrD Pol 30156/10	631	256	149
1942/06/26-1942/10/18	4. SSPzGrD Pol 30156/2	629	267	148
1942/06/26-1943/01/15	4. SSPzGrD Pol 30156/1	629	1	147
1942/06/27-1943/01/31	4. SSPzGrD Pol 30156/12	631	366	149
1942/07/01-1943/01/16	4. SSPzGrD Pol 30156/4	630	586	148
1942/07/01-1943/01/31	4. SSPzGrD Pol 30156/11	631	338	149
1942/10/19-1943/01/15	4. SSPzGrD Pol 30156/3	630	1	148
1943/01/27-1943/04/29	4. SSPzGrD Pol 38712/2	632	467	152
1943/01/27-1943/09/30	4. SSPzGrD Pol 38712/1	632	204	152
NEZHILOVICH I				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2. SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/11/23-1944/01/31	2. SSPzD DR 78008/29	127	3761951	118
NIJMEGEN				
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1. SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
NIKITOVKA				
1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II. SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341	18
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II. SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
NIKOLAYEV				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1. SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1. SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
NIKOLSKOYE				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4. SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1942/06/26-1943/01/15	4. SSPzGrD Pol 30156/1	629	1	147
1943/01/27-1943/04/29	4. SSPzGrD Pol 38712/2	632	467	152
1943/01/27-1943/09/30	4. SSPzGrD Pol 38712/1	632	204	152
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4. SSPzGrD Pol 39719/1	633	1177	153
NIKOPOL				
1940/10/22-1941/04/05	1. SSPzD LSSAH 78007/15	614	879	90
NIKSIC				
1942/07/13-1943/05/31	7. SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/5	145	3786281	176

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NIMES 1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
NIS 1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178
NITAURE 1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSFrwAK Unit History			34
NIVA 1941/09/12-1941/09/30	3.SSPzD TK 78009/2	134	3772132	135
NOGENT-LE-ROUOU 1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
1942/11/01-1943/01/09	II.SSPzK 33874/5	119	3752681	17
NOORDWIJK AAN ZEE 1940/08/29-1940/12/14	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890/1	130	3767226	129
1940/09/01-1941/01/05	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890/2	130	3767265	129
NORDWIND, OPERATION (Offensive operations in Lorraine and northern Alsace, 8 Nov 1944-12 Jan 1945; also known as the Vilvester or New Year offensive.)				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
NORMANDY 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/02/14-1944/07/25	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/52	622	1088	98
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
NORWAY See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
NOVAYA VODOLAGA 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1942/12/09-1943/04/17	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/69	624	846	102
1943/01/09-1943/03/13	2.SSPzD DR 78008/8	123	3756951	114
1943/01/31-1943/03/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/4	611	725	86
1943/02/18-1943/03/10	2.SSPzD DR 78008/10	123	3757375	115
1943/03/26-1943/05/08	2.SSPzD DR 78008/13	124	3758121	115
NOVI PAZAR 1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
1943/07/08-1944/06/05	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/5	146	3786955	178
NOVO-ARKHANGELSK 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
NOVO-BATAISK 1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
NOVO-GEORGIYEVSK 1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
NOVO-MIRGOROD 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
NOVO-MOSKOVSK 1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II.SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341	18
1943/01/09-1943/03/25	II.SSPzK 38670/1	120	3753490	19
1943/01/10-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/6	119	3752858	18
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
NOVO-PETROVSKOYE 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
NOVO-STARODUB 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVO-TROITZKOYE 1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
NOVO-UKRAINKA 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/08/28-1943/09/16	2.SSPzD DR 78008/6	122	3756258	113
NOVO-VODOLAGA 1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
NOVOMIKHAYLOVSKOYE 1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
NOVOPIYATNITSKOYE 1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/05/01-1944/03/31	III.(germ)SSPzK 64325	120	3754127	28
NOVOSELYE 1942/04/10-1942/09/04	3.SSPzD TK 78009/1	134	3771972	135
NOVOSOKOLNIKI 1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSFrwAK Unit History			34
NOVOSTEPNOYE 1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
NOVOYE VASILYEVO 1941/07/31-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 25821/3	132	3769282	133
1942/04/10-1942/09/04	3.SSPzD TK 78009/1	134	3771972	135
NOVSKA 1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1945/04/13-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/4	146	3786912	178
NOVYY BUG 1933/10/31-1941/10/26	LSSAH 73	213	3877859	53
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
NOWE MIASTO 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
NOWY DWOR 1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
NOYANT 1940/03/19-1940/06/24	3.SSPzD TK 9126/2	131	3768220	131
1940/05/12-1940/06/30	3.SSPzD TK 9128/4	131	3768366	132
NOYON 1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1943/08/04-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/4	603	607	8
NSDAP (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter Partei - National Socialist German Workers Party.) No date	LSSAH 94	219	3885158	58
1933/09/25-1937/01/18	LSSAH 11	194	3853030	43
1939/05/23-1940/05/12	LSSAH 123	226	3894404	62
NSFK (Nationalsozialistisches Flieger Korps - National Socialist Flying Corps.) 1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 137	229	3897454	65
NSKK (Nationalsozialistisches Kraftfahr Korps - National Socialist Motor Corps.) 1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 137	229	3897454	65
NUERNBERG 1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 136	229	3897259	64
1942/01/01-1942/12/28	LSSAH 152	233	3900055	68
NYMUEGEN 1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
NYRUD 1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
OB WEST Oberbefehlshaber West (Supreme Commander-in-Chief, western Theater). 1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OBBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES (German Army High Command). See OKH.				
OBBERSALZBERG (Hitler's retreat.)				
1933/11/25-1937/02/01	LSSAH 103	220	3886972	59
OBOYAN				
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
ODER RIVER				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
OEHL, FERDINANT				
1939/01/08-1939/10/14	LSSAH 149	232	3899570	67
OELS				
1939/08/03-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289a	609	1	79
OGULIN				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
OGULITSY				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1943/01/31-1943/03/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/4	611	725	86
OISE				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
OKH Oberkommando des Heeres (German Army High Command).				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
OLGOPOL				
1933/10/31-1941/10/26	LSSAH 73	213	3877859	53
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
OLKHOVKA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/01/24-1943/02/18	2.SSPzD DR 78008/9	123	3757027	114
OLSHANSKAYA NOVSEELITSA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/10/21-1943/11/22	2.SSPzD DR 78008/23	126	3760593	117
OLSHANY				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/1	605	1	21
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/07/10-1943/08/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/16	124	3758825	115
OLYMPICS				
1933/03/03-1936/12/08	LSSAH 15	196	3854772	44
1933/09/25-1937/01/18	LSSAH 11	194	3853030	43
1936/01/02-1936/12/18	LSSAH 60	211	3874786	51
ONUFRIYEVKA				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/07/27-1941/12/02	3.SSPzD TK 25821/8	133	3770640	134
1941/08/21-1941/08/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/5	133	3769589	133
OPERATION See specific operation name, with suffix OPERATION, FALL, or UNTERNEHMEN.				
OPICINA				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64321/3	608	1	24
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
OPCHKA				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
			CONTINUED	
OPCCHKA				
1939/11/10-1944/04/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837	132
1941/06/22-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821/12	134	3771336	135
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSPzGrD Unit History			34
ORANIENBAUM				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1943/05/01-1944/03/31	III.(germ)SSPzK 64325	120	3754127	28
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/6	634	659	155
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/1	633	1177	153
1943/11/27-1943/12/31	III.(germ)SSPzK 64324	120	3753885	28
ORANIENBURG				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
OREDEZH				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/6	628	1	145
OREL				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/12/21-1943/04/13	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/1	642	1	183
ORLEANS				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
1940/06/21-1940/07/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/6	131	3768046	131
ORLOVKA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
ORLOVO				
1942/09/11-1943/01/09	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/10	645	280	187
ORNE RIVER				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1941/07/12-1944/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/67	624	721	101
ORSAY				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
1941/06/20-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/9	632	179	152
OSAF				
(Oberste SA-Fuehrer - supreme SA leader.)				
1933/05/01-1934/06/20	LSSAH 65	212	3875869	52
1933/05/13-1935/12/31	LSSAH 8	194	3852085	42
1934/01/01-1936/01/23	LSSAH 9	194	3852509	43
1934/01/01-1936/11/16	LSSAH 14	195	3854678	44
OSIKOVICA				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
OSLO				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
OSNABRUECK				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1944/05/25-1944/12/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/73	625	144	102
OSTASHKOV				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
OSTENDORFF, WERNER				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
OSTRAVA				
1939/03/01-1939/04/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/4	612	309	88
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
OSTROG				
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
OSTROPOL				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
OSTROPOL 1943/11/23-1944/01/31	2.SSPzD DR 78008/29	127	3761951	118
OSTROV 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837	132
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSFrwAK Unit History			34
OSTROWIEC 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1940/03/06-1941/06/27	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/13	614	251	89
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
OTOCAC 1943/09/29-1945/03/08	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/1	146	3786782	177
OTOK 1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178
JULU 1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/09/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 38675/7	144	3784213	171
1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 33884/7	142	3781699	169
1942/01/07-1944/08/28	6.SSGebD N 78011/2	144	3784756	171
1942/06/15-1942/12/30	6.SSGebD N 33884/4	141	3781016	168
1942/06/15-1942/12/31	6.SSGebD N 33884/3	141	3780478	168
1942/06/16-1942/12/31	6.SSGebD N 33884/8	142	3781730	169
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	6.SSGebD N 38675/1	142	3782440	170
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	6.SSGebD N 38675/6	143	3783542	171
OUNASJOKI RIVER 1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1944/10/17-1945/03/11	6.SSGebD N 78011/3	144	3785072	172
OUNASVAARE 1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
OURTHE RIVER 1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
OVRUCH 1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893	
1943/05/08-1943/07/27	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/2	643	1	184
PALAISEAU 1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/11	628	929	147
PALATINATE 1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
PANCEVO 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/03/27-1941/04/31	2.SSPzD DR 38648/1	122	3755618	111
1941/03/29-1941/04/13	2.SSPzD DR 38648/3	122	3755877	112
PANKOVA 1942/08/26-1942/11/16	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/2	641	1	181
PANZER/EINHEITEN (Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PzAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for Panzergruppen see prefix PzGr and specific name or number as well as specific name with suffix Panzergruppe; for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer division see specific unit number with suffix PZD or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PzK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PzAOK, for which see PzAOK 6 SS.				
PANZERFAUST 1944/05/20-1944/06/12	WSS KDOA 78000/4	116	3750061	1
PANZERSCHRECK 1944/05/20-1944/06/12	WSS KDOA 78000/4	116	3750061	1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PARASKOVEYA				
1943/04/14-1943/09/07	8.SSKavD FLG 38726/6	643	349	185
PARCQ, LE				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
PARIS				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/07-1941/05/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/46	622	274	97
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
1940/02/01-1940/08/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol W5385	626	1	143
1940/03/19-1940/06/24	3.SSPzD TK 9126/2	131	3768220	131
1940/05/09-1940/07/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/1	610	442	83
1940/05/12-1940/06/25	3.SSPzD TK 9126/1	131	3768152	131
1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
1940/07/06-1941/03/01	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/34	619	982	94
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II.SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341	18
1942/07/17-1943/01/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/3	611	658	85
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/2	117	3750583	15
PARTHENAY				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
PARTISANS				
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
PASIKI				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FLG Unit History			179
PASSKAYA POLIST				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
PATRAS				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
PAVLOGRAD				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II.SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341	18
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
1943/03/26-1943/05/08	2.SSPzD DR 78008/13	124	3758121	115
PAVLOVSKAYA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
PEC				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
PECHENEGI				
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
PEIPER, JOACHIM				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
PELOPONESUS				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
PEPASKOYE				
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
PEREKOP				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
PEREKOP ISTHMUS				
1933/10/31-1941/10/26	LSSAH 73	213	3877859	53
PERESECHNAYA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
1943/05/09-1943/07/09	2.SSPzD DR 78008/15	124	3758461	115
1943/07/10-1943/08/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/16	124	3758825	115

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
			CONTINUED	
PERESECHNAYA 1943/08/11-1943/08/28	2.SSPzD DR 78008/19	125	3759552	117
PERESUDY 1942/09/11-1943/01/09	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/10	645	280	187
PERONNE 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/05-1940/07/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
1940/06/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
PERPIGNAN 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
PERROU 1942/05/28-1945/01/09	II.SSPzK 78002/2	608	1216	24
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
PESC 1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
PETRE 1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
PETRIKOV 1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893	
PETRINJA 1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
PETRO-PAVLOVKA 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/05/09-1943/07/09	2.SSPzD Dk 78008/15	124	3758461	115
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
PETROKREPOST 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1942/02/20-1942/03/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/5	627	703	145
1942/06/26-1943/01/15	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/1	629	1	147
PETROVO 1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/12/19-1943/04/11	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/2	642	420	183
1942/12/21-1943/04/13	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/1	642	1	183
PETROVSKOYE 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/07/10-1943/08/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/16	124	3758825	115
PFÄFFENHOFEN 1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
1944/09/20-1945/04/15	XIII.SSAK 78006/1	120	3754357	39
PFEFFER-WILDENBRUCH, KARL 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSFrwAK Unit History			34
PHILIPPSBOURG 1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
PHLEPS, ARTHUR 1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
PHLORINA 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
1941/04/06-1941/04/24	1.SSPzD LSSAH 8912	609	1153	79
PILSEN 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/10/30-1940/07/27	2.SSPzD DR 10111/2	120	3754375	109
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
PINSK 1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893	

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PIRMASENS				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
PIRNA				
No date	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/6	635	69	
PISFORIA				
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/3-4	607	1	23
PITESTI				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1940/10/22-1941/04/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/15	614	879	90
PLANINA				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
PLAVE, ITALIAN DIVISION				
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
PLEBISCITE				
1934/12/03-1941/12/04	LSSAH 48	206	3868856	49
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 130	227	3896053	63
PLEVEN				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1940/10/22-1941/04/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/15	614	879	90
PLOEN RIVER				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
PLONSK				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
POCHINOK				
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/1	640	1	181
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/08/26-1942/11/16	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/2	641	1	181
1942/09/11-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/7	641	847	183
1942/09/17-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/10	641	965	183
1942/10/01-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/8	641	919	183
1942/11/16-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/3	641	454	182
POCULICA				
1943/09/29-1945/03/08	7.SSPFrwGebD PrE 78012/1	146	3786782	177
PODVOLCHISK				
1944/03/04-1944/10/14	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/53	623	1	98
POIPIERS				
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
POIK				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1943/08/04-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/4	603	607	8
POKROVKA				
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
POKROVSKOYE				
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
POLA RIVER				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1941/07/27-1941/12/02	3.SSPzD TK 25821/8	133	3770640	134
1941/07/31-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 25821/3	132	3769282	133
1941/08/21-1941/08/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/5	133	3769589	133
1941/09/01-1941/09/17	3.SSPzD TK 25821/6	133	3770178	134
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/06/06-1942/11/12	LSSAH 114	224	3891849	60
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POLGARDI				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
POLIST RIVER				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1941/08/21-1941/08/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/5	133	3769589	133
POLTAVA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/12/16-1942/07/16	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/2	611	496	85
1942/12/09-1943/04/17	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/69	624	846	102
1943/01/10-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/6	119	3752858	18
1943/01/10-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/7	611	904	87
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/08/28-1943/09/16	2.SSPzD DR 78008/6	122	3756258	113
1943/09/16-1943/10/01	2.SSPzD DR 78008/22	126	3765050	118
PORKHOV				
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
POSUSJE				
1943/05/09-1943/07/23	7. SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/2	146	3786613	177
POTJK				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1945/04/13-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/4	146	3786912	178
POTTENSTEIN				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
PQW'S				
1939/11/28-1940/06/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5	131	3767344	130
1941/01/01-1941/11/18	LSSAH 151	232	3899882	68
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
1943/03/31-1944/04/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/59	623	836	100
PRAGUE				
1939/08/24-1939/10/07	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/7	610	269	81
1939/10/07-1941/05/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/46	622	274	97
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1940/10/26-1941/06/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/29	617	878	92
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/01/27-1943/04/29	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/2	632	467	152
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
PRANIKI				
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/1	640	1	181
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/08/26-1942/11/16	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/2	641	1	181
PRELESTNOYE				
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 64321/2	607	473	23
PRIEKULE				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(qerm)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
PRIESS, HERMANN				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
PRILEP				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
1941/04/06-1941/04/24	1.SSPzD LSSAH 8912	609	1153	79
PRILOKI				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
PRIPET RIVER				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893	
PRISTINA				
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PRIYUTINO 1942/02/23-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/8	628	598	146
PROBISTIP 1941/04/06-1941/04/24	1.SSPzD LSSAH 8912	609	1153	79
PROKHOROVKA 1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
PROLETARSKAYA 1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
PROPAGANDA 1935/04/27-1937/07/25	LSSAH 88	218	3883562	57
PROSKUROV 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1944/03/04-1944/10/14	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/53	623	1	98
1944/03/14-1944/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/34	127	3762926	119
PROSTEJOV 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/07-1941/05/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/46	622	274	97
1941/01/03-1941/06/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/28	617	644	92
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
PROVINS 1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
PSEL RIVER 1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
PTOLEMAIS 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
PULAWY 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
PURITZ 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
PUSHKIN 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/11	628	929	147
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/12	628	1011	147
1941/10/16-1942/02/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/2	627	1	144
1941/10/16-1942/02/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/1	626	369	144
1941/11/28-1942/02/10	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/3	627	681	144
1942/02/19-1942/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/2	634	774	155
1942/02/21-1942/06/10	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/1	610	624	84
1942/06/26-1943/01/15	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/1	629	1	147
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/1	633	1177	153
PUSZYANIA 1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/1	640	1	181
1942/09/13-1942/12/29	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/9	641	945	183
PUSZTASZABOLCS 1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
PYRZOS 1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
PZAJK Panzer Armeekorpskommando (Armored Army Command).				
PZAJK 1 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
PZAJK 1 SS 1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/3-4	607	1	23
PZAJK 2 1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PZAJK 4				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
PZAJK 6 SS				
1942/05/28-1945/01/09	II.SSPzK 78002/2	608	1216	24
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
PZGR				
Panzergruppe (Armored Group)				
PZGR VON KLEIST				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
PZGR 1				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
PZGR 2				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
PZGR 4				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
RAAB RIVER				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
RADOM				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/08/26-1942/11/16	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/2	641	1	181
RADOMIR				
1939/02/24-1944/08/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/70	624	930	102
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
1941/04/06-1941/04/24	1.SSPzD LSSAH 8912	609	1153	79
RADOMYSHL				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/11/23-1944/01/31	2.SSPzD DR 78008/29	127	3761951	118
RADOTIN				
1943/05/01-1944/03/31	III. (germ) SSPzK 64325	120	3754127	28
RADSTADT				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
RAMUSHEVO				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/07/27-1941/12/02	3.SSPzD TK 25821/8	133	3770640	134
1941/07/31-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 25821/3	132	3769282	133
RANKOVICEVO				
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
RANVA				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/03/18-1941/09/20	6.SSGebD N 33884/6	141	3781196	169
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
1941/06/07-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/2	138	3776321	165
1941/06/08-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/1	137	3775820	165
RASINA				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837	132
1941/06/22-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821/12	134	3771336	135
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1941/09/01-1941/09/17	3.SSPzD TK 25821/6	133	3770178	134
RASKA				
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
			CONTINUED	
RASKA 1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
RAUS, ERHARD				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
RECHITSA				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893	
REGENSBURG				
1939/01/01-1939/09/18	LSSAH 150	232	3899713	67
REGGIO EMILIA				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
REICH, OTTO				
1933/10/31-1935/02/01	LSSAH 99	219	3885895	58
1934/01/24-1934/06/02	LSSAH 117	225	3893072	61
REICHELN, GUENTHER				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
REICHSHOFEN				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
REICHSKANZLEI (Reich Chancellery)				
1933/10/14-1936/12/08	LSSAH 6	193	3851498	42
REICHSPARTEITAG (Reich Nazi Party Rally.)				
1933/08/01-1935/04/18	LSSAH 100	219	3885944	58
1935/01/03-1941/07/07	LSSAH 50	207	3870184	50
1935/07/11-1942/04/15	LSSAH 41	204	3865488	48
1935/12/20-1942/04/01	LSSAH 45	205	3867804	49
1939/08/18-1944/03/01	LSSAH 79	215	3880337	55
RENNES				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/04/13-1941/06/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/4	122	3756196	113
1943/01/09-1943/03/13	2.SSPzD DR 78008/8	123	3756951	114
RESISTANCE MOVEMENT, FRENCH				
1944/05/10-1944/07/21	2.SSPzD DR 78008/45	128	3764104	120
1944/06/09-1944/06/09	2.SSPzD DR 78008/54	129	3765753	122
1944/06/26-1944/07/03	2.SSPzD DR 78008/56	129	3765843	122
REUTHER, KARL				
1944/08/00-1945/04/16	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
RFSS (Reichsfuehrer-SS - Himmler's title as chief of the SS.)				
1934/10/01-1936/11/09	LSSAH 10	194	3852790	43
RHEDA				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
RHEINE				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
RHINE RIVER				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
1944/08/00-1945/04/16	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
RHINELAND				
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
RIGA				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSFrwAK Unit History			34

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROBYA RIVER				
1941/08/21-1941/08/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/5	133	3769589	133
1942/04/10-1942/09/04	3.SSPzD TK 78009/1	134	3771972	135
ROCHE-GUYON, LA				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/08/22-1944/08/25	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/9	604	626	10
ROEHM, ERNST				
1933/05/13-1935/12/31	LSSAH 8	194	3852085	42
1934/01/01-1936/01/23	LSSAH 9	194	3852509	43
ROER RIVER				
1944/05/25-1944/12/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/73	625	144	102
1944/08/00-1945/04/15	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
1944/11/17-1945/03/26	XII.SSAK 78005/1	120	3754294	37
ROERMOND				
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
ROGATICA				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178
ROGOZNA MOUNTEINS				
1943/07/08-1944/06/05	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/5	146	3786955	178
ROMAN				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
ROMANOVJ				
1942/09/14-1943/05/31	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/4	644	106	186
ROMAROVKA				
1941/08/21-1941/08/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/5	133	3769589	133
ROMILLY				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD Dk 10111/5	120	3754389	109
ROMILLY-SUR-SEINE				
1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
ROMNY				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/07/20-1945/03/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/65	130	3766344	123
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
ROS RIVER				
1940/12/01-1945/05/05	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
ROSENBERG, ALFRED				
1935/05/22-1942/07/25	LSSAH 121	225	3893768	61
1936/09/21-1937/00/00	LSSAH 86	217	3883313	55
ROSLAVL				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/06/24-1941/08/04	2.SSPzD DR 39699/2	122	3755911	112
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
ROSNY-SUR-SAINE				
1942/07/17-1943/01/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/3	611	658	85
ROSTOV				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
ROTTERDAM				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
ROVANIEMI				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
1941/05/08-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/1	137	3775820	165
1944/09/10-1945/01/05	6.SSGebD N 78011/8	145	3785975	172
ROVERETO				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROVNO				
1941/04/13-1941/06/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/4	122	3756196	113
1941/06/07-1942/07/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/6	611	813	86
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
ROYE				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
ROBLEVKA				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
RUDKA				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1940/10/26-1941/06/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/29	617	878	92
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
RUDNICA				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSPzD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSPzD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
RUDNYA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/06/14-1941/07/05	3.SSPzD TK 25821/9	134	3771057	134
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/1	640	1	181
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FLG Unit History			179
1942/09/11-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/7	641	847	183
1942/09/11-1942/12/30	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/11	641	1027	183
1942/09/13-1942/12/29	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/9	641	945	183
1942/09/14-1943/05/31	8.SSKavD FLG 78040/4	644	106	186
1942/10/01-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/8	641	919	183
RUGLES				
1942/12/09-1943/04/17	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/69	624	846	102
RUHR POCKET				
1944/08/00-1945/04/16	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
RUMANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FLG Unit History			179
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
RUPEL PASS				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
RUSHA				
(Rasse- und Siedlungshauptamt - SS Race and Resettlement Department.)				
1935/01/23-1939/09/01	LSSAH 28	200	3860168	46
1935/06/01-1939/03/31	LSSAH 29	200	3860475	46
RUZA RIVER				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
1941/12/20-1942/06/01	2.SSPzD DR 33913/13	121	3755265	111
RYAZNA				
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
RZHEV				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/06/24-1941/08/04	2.SSPzD DR 39699/2	122	3755911	112
1941/12/20-1942/06/01	2.SSPzD DR 33913/13	121	3755265	111
1942/11/16-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/3	641	454	182
1942/11/17-1942/11/17	2.SSPzD DR 78008/64	130	3766337	123
1942/12/19-1943/04/11	8.SSKavD FLG 33895/2	642	420	183
1943/01/21-1943/03/31	8.SSKavD FLG 33895/3	642	726	184

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RZHISHCHEV				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/09/16-1943/10/01	2.SSPzD DR 78008/22	126	3765050	118
1943/09/28-1943/10/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/21	125	3760217	117
1943/10/21-1943/11/22	2.SSPzD DR 78008/23	126	3760593	117
SA				
(Sturmabteilung der NSDAP - storm troopers organization of the National Socialist Party, originally a "Saalschutz.")				
1923/03/00-1939/03/00	LSSAH Unit History			40
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 137	229	3897454	65
SAAR				
1934/12/03-1941/12/04	LSSAH 48	206	3868856	49
1939/01/08-1939/10/14	LSSAH 149	232	3899570	67
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
SAARBRUECKEN				
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
SAARBURG				
1939/11/19-1941/05/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/2	132	3768968	133
SAARGEBIET				
1923/03/00-1939/03/00	LSSAH Unit History			40
SABLINO				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/11/16-1942/07/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/9	628	721	146
1942/06/01-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/10	631	256	149
1942/07/01-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/11	631	338	149
1943/01/27-1943/04/29	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/2	632	467	152
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/1	633	1177	153
SACHSEN				
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 138	230	3897644	65
SACHSENHAUSEN				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
SACHSENHAUSEN, CONCENTRATION CAMP				
1933/10/30-1944/10/12	LSSAH 63	211	3875476	52
SAGAN				
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
SAINT-AIGNAN-DE-CRANESNIL				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
1944/06/27-1944/07/19	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/68	624	831	101
SAINT-AMAND				
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
SAINT-CLOUD				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
SAINT-DENIS				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
SAINT-DIZIER				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1940/02/01-1940/08/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol W5385	626	1	143
1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
SAINT-ETIENNE				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1939/11/05-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
SAINT-HONORE				
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
SAINT-LEGER-DE-FOUGERET				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
SAINT-LO				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
			CONTINUED	
SAINT-LO				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
SAINT-MALO				
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	11.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
SAINT-MARTIN				
1943/11/06-1944/11/24	2.SSPzD DR 78008/25	126	3761322	118
SAINT-MOMELIN				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
SAINT-NAZAIRE				
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
SAINT-OMER				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/11/05-1940/07/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
1940/03/19-1940/06/24	3.SSPzD TK 9126/2	131	3768220	131
SAINT-PEREUSE				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
SAINT-PIERRE-SUR-DIVES				
1942/07/17-1943/01/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/3	611	658	85
SAINT-POL				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1940/03/19-1940/06/24	3.SSPzD TK 9126/2	131	3768220	131
1940/04/03-1940/05/23	3.SSPzD TK 9125/2	130	3767281	129
1940/06/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
SAINT-QUENTIN				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
SAINT-VITH				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
SAINTES				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/19-1941/05/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/2	132	3768968	133
1940/10/01-1941/05/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/1	132	3768925	133
SALERS				
1939/11/05-1940/07/23	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/1	609	1192	80
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
SAMBEK				
1941/12/16-1942/07/16	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/2	611	496	85
SANARY-SUR-MER				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
SANKT POELTEN				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
SARACANI				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
SARAJEVO				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1943/05/09-1943/07/23	7. SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/2	146	3786613	177
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178
SAVNIK				
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/4	145	3786228	176
1943/05/09-1943/07/23	7. SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/2	146	3786613	177
SCHARMANN, LUDWIG				
1939/05/23-1940/05/12	LSSAH 123	226	3894404	62
SCHENCK, ERNST GUENTHER				
No date	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/1	612	89	87

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SCHEVENINGEN				
1940/06/12-1941/02/02	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890	130	3767191	129
SCHIMANA, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
SCHIRWINDT				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/11	628	929	147
SCHLEIDEN				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
SCHMEDES, FRITZ				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
SCHMIDHUBER, AUGUST				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
SCHOENEBECK				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
SCHOENFELD				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
SCHOENFELDER, MANFRED				
1945/02/10-1945/02/13	IV.SSPzK 78044/1	120	3754264	31
SCHRECK, JULIUS				
1923/03/00-1939/03/00	LSSAH Unit History			40
SCHWANENBURG				
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSFrwAK Unit History			34
SCHWARZ, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Herzegovina, Mostar, and Montenegro areas, 13 May-14 Jun 1943.)				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/4	145	3786228	176
1942/07/13-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/5	145	3786281	176
1942/09/03-1943/05/30	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/3	145	3786193	176
1943/05/09-1943/07/23	7. SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/2	146	3786613	177
SCHWERIN, GRUPPE				
1944/08/22-1944/08/25	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/9	604	626	10
SEBEZH				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1941/05/14-1941/07/05	3.SSPzD TK 25821/9	134	3771057	134
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/12	628	1011	147
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/11	628	929	147
SEDAN				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1940/02/01-1940/08/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol W5385	626	1	143
SEELJEWE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Plan for invasion of Great Britain in summer of 1940.)				
1940/08/01-1941/03/15	2.SSPzD DR 39699/1	122	3755883	112
1940/09/18-1940/11/26	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/26	616	1201	91
SEGEWOLD				
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSFrwAK Unit History			34
SEINE				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/01/29-1944/08/24	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/5	604	165	9
1944/08/22-1944/08/26	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/9	604	626	10
SELISHCHE				
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
SELISHCHE				
1941/07/31-1941/08/20	3.SSPzD TK 25821/13	134	3771386	135
1941/07/31-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 25821/3	132	3769282	133
SEMERING				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
SEMEYSKAYA				
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/7	634	727	155
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/6	634	659	155
SERBIA				
(Serbien). See Yugoslavia, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzG GebD PrE Unit Hist			173
SERBIA, BEFEHLSHABER				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzG GebD PrE Unit Hist			173
SEYDLITZ, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Ovruch, Mozyr, and Petrikov areas, 25 Jun-27 Jul 1943.)				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893	
1943/04/16-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38736/3	643	18	185
1943/05/08-1943/07/27	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/2	643	1	184
SHANDEROVKA				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
SHAFAVA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1944/03/14-1944/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/34	127	3762926	119
SHUMILOV BOR				
1941/09/01-1941/09/17	3.SSPzD TK 25821/6	133	3770178	134
SIARISTA				
1941/04/06-1941/04/24	1.SSPzD LSSAH 8912	609	1153	79
SIEDLCE				
1941/12/16-1942/07/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/2	611	496	85
SIERADZ				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/12/01-1943/12/21	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/13	645	596	187
SIGULDA				
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSPzG AK Unit History			34
SILESIA				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
SILLMAE				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/05/01-1944/03/31	III.(germ)SSPzK 64325	120	3754127	28
SIMON, MAX				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
SIMONOVJ				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/12/21-1943/02/14	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/4	642	731	184
1942/12/21-1943/04/13	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/1	642	1	183
SINYATINJ				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
SINYAVINJ				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1942/06/26-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/9	631	236	149
1943/01/15-1943/01/27	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/5	630	652	148
SIPPENFORSCHUNG				
(Genealogical research to prove Aryan ancestry.)				
1934/11/21-1940/12/31	LSSAH 39	203	3864430	47
1934/12/03-1941/12/04	LSSAH 48	206	3868856	49
1935/01/03-1941/07/07	LSSAH 50	207	3870184	50
1935/01/23-1939/09/01	LSSAH 28	200	3860168	46
1935/01/24-1939/07/15	LSSAH 32	200	3861343	46
1935/06/01-1939/03/31	LSSAH 29	200	3860475	46
1935/08/26-1938/05/12	LSSAH 31	200	3861213	46
1935/09/04-1936/12/15	LSSAH 92	218	3884217	57
1936/01/25-1942/04/18	LSSAH 43	205	3866691	48

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
				CONTINUED
SIPPENFORSCHUNG				
1936/03/00-1936/04/00	LSSAH 33	201	3861597	47
1936/05/25-1942/04/18	LSSAH 40	203	3865111	48
1936/05/28-1937/04/08	LSSAH 52	208	3871305	50
1938/12/28-1939/09/05	LSSAH 27	199	3859886	46
1939/10/05-1941/07/07	LSSAH 49	207	3869394	49
SKARSZEWO				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
SKOGANVAARE				
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
SKOGFOSS				
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
SKOPLJE				
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
1940/10/22-1941/04/06	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/15	614	879	90
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
SLATINA				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
SLAVYANSK				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/1	605	1	21
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
SMERDI				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/08/10-1941/08/10	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/5	631	942	150
SMOLENSK				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
1941/07/20-1945/03/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/65	130	3766344	123
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/1	640	1	181
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/09/11-1942/12/30	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/11	641	1027	183
1942/12/21-1943/04/13	8.SSKavD FlG 33895/1	642	1	183
SODANKLYA				
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
SOFIA				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
SOINO				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/12/21-1943/04/13	6.SSKavD FlG 33895/1	642	1	183
SOISSONS				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/05/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
SOKJLAC				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1943/05/09-1943/07/23	7. SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/2	146	3786613	177
SOKJLOV				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
SOLENOYE				
1944/03/14-1944/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/34	127	3762926	119
SOLIERS				
1944/05/27-1944/07/19	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/68	624	831	101
SOMBRE				
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
SOMME				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
SOMGY				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
SOPJINIK				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SOVIET ARMY 2D				
1942/02/19-1942/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/2	634	774	155
1942/02/20-1942/03/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/5	627	703	145
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/6	628	1	145
SOVIET UNION				
See specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1933/06/22-1941/07/28	LSSAH 25	199	3859152	45
1933/10/31-1941/10/26	LSSAH 73	213	3877859	53
1935/05/22-1942/07/25	LSSAH 121	225	3893768	61
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/06/06-1942/11/12	LSSAH 114	224	3891849	60
1942/03/10-1942/03/15	WSS KDOA 78000/1	116	3750001	1
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FLG Unit History			179
1942/07/01-1943/03/31	II.SSPzK 33874/7	119	3753341	18
1942/11/01-1943/01/09	II.SSPzK 33874/5	119	3752681	17
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSPzAK Unit History			34
SPAETLESE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Mapping-up action in the Demidov, Vytinovka, Mushkovichi, and Rudnya areas, 3-19 Sep 1942.)				
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/1	640	1	181
1942/09/07-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/4	641	595	182
1942/09/11-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/5	641	612	182
SPASSKAYA POLIST				
1942/02/19-1942/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/2	634	774	155
1942/02/20-1942/03/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/5	627	703	145
1942/02/23-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/8	628	598	146
SPEIDEL, HANS				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
SS				
(Schutzstaffeln - elite guard of the National Socialist Party, divided into the Allgemeine-SS and the Waffen-SS.)				
SS BRIGADE 2 MDT				
1942/03/11-1942/12/28	8.SSKavD FLG 78040/11	645	487	187
1942/09/29-1942/12/06	8.SSKavD FLG 78040/12	645	528	187
SS BRIGADE FEGELEIN				
1942/05/07-1943/11/07	8.SSKavD FLG 78040/1	643	487	185
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/1	640	1	181
SS BRIGADE 4 FRWPZGR "NEDERLAND"				
1943/11/27-1943/12/31	III.(germ)SSPzK 64324	120	3753885	28
SS DIVISION 1 PZ "LSSAH"				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
1943/01/20-1943/02/09	II.SSPzK 33874/2	118	3751447	16
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/2	603	1	19
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
1943/04/06-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/3	603	93	20
1943/04/09-1943/05/12	II.SSPzK 38670/6	603	486	21
1943/07/27-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/1	603	524	7
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSPzGebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
1945/02/15-1945/02/15	WSS KDOA 78000/3	116	3750049	1
SS DIVISION 2 PZ "DAS REICH"				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
1943/01/20-1943/02/09	II.SSPzK 33874/2	118	3751447	16
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SS DIVISION 2 PZ "DAS REICH"		CONTINUED		
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/2	603	1	19
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
1943/04/06-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/3	603	93	20
1943/04/09-1943/05/12	II.SSPzK 38670/6	603	486	21
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
SS DIVISION 3 PZ "TOTENKOPF"				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
1943/01/20-1943/02/09	II.SSPzK 33874/2	118	3751447	16
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/2	603	1	19
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
1943/04/06-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/3	603	93	20
1943/04/09-1943/05/12	II.SSPzK 38670/6	603	486	21
1945/02/10-1945/02/13	IV.SSPzK 78044/1	120	3754264	31
SS DIVISION 4 PZGR "POLIZEI"				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1943/11/27-1943/12/31	III.(germ)SSPzK 64324	120	3753885	28
SS DIVISION 5 PZ "WIKING"				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
SS DIVISION 6 GEB "NORD"				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
SS DIVISION 7 FRWGEB "PRINZ EUGEN"				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	V.SSGebK 78045	120	3754267	33
SS DIVISION 8 KAV "FLORIAN GEYER"				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
SS DIVISION 9 PZ "HOHENSTAUFEN"				
1942/05/28-1945/01/09	II.SSPzK 78002/2	608	1216	24
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1943/07/27-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/1	603	524	7
1943/08/04-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/4	603	607	8
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
SS DIVISION "DEUTSCHLAND"				
1940/08/01-1941/03/15	2.SSPzD DR 39699/1	122	3755883	112
SS DIVISION "GERMANIA"				
1940/08/01-1941/03/15	2.SSPzD DR 39699/1	122	3755883	112
SS DIVISION "LSSAH"				
1940/08/01-1941/03/15	2.SSPzD DR 39699/1	122	3755883	112
SS DIVISION "REICH"				
1940/08/01-1941/03/15	2.SSPzD DR 39699/1	122	3755883	112
SS DIVISION "V"				
1939/10/30-1940/07/27	2.SSPzD DR 10111/2	120	3754375	109
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
1940/06/12-1941/02/02	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890	130	3767191	129
1940/08/01-1941/03/15	2.SSPzD DR 39699/1	122	3755883	112
SS DIVISION 10 PZ "FRUNDSBERG"				
1942/05/28-1945/01/09	II.SSPzK 78002/2	608	1216	24
SS DIVISION 11 PZGR "NORDLAND"				
1943/11/27-1943/12/31	III.(germ)SSPzK 64324	120	3753885	28
SS DIVISION 12 PZ "HITLERJUGEND"				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1943/07/27-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/1	603	524	7
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
1945/02/15-1945/02/15	WSS KDOA 78000/3	116	3750049	1
SS DIVISION 16 PZGR "REICHSPUEHRER SS"				
1939/11/10-1944/04/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
SS PHA, KDO.-AMT DER WAFEN SS				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
SS FLAKABTEILUNG "OST"				
1942/09/29-1942/12/06	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/12	645	528	187

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SS KORPS 1 PZ "LSSAH"				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/2	603	1	19
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
SS KORPS 2 PZ				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
SS KORPS 3 PZ "GERMANISCH"				
1943/01/30-1943/10/26	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/1	603	623	8
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/06/16-1944/04/10	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/2	603	786	8
SS KORPS 4 PZ				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
SS KORPS 5 GEB				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
SS KORPS 6 FRW				
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSFrwAK Unit History			34
SS KORPS 9 GEB				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
SS KORPS 12				
1944/08/00-1945/04/16	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
SS KORPS 13				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
SS LEGION FLANDERN				
1942/03/11-1942/12/28	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/11	645	487	187
SS OBERABSCHNITT MAIN (Administrative district.)				
1941/01/01-1941/11/18	LSSAH 151	232	3899882	68
1942/01/01-1942/12/28	LSSAH 152	233	3900055	68
SS OBERABSCHNITT OST				
1935/07/18-1935/12/31	LSSAH 175	237	5510874	71
SS PZGRENRG 3 "DEUTSCHLAND"				
1943/01/20-1943/02/09	II.SSPzK 33874/2	118	3751447	16
1943/03/01-1943/03/27	II.SSPzK 33874/3	118	3752019	16
SS PZGRENRG 4 "DER FUEHRER"				
1943/01/20-1943/02/09	II.SSPzK 33874/2	118	3751447	16
1943/03/01-1943/03/27	II.SSPzK 33874/3	118	3752019	16
SS PZGRENRG 5 "THULE"				
1943/01/20-1943/02/09	II.SSPzK 33874/2	118	3751447	16
1943/03/01-1943/03/27	II.SSPzK 33874/3	118	3752019	16
SS PZGRENRG 6 "EICKE"				
1943/03/01-1943/03/27	II.SSPzK 33874/3	118	3752019	16
SS SONDERKOMMANDO (Unit of SS special task force.)				
SS SONDERKOMMANDO BERLIN				
1933/06/22-1941/07/28	LSSAH 25	199	3859152	45
1933/07/07-1933/10/09	LSSAH 26	199	3859498	45
SS SONDERKOMMANDO KUENSBERG				
1942/04/08-1942/08/10	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78000/11	604	666	10
SS STANDARTE "LSSAH"				
1923/03/00-1939/03/00	LSSAH Unit History			40
SS SPANDARTE 15				
1938/01/01-1938/12/3	LSSAH 144	231	3898857	66
SS STANDARTE 17, REITER				
1939/01/01-1939/09/18	LSSAH 150	232	3899713	67
SS STANDARTE 44				
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 141	230	3898253	65
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 143	231	3898676	66

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SS STANDARTE 44			CONTINUED	
1938/01/01-1938/12/38	LSSAH 142	231	3898457	66
SS STANDARTE 65				
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 145	231	3899058	66
SS STANDARTE 80				
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 131	228	3896260	64
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 132	228	3896478	64
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 130	227	3896053	63
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 129	227	3895841	63
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 133	228	3896679	64
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 134	229	3896865	64
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 140	230	3898057	65
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 135	229	3897065	64
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 138	230	3897644	65
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 137	229	3897454	65
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 136	229	3897259	64
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 139	230	3897860	65
1938/01/02-1938/12/31	LSSAH 128	227	3895635	62
1938/01/04-1938/12/19	LSSAH 126	226	3895214	62
1939/01/02-1939/12/22	LSSAH 127	227	3895429	62
SS POTENKOPFSTANDARTE 4 "OSTMARK"				
1940/06/12-1941/02/02	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890	130	3767191	129
1940/08/29-1940/12/14	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890/1	130	3767226	129
1940/09/01-1941/01/05	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890/2	130	3767265	129
SS VERFUEGUNGSTRUPPEN				
(Police troops; cadre of the Waffen-SS, 1939-40.)				
1936/01/25-1942/04/18	LSSAH 43	205	3866691	48
1936/05/28-1937/04/08	LSSAH 52	208	3871305	50
1937/01/11-1937/12/30	LSSAH 76	214	3878796	54
1937/03/18-1938/03/23	LSSAH 53	208	3871742	50
1937/05/21-1940/10/26	LSSAH 44	205	3867162	48
1938/01/31-1938/05/31	LSSAH 51	208	3870721	50
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/05/06-1941/09/23	LSSAH 42	204	3865966	48
STABSWACHE GJERING				
1933/10/19-1934/04/06	LSSAH 16	196	3855289	44
STADTKYLL				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
STALINO				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
1941/12/16-1942/07/16	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/2	611	496	85
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/01/09-1943/03/13	2.SSPzD DR 78008/8	123	3756951	114
1943/04/01-1943/08/03	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/8	612	1	87
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/1	605	1	21
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 64321/2	607	473	23
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64321/3	608	1	24
STANICHNYI				
1943/01/10-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/7	611	904	87
STARAYA RUSSA				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1941/07/27-1941/12/02	3.SSPzD TK 25821/8	133	3770640	134
1941/07/31-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 25821/3	132	3769282	133
1942/02/08-1942/05/06	3.SSPzD TK 78009/5	135	3773194	137
STARGARD				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
STARINA				
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/1	640	1	181
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/08/26-1942/11/16	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/2	641	1	181
1942/09/07-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/4	641	595	182

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SPARO-KONSTANTINOV				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1944/03/14-1944/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/34	127	3762926	119
SPAROVEROVKA				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/01/09-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 38670/1	120	3753490	19
STARYY SALTVO				
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 33874/4	119	3752599	16
STARYYE DROGI				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893	
SPAFU-MARE				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
STAUDINGER, WALTER				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
STAVELOT				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
SPEINER, FELIX				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III. (germ) SSPzK Unit Hist			26
SPEINHOERING				
1936/01/06-1936/10/23	LSSAH 122	225	3893877	62
1936/09/11-1938/08/08	LSSAH 5	193	3851413	42
SPENKA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/08/28-1943/09/16	2.SSPzD DR 78008/6	122	3756258	113
SPEPANOVKA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/07/10-1943/08/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/16	124	3758825	115
STEPANOVJ				
1941/07/31-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 25821/3	132	3769282	133
1941/09/01-1941/09/17	3.SSPzD TK 25821/6	133	3770178	134
SPETKOVTSY				
1943/11/23-1944/01/31	2.SSPzD DR 78008/29	127	3761951	118
SPETELDORF				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
STETTIN				
(See also Szczecin.)				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
STOCKERAU				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
SPODOLISHCHE				
1943/07/21-1943/12/08	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/8	645	1	187
STOLBERG				
1944/08/00-1945/04/16	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
1944/11/17-1945/03/26	XII.SSAK 78005/1	120	3754294	37
SPORKOW				
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 138	230	3897644	65
STOSSTRUPP HITLER				
1936/09/21-1937/00/00	LSSAH 86	217	3883313	55
SPRAUBING				
1939/01/01-1939/09/18	LSSAH 150	232	3899713	67
STRYPA RIVER				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1944/03/14-1944/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/34	127	3762926	119
STUECKLER, ALBERT				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
STYR RIVER				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SPYRIA, EASTERN				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
SUDETENLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1923/03/00-1939/03/00	LSSAH Unit History			40
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 133	228	3896679	64
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 134	229	3896865	64
SUIPPES				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
SVOBODNYI				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
SYCHEVKA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/12/20-1942/06/01	2.SSPzD DR 33913/13	121	3755265	111
SZAJOL				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
SZCZECIN				
(See also Stettin.)				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(germ)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
SZESED				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
SZEKESFEHERVAR				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
SZOEREG				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
SZTUM				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
TABLANICA				
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
TAGANROG				
1933/10/31-1941/10/26	LSSAH 73	213	3877859	53
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1941/06/07-1942/07/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/6	611	813	86
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
1941/12/16-1942/07/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/2	611	496	85
TAMNAY-EN-BAZOIS				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1940/01/02-1940/07/08	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/2	610	1	80
TARARE				
1940/03/19-1940/06/24	3.SSPzD TK 9126/2	131	3768220	131
1940/05/12-1940/06/30	3.SSPzD TK 9128/4	131	3768366	132
TARASHCHA				
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
TARGU-MURES				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
TATA				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
TETLOW				
1933/05/12-1933/09/26	LSSAH 120	225	3893498	61
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 136	229	3897259	64
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 133	228	3896679	64
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 130	227	3896053	63
TEREK				
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
TERGNIER				
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/2	117	3750583	15

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FERNOPOL				
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1944/03/04-1944/10/14	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/53	623	1	98
TESKE, HERMANN				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
TESLIC				
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	V.SSGebK 78045	120	3754267	33
TESSE-LA-MADELEINE				
1942/05/28-1945/01/09	II.SSPzK 78002/2	608	1216	24
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
TESSY-SUR-VIRE				
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
PETJOVO				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzGrD PrE Unit Hist			173
1943/09/29-1945/03/08	7.SSPzGrD PrE 78012/1	146	3786782	177
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSPzGrD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178
PHULE, SS Pz3RENREGT 5				
1943/01/20-1943/02/09	II.SSPzK 33874/2	118	3751447	16
1943/03/01-1943/03/27	II.SSPzK 33874/3	118	3752019	16
PHURY-HARCOURT				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
PIKHVIN				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1942/02/20-1942/03/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/5	627	703	145
TILBURG				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
FILSIT				
1941/06/14-1941/07/05	3.SSPzD TK 25821/9	134	3771057	134
TIMISJARVI				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
PIMISOARA				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/01/06-1941/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/3	122	3756149	112
1941/03/27-1941/04/31	2.SSPzD DR 38648/1	122	3755618	111
1941/03/29-1941/04/13	2.SSPzD DR 38648/3	122	3755877	112
1941/04/01-1941/04/30	2.SSPzD DR 23977/4	121	3754573	110
1941/04/13-1941/06/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/4	122	3756196	113
PIMONINO				
1942/11/16-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/3	641	454	182
FIRSA				
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSPzGrD Unit History			34
FISZA RIVER				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
FITJV VELES				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
1940/10/01-1941/04/17	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/31	619	1	93
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
1941/04/06-1941/04/24	1.SSPzD LSSAH 8912	609	1153	79
POMAROVKA				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
1943/04/01-1943/08/03	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/8	612	1	87
1943/04/06-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/3	603	93	20

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
FOMAROVKA				
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/1	605	1	21
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 64321/2	607	473	23
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
FONZEREN				
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
POPJLA				
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	V.SSGebK 78045	120	3754267	33
FORJKSZENTMIKOS				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
FOSNA RIVER				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/01/31-1943/09/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/4	635	1	156
1942/06/26-1942/10/18	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/2	629	267	148
1942/06/26-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/9	631	236	149
1942/10/19-1943/01/15	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/3	630	1	148
1943/01/27-1943/04/29	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/2	632	467	152
1943/01/27-1943/09/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/1	632	204	152
1943/02/01-1943/09/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/6	633	923	153
1943/02/01-1943/10/01	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/5	633	734	153
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/5	634	637	155
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/1	633	1177	153
1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/2	634	1	154
FOSNO				
1941/11/16-1942/07/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/9	628	721	146
1943/05/01-1943/09/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/3	633	1	153
FOULON				
1940/06/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzK 33874/1	117	3751024	15
FOULOUSE				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1944/03/14-1944/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/34	127	3762926	119
1944/04/20-1944/07/25	2.SSPzD DR 78008/50	129	3765402	
FOURS				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
1939/11/19-1941/05/31	3.SSPzD TK 25821/2	132	3768968	133
1940/06/21-1940/07/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/6	131	3768046	131
FRABANDT, WILHELM				
1938/12/28-1939/09/05	LSSAH 27	199	3859886	46
FRAUPE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Ljubljana area, 14-22 Nov 1943.)				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
TRAVNIK				
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	V.SSGebK 78045	120	3754267	33
FREBLIN				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
TREJUBOVO				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1942/02/20-1942/03/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/5	627	703	145
TRENTO				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
FRIER				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
FRIERENBERG, WOLF				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
FRIESTE				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64321/3	608	1	24

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FROIS-PONTS				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
FRONDHEIM				
1941/03/18-1941/09/20	6.SSGebD N 33884/6	141	3781196	169
FROYES				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1940/07/31	2.SSPzD DR 10111/5	120	3754389	109
FRSPENIK				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSPzD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSPzD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
FUKOMS				
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSPzD Unit History			34
FULSEA				
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
TULISA RIVER				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/12/20-1942/06/01	2.SSPzD DR 33913/13	121	3755265	111
FURIN				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1943/03/31-1944/04/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/59	623	836	100
FURNU-MAGURELE				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
FURVO				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
FVERDY				
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/1	640	1	181
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/08/26-1942/11/16	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/2	641	1	181
1942/09/07-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/4	641	595	182
1942/09/11-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/5	641	612	182
1942/10/01-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/8	641	919	183
1942/11/16-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/3	641	454	182
FYRNAVOS				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
D. S. DIVISION 79TH				
1944/08/22-1944/08/25	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/9	604	626	10
GDINE				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
GDOSOLOVO				
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III. (qerm)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/05/01-1944/03/31	III. (qerm)SSPzK 64325	120	3754127	28
GDY RIVER				
1943/08/11-1943/08/28	2.SSPzD DR 78008/19	125	3759552	117
GDZASZ				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
GDNERGE				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzD TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1941/06/14-1941/07/05	3.SSPzD TK 25821/9	134	3771057	134
1941/06/22-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821/12	134	3771336	135
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
GDRAINE				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
GDRIE				
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSPzD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
GDRLICH, KARL				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/02/08-1942/05/06	3.SSPzD TK 78009/5	135	3773194	137
GDLS, GDRLICH				
1944/08/00-1945/04/16	XII.SSAK Unit History			36

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ULYANOVKA				
1942/06/26-1943/01/15	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/1	629	1	147
UMAN				
1933/06/22-1941/07/28	LSSAH 25	199	3859152	45
1933/10/31-1941/10/26	LSSAH 73	213	3877859	53
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzd LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzd LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzd LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
UNTERNEHMEN				
(Undertaking). See specific undertaking name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN, FALL, or OPERATION.				
JPOLODZY				
1941/09/01-1941/09/17	3.SSPzd TK 25821/6	133	3770178	134
JROSEVAC				
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzd LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89
USHAKI				
1942/02/19-1942/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/2	634	774	155
USPENSKOYE				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FLG Unit History			179
UTORGOSH				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzd TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzd TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzd TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzd TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1941/07/27-1941/12/02	3.SSPzd TK 25821/8	133	3770640	134
1941/07/31-1941/08/20	3.SSPzd TK 25821/13	134	3771386	135
UTRECHT				
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
UZICE				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSPFrwGebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178
VALDAI				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzd TK Unit History			125
1939/11/10-1944/04/16	3.SSPzd TK 78009/3	135	3772544	136
VALENCIENNES				
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzd LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1939/11/11-1940/07/30	1.SSPzd LSSAH 9123/10	610	377	82
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzd LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
VALETTE-DU-VAR, LA				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzk Unit History			11
1942/11/01-1943/01/08	II.SSPzk 33874/1	117	3751024	15
VALKI				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzd LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzd TK Unit History			125
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzk Unit History			11
1943/01/09-1943/03/26	II.SSPzk 38670/1	120	3753490	19
1943/01/10-1943/03/26	II.SSPzk 33874/6	119	3752858	18
1943/01/30-1943/03/26	II.SSPzk 33874/4	119	3752599	16
1943/01/31-1943/03/29	1.SSPzd LSSAH 38695/4	611	725	86
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzk 38670/4	603	157	20
VALUJIKI				
1943/01/24-1943/02/18	2.SSPzd DR 78008/9	123	3757027	114
VANDY				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1940/05/22-1940/09/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9122	626	287	144
1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
VARES				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSPFrwGebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178
VASYUTINITSY				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzd W Unit History			158
VEHRTE				
1944/06/06-1944/12/12	1.SSPzd LSSAH 78007/66	624	633	101
VELIKIYE LUKI				
1943/10/08-1945/04/18	VI.SSPFrwAK Unit History			34
VENLO				
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzd LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VENRATH				
1944/08/00-1945/04/16	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
1944/11/17-1945/03/26	XII.SSAK 78005/1	120	3754294	37
VERDINO				
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/1	640	1	181
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FLG Unit History			179
1942/08/26-1942/11/16	8.SSKavD FLG 30166/2	641	1	181
VERDUN				
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
VEREYA				
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
VERKHNYAYA BEREKA				
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
VERKHOPENYE				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/1	605	1	21
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
VERNEUIL				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1942/07/17-1943/01/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/3	611	658	85
1942/12/09-1943/04/17	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/69	624	846	102
1943/02/14-1944/07/25	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/52	622	1088	98
VERNON				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1942/07/17-1943/01/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/3	611	658	85
VERONA				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
VERSAILLES				
1933/05/12-1933/09/26	LSSAH 120	225	3893498	61
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1942/07/17-1943/01/09	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/3	611	658	85
VESJUL				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/08/01-1941/03/15	2.SSPzD DR 39699/1	122	3755883	112
1940/12/15-1940/12/17	2.SSPzD DR 78008/2	122	3756146	112
1941/01/06-1941/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/3	122	3756149	112
1941/03/27-1941/04/31	2.SSPzD DR 38648/1	122	3755618	111
1941/03/29-1941/04/13	2.SSPzD DR 38648/3	122	3755877	112
1941/03/31-1941/05/01	2.SSPzD DR 23977/2	121	3754548	109
1941/04/01-1941/04/30	2.SSPzD DR 23977/4	121	3754573	110
VESZPREM				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FLG Unit History			179
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
VEVE				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/37	620	738	94
1941/03/07-1941/06/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/44	622	1	96
VEZELAY				
1940/05/15-1940/08/06	3.SSPzD TK 9132/2	132	3768692	132
1940/06/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
VICHY				
1939/10/07-1941/05/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/46	622	274	97
1939/11/11-1940/07/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/8	610	315	82
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
VIEILLE CHAPELLE				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1939/11/28-1940/06/01	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5	131	3767344	130
VIELSALM				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
VIENNA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/01/06-1941/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/3	122	3756149	112
1941/03/27-1941/04/31	2.SSPzD DR 38648/1	122	3755618	111

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VIENNE RIVER 1944/06/09-1944/06/09	2.SSPzD DR 78008/54	129	3765753	122
VIERJAHRESPLAN (Four Year Plan) 1935/01/23-1939/09/01	LSSAH 28	200	3860168	46
VILLERS-LE-TILLEUL 1940/05/22-1940/09/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9122	626	287	144
1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
VILLERS-LES-ROYE 1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
VILNYUS 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/06/10-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821	132	3768837	132
VIPITENO 1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1943/07/27-1943/12/24	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/3	603	558	7
1943/07/27-1943/12/31	I.SSPzK LSSAH 64313/1	603	524	7
VIRE 1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
VIRONAY 1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/01/29-1944/08/24	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/5	604	165	9
WISEGRAD 1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	V.SSGebK 78045	120	3754267	33
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178
VISTULA RIVER 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
VLADIMIR-VOLYNSKI 1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893	
VLADIMIROVAC 1941/01/06-1941/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/3	122	3756149	112
1941/04/13-1941/06/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/4	122	3756196	113
VLASENICA 1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1943/05/09-1943/07/23	7. SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/2	146	3786613	177
VOKA 1943/05/01-1944/03/31	III. (germ)SSPzK 64325	120	3754127	28
VOLGA RIVER 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/12/20-1942/06/01	2.SSPzD DR 33913/13	121	3755265	111
VOLKHOV 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/12	628	1011	147
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/11	628	929	147
1941/11/16-1942/07/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/9	628	721	146
1942/02/18-1942/06/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/7	628	547	145
1942/02/19-1942/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 78010/2	634	774	155
1942/02/20-1942/03/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/5	627	703	145
1942/02/23-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/8	632	1	151
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/6	628	1	145
1942/06/26-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/9	631	236	149
VOLODARSKOYE 1941/09/12-1941/09/30	3.SSPzD TK 78009/2	134	3772132	135
VOLYNOVO 1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/11/16-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/3	641	454	182
VOROSHILOVGRAD 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/01/09-1943/03/13	2.SSPzD DR 78008/8	123	3756951	114
1943/01/24-1943/02/18	2.SSPzD DR 78008/9	123	3757027	114

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VORSHILOVSK				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/01/09-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 38670/1	120	3753490	19
VORSKLA RIVER				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/09/16-1943/10/01	2.SSPzD DR 78008/22	126	3765050	118
VOSSES				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
VRNJACKA BANJA				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
VRSAČ				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/01/06-1941/04/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/3	122	3756149	112
1941/03/27-1941/04/31	2.SSPzD DR 38648/1	122	3755618	111
1941/03/29-1941/04/13	2.SSPzD DR 38648/3	122	3755877	112
1941/03/31-1941/05/02	2.SSPzD DR 23977/3	121	3754554	109
1941/04/01-1941/04/30	2.SSPzD DR 23977/4	121	3754573	110
VUORSO				
1941/04/01-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 17804/1	139	3777732	166
VYAZMA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/06/24-1941/08/04	2.SSPzD DR 39699/2	122	3755911	112
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	2.SSPzD DR 33913/2	121	3754882	110
VYRITSA				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1941/06/20-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/9	632	179	152
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/11	628	929	147
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/12	628	1011	147
1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
1942/02/23-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/8	628	598	146
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/6	628	1	145
1942/06/01-1943/01/21	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/13	631	445	150
1942/06/26-1942/10/13	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/2	629	267	148
1942/07/01-1943/01/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/11	631	338	149
VYTINA				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/4	145	3786228	176
VYTINOVKA				
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/1	640	1	181
WAAL				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
WAAL RIVER				
1940/08/07-1940/12/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/63	130	3766137	123
WAGNER, JUERGEN				
1938/12/28-1939/09/05	LSSAH 27	199	3859886	46
WAGRAN				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
WARSAW				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/24-1939/10/07	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/7	610	269	81
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
WECKE, LANDESPOLIZEIGRUPPE				
1933/07/07-1933/10/09	LSSAH 26	199	3859498	45
1933/07/12-1936/06/11	LSSAH 12	195	3853323	43
WEHRKREIS				
(German army districts responsible for recruitment, training, and replacement of army units.)				
WEHRKREIS III				
1939/08/03-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289a	609	1	79

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
WEHRKREIS III 1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
WEHRKREIS VII 1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
WEHRKREIS VIII 1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/6	634	659	155
1944/08/00-1945/04/16	XII.SSAK Unit History			36
1944/08/00-1945/05/06	XIII.SSAK Unit History			38
WEICHSEL, UNTERNEHMEN (Mapping-up operations in the Dnieper and Pripet River triangle, 9 May-16 Jun 1943.)				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/1	642	893	
1943/04/16-1943/08/17	8.SSKavD FlG 38736/3	643	18	185
1943/05/08-1943/07/27	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/2	643	1	184
WEIDINGER, OTTO 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
WEISS, UNTERNEHMEN (Operations against partisans in the Herzegovina, Mostar, and Montenegro areas, 13 May-14 Jun 1943.)				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/4	145	3786228	176
1942/04/03-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/2	145	3786090	175
1942/07/13-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/5	145	3786281	176
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
1942/09/03-1943/05/30	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/3	145	3786193	176
WENCK, WALTER 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
WENGLER, KAMPFGRUPPE 1943/01/27-1943/04/29	4.SSPzGrD Pol 38712/2	632	467	152
WESEL 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
WEST-WALL (Fortifications along the German frontier.)				
1943/07/26-1945/05/00	I.SSPzK LSSAH Unit History			5
WESTERN CAMPAIGN 1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/04/15-1940/08/23	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9121/6	626	232	143
1940/05/00-1943/07/00	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/3	634	12	154
1940/05/22-1940/09/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 9122	626	287	144
1940/09/18-1941/03/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/39	621	335	95
1940/10/22-1941/04/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/15	614	879	90
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
WESTPHALIA 1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
WIELISZEW 1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
WIELUN 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/03-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289a	609	1	79
1939/08/24-1939/10/07	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/7	610	269	81
WIENER NEUSTADT 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WIENSKOWSKI, HELLMUTH VON				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
WIESBADEN				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
WILLENER, WILHELM				
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
WINTERHILFE				
(Massnahmen zur Unterstuetzung notleidender Bevoelkerung - collections to support the poor.)				
1933/06/19-1934/05/08	LSSAH 118	225	3893101	61
1933/09/25-1937/01/18	LSSAH 11	194	3853030	43
1936/01/06-1936/10/23	LSSAH 122	225	3893877	62
1938/01/01-1938/12/31	LSSAH 136	229	3897259	64
WIRGES				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
WISCH, THEODOR				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
WISKITKI				
1939/08/03-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289a	609	1	79
1939/08/24-1939/10/07	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/7	610	269	81
WISLICENY, GUENTHER				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
WJEHLER, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
WOLKENBRUCH, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Operations against Slovenian and Croatian partisans in the Ljubljana, Planina, and Ogulin areas, 12-31 Oct 1943.)				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
WORMHOUT				
1939/08/01-1941/06/04	LSSAH 172	235	3902068	70
1940/05/13-1940/06/22	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9124/2	610	522	83
1941/01/02-1943/03/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/40	621	628	95
WUENNENBERG, ALFRED				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
WYLDER				
1939/12/30-1940/12/31	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/27	617	1	92
WYSOKIE MAZOWIECKIE				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	IV.SSPzK Unit History			30
YAKOVLEVO				
1943/06/27-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 41319	606	1	21
YAMPOL				
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
YARTSEVO				
1942/09/11-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/7	641	847	183
YEFREMOVKA				
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1943/04/14-1943/09/07	8.SSKavD FlG 38726/6	643	349	185
YELANETS				
1933/10/31-1941/10/26	LSSAH 73	213	3877859	53
YELENOVKA				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
1941/12/16-1942/07/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/2	611	496	85
YELETOZERO				
1941/03/15-1945/03/24	6.SSGebD N Unit History			163
1941/06/08-1941/12/31	6.SSGebD N 16043/1	137	3775820	165
1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 33884/1	140	3779544	168
1942/01/01-1942/06/15	6.SSGebD N 20854/1	139	3778711	167
1942/06/15-1942/12/31	6.SSGebD N 33884/3	141	3780478	168

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
YELETOZERO				
1942/06/16-1942/12/31	6.SSGebD N 33884/2	140	3779901	168
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	6.SSGebD N 38675/1	142	3782440	170
YELISAVETOVKA				
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
YELNYA				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/05/25-1941/08/31	2.SSPzD DR 33913/1	121	3754591	110
1941/06/24-1941/08/04	2.SSPzD DR 39699/2	122	3755911	112
1941/07/20-1945/03/20	2.SSPzD DR 78008/65	130	3766344	123
YEROSIMOVO				
1942/11/06-1943/05/18	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/9	645	233	187
YUGOSLAVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1941/03/05-1941/05/29	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/41-43	621	827	96
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(qerm)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/07/01-1945/05/02	V.SSGebK Unit History			32
YURYEVKA				
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/01/09-1943/03/26	II.SSPzK 38670/1	120	3753490	19
YUSHKOVA				
1942/11/06-1943/05/18	8.SSKavD FlG 78040/9	645	233	187
ZABORKI				
1941/12/20-1942/06/01	2.SSPzD DR 33913/13	121	3755265	111
ZABOROVYE				
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/06/22-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821/12	134	3771336	135
ZABORSKI				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
ZAGREB				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1942/03/19-1943/05/31	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 33915/1	145	3785995	175
1942/08/09-1943/03/26	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 39732/1	145	3786360	176
1943/03/30-1945/04/30	III.(qerm)SSPzK Unit Hist			26
1943/05/01-1944/03/31	III.(qerm)SSPzK 64325	120	3754127	28
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178
1945/04/13-1945/05/10	7.SSFrwGebD PrE 78012/4	146	3786912	178
ZAKHARKINA				
1942/06/21-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/1	640	1	181
1942/06/21-1945/01/14	8.SSKavD FlG Unit History			179
1942/08/26-1942/11/16	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/2	641	1	181
1942/11/16-1942/12/20	8.SSKavD FlG 30166/3	641	454	182
ZAMOSC				
1941/06/10-1942/07/21	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38695/5	611	755	86
ZAMOSHYE				
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
1941/06/24-1941/12/14	3.SSPzD TK 78009/6	136	3773922	137
1941/07/31-1941/08/20	3.SSPzD TK 25821/13	134	3771386	135
ZAPOLE				
1941/11/16-1942/07/20	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/9	628	721	146
ZARASAI LAKE				
1941/06/06-1941/12/15	3.SSPzD TK 78009/8	136	3774579	138
ZAVALA				
1944/08/00-1944/08/00	V.SSGebK 78045	120	3754267	33
ZDUNSKA WOLA				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/08/03-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289a	609	1	79
1939/08/24-1939/10/07	1.SSPzD LSSAH 9123/7	610	269	81
ZEBEL				
1940/01/11-1941/06/20	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/14	614	335	89

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZEGRZE				
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
ZENICA				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzD GebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSPzD GebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178
ZEPCE				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzD GebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1943/09/29-1945/03/08	7.SSPzD GebD PrE 78012/1	146	3786782	177
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSPzD GebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178
ZHITOMIR				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/09/01-1944/12/05	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/54	623	17	98
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/12/01-1945/03/03	5.SSPzD W 78041/1a	639	1	161
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1941/06/24-1941/12/15	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/2	610	761	84
1943/06/30-1943/12/15	2.SSPzD DR 78008/17	125	3759297	116
1943/10/21-1943/11/22	2.SSPzD DR 78008/23	126	3760593	117
ZIDINA				
1941/06/22-1941/07/19	3.SSPzD TK 25821/12	134	3771336	135
ZIMMERMANN, BODO				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
ZINGSHEIM				
1944/10/26-1945/05/08	6. SS PzAOK Unit History			2
ZIRC				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
ZITADELLE, OPERATION				
(The last major German offensive to eliminate the Kursk salient--also known as the Kursk Offensive--July 1943.)				
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1939/10/01-1945/04/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol Unit History			140
1939/11/01-1945/05/04	3.SSPzD TK Unit History			125
1940/12/01-1945/05/06	5.SSPzD W Unit History			158
1942/06/01-1945/05/00	II.SSPzK Unit History			11
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/2	603	1	19
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
1943/04/06-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/3	603	93	20
1943/04/14-1943/04/27	II.SSPzK 38670/5	603	463	21
1943/06/01-1943/08/02	II.SSPzK 39726/1	605	1	21
ZMINJAK				
1943/07/08-1944/06/05	7.SSPzD GebD PrE 78012/5	146	3786955	178
ZOLJCHEV				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
1943/05/09-1943/07/09	2.SSPzD DR 78008/15	124	3758461	115
ZOSSEN				
1923/03/00-1939/03/00	LSSAH Unit History			40
1933/05/12-1933/09/25	LSSAH 120	225	3893498	61
ZUTPHEN				
1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1940/08/01-1941/03/15	2.SSPzD DR 39699/1	122	3755883	112
1940/08/07-1940/12/12	2.SSPzD DR 78008/63	130	3766137	123
1940/12/15-1940/12/17	2.SSPzD DR 78008/2	122	3756146	112
1945/01/21-1945/03/09	6. SS PzAOK 78039/2	116	3750132	4
ZVORNIK				
1942/03/01-1945/05/10	7.SSPzD GebD PrE Unit Hist			173
1944/08/04-1945/04/13	7.SSPzD GebD PrE 78013/3	146	3786796	178

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
001. PZD 1938/09/19-1938/10/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/3	612	185	87
002. GEBD 1944/09/20-1945/04/15	XIII.SSAK 78006/1	120	3754357	39
004. PZD 1939/08/03-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289a	609	1	79
005. GEBD 1943/01/15-1943/01/27	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/5	630	652	148
006. PZD 1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
1943/03/01-1943/03/27	II.SSPzK 33874/3	118	3752019	16
007. FLD 1942/07/26-1942/10/31	II.SSPzK 25815/1	116	3750145	14
007. PZD 1944/03/04-1944/10/14	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/53	623	1	98
009. LWFLDD 1943/11/27-1943/12/31	III.(qerm)SSPzK 64324	120	3753885	28
009. PZD 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
1944/11/17-1945/03/26	XII.SSAK 78005/1	120	3754294	37
009. VGRD 1944/09/20-1945/04/15	XIII.SSAK 78006/1	120	3754357	39
010. LWFLDD 1943/11/27-1943/12/31	III.(qerm)SSPzK 64324	120	3753885	28
011. PZD 1943/03/01-1943/03/27	II.SSPzK 33874/3	118	3752019	16
015. ID 1943/01/20-1943/02/09	II.SSPzK 33874/2	118	3751447	16
017. ID 1939/08/03-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289a	609	1	79
017. LWFLDD 1944/08/22-1944/08/26	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/9	604	626	10
018. LWFLDD 1944/08/22-1944/08/26	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/9	604	626	10
020. ID 1938/09/19-1938/10/28	1.SSPzD LSSAH 78007/3	612	185	87
1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
021. ID 1943/01/15-1943/01/27	4.SSPzGrD Pol 30156/5	630	652	148
024. PZD 1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
029. ID 1939/08/03-1939/09/30	1.SSPzD LSSAH P-1289a	609	1	79
049. ID 1944/08/22-1944/08/26	I.SSPzK LSSAH 78001/9	604	626	10
056. ID 1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
057. ID 1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
058. ID 1941/10/16-1942/02/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/2	627	1	144
065. ID 1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
071. ID 1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
072. ID 1939/03/01-1945/05/04	1.SSPzD LSSAH Unit History			73
075. ID 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
079. VGRD 1944/09/20-1945/04/15	XIII.SSAK 78006/1	120	3754357	39
087. ID 1940/06/09-1941/06/26	4.SSPzGrD Pol 33878/6	631	956	151
106. ID 1943/03/01-1943/03/27	II.SSPzK 33874/3	118	3752019	16
114. JGD 1943/09/29-1945/03/08	7.SSPzGrD PrE 78012/1	146	3786782	177

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
118. JGD 1944/08/00-1944/08/00	V.SSGebK 78045	120	3754267	33
121. ID 1941/10/16-1942/02/19	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/2	627	1	144
162. ID 1943/08/03-1943/12/03	II.SSPzK 64320/1	606	63	22
167. ID 1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
1943/04/06-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/3	603	93	20
1943/04/09-1943/05/12	II.SSPzK 38670/6	603	486	21
168. ID 1939/10/19-1945/05/00	2.SSPzD DR Unit History			104
1943/01/20-1943/02/09	II.SSPzK 33874/2	118	3751447	16
176. ID 1944/11/17-1945/03/26	XII.SSAK 78005/1	120	3754294	37
183. VGRD 1944/11/17-1945/03/26	XII.SSAK 78005/1	120	3754294	37
197. ID 1940/06/12-1941/02/02	4.SST-Stand Ostm W6890	130	3767191	129
212. VGRD 1944/09/20-1945/04/15	XIII.SSAK 78006/1	120	3754357	39
223. ID 1942/02/21-1942/06/10	1.SSPzD LSSAH 38653/1	610	624	84
225. ID 1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/1	633	1177	153
24. ID 1943/10/01-1943/11/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 39719/1	633	1177	153
254. ID 1940/06/01-1940/06/20	3.SSPzD TK 9125/5a	131	3767727	130
291. ID 1941/06/24-1942/05/31	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/10	628	774	146
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	4.SSPzGrD Pol 22371/6	628	1	145
298. ID 1943/01/20-1943/02/09	II.SSPzK 33874/2	118	3751447	16
320. ID 1943/01/20-1943/02/09	II.SSPzK 33874/2	118	3751447	16
332. ID 1943/03/27-1943/05/31	II.SSPzK 38670/4	603	157	20
352. VGRD 1944/09/20-1945/04/15	XIII.SSAK 78006/1	120	3754357	39
369. ID 1944/08/00-1944/08/00	V.SSGebK 78045	120	3754267	33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T354, Rolls 116-146, 161, 192-237, 603-645
Records of the Waffen-SS, Part I

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of \$12 a roll. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The current price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.

